

COST OF DOING BUSINESS IN MYANMAR

SURVEY REPORT 2022



Printed in:

Yangon, January, 2022 (Third Edition)

(Also available on the DICA website in indicated below)



**Directorate of Investment and Company Administration
(DICA)**

Ministry of Investment and Foreign Economic Relations

No 1 Thitsar Road, Yankin Township

Yangon

Tel: 95 1 658134

Fax: 95 1 658145

URL: <http://www.dica.gov.mm>



© **COPYRIGHT:** Directorate of Investment and Company Administration, Ministry of Investment and Foreign Economic Relations

ACRONYMS

| | |
|-----------|---|
| ASEAN | Association of South-East Asian Nations |
| AY | Academic Year |
| BoD/BOD | Board of Directors |
| BOT | Build, Operate and Transfer |
| CBM | Central Bank of Myanmar |
| CBM | Cubic Metre(s) |
| CC | Cubic Capacity |
| CEO | Chief Executive Officer |
| CFO | Chief Finance Officer |
| CIS | Customs Intelligence System |
| CMP | Cutting, Making and Packing |
| CO (form) | Certificate of Origin |
| COO | Chief Operation Officer |
| CSO | Central Statistical Organization |
| CSR | Corporate Social Responsibility |
| CTO | Chief Technical Officer |
| CV | Curriculum Vitae |
| DICA | Directorate of Investment and Company Administration |
| DISI | Directorate of Industrial Supervision and Inspection |
| DUHD | Department of Urban and Housing Development |
| ECD | Environmental Conservation Department, MONREC |
| ECPP | Environmental Conservation and Prevention Plan |
| EI | Electricity Inspection |
| EIA | Environmental Impact assessment (Environmental Research) |
| EMP | Environmental Management Plan |
| ESE | Electricity Supply Enterprise |
| ESE | Electricity Supply Enterprise |
| FDI | Foreign direct investment |
| FSD | Fire Services Department, Ministry of Home Affairs |
| F & B | Food and Beverages |
| F & P | Facility & Property |
| GIZ | Gesellschaft für Internationale Zusammenarbeit |
| GPS | Global Positioning System |
| HO | Head Office |
| HP | Horse Power |
| HQ | Headquarters |
| HR | Human Resources |
| HS (Code) | Harmonized System |
| ICT | Information and Communication Technology |
| ID | Investment Division, DICA |
| ID | Identity |
| IEE | Initial Environmental Examination (Environmental Research) |
| IPA | Investment promotion agency |
| IRD | Internal Revenue Department, Ministry of Planning and Finance |
| IZ | Industrial Zone |
| JV | Joint Venture |
| KSEZMC | Kyaukphyu SEZ Management Committee |
| kVA | Kilovolt-amps |
| kW | Kilowatt |
| LDCs | Least-developed countries |
| LTO | Large Taxpayer's Office |
| MACCS | Myanmar Automated Cargo Clearance System |
| MES | Myanmar Engineering Society |
| MESC | Mandalay Electricity Supply Corporation |
| MESC | Mandalay Electricity Supply Corporation |
| MIC | Myanmar Investment Commission |
| MIFFA | Myanmar International Freight Forwarders Association |
| MIL | Myanmar Investment Law 2016 |
| MITS | Myanmar Inspection and Testing Services Ltd. |
| MJTD | Myanmar-Japan Thilawa Development Co, Ltd. |
| MM | Myanmar |

| | | |
|--------|--|----------------------|
| MOFA | Ministry of Foreign Affairs | |
| MOLIP | Ministry of Labour, Immigration and Population | |
| MONREC | Ministry of Natural Resources and Environmental Conservation | |
| NA | Not available (of data) | |
| NPT | Nay Pyi Taw | |
| NRC | National Registration Card (also known as: Citizenship Certificate) | |
| NR-EIA | Natural Resources and Environmental Impact Assessment Division, ECD, MON-REC | |
| OGA | Other government associations | |
| OSSC | One-stop service centre | |
| PAT | Proposal Assessment Team (meeting) | |
| SEZ | Special Economic Zone | |
| SIA | Social impact assessment (Environmental Research) | |
| SMS | Short message service | |
| Sq-ft | Square-foot/square-feet | |
| SRCC | Strikes, Riots and Civil Commotion (Insurance) | |
| TEU | Twenty-foot equivalent unit (of container) | |
| TIN | Taxpayer Identification Number | |
| TPL | Third Party Liability (Insurance) | |
| TSMC | Thilawa SEZ Management Committee | |
| YCDC | Yangon City Development Committee | |
| YESC | Yangon Electricity Supply Corporation | |
| MMK | CURRENCY | Myanmar kyat |
| THB | CURRENCY | Thai baht |
| USD | CURRENCY | United States dollar |

TERMS

| | |
|--------|---|
| U | "U" is a Myanmar honorific used before the name of a man—single or married. It is an equivalent of Mr. |
| Daw | "Daw" is a Myanmar honorific used before the name of a woman—single or married. It is an equivalent of Mrs/Ms. |
| Myanma | "Myanma" (Myanmar without "r") is used as an adjective. It is found mostly in the names of the government economic enterprises. |
| Viss | Myanmar traditional weight measuring unit. There are 100 ticals in a viss. 1 viss = 3.6 lb = 1.65 kg |
| M | Million |
| K | Thousand |



CONTENT

| | |
|-------------------------|------|
| ACRONYMS | II |
| TERMS | III |
| DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION | IX |
| PREFACE | XVI |
| EXECUTIVE SUMMARY | XVII |
| INTRODUCTION | XIX |

INFORMATION ON YANGON REGION & GENERAL INFORMATION

| | |
|--|-----------|
| 1 LAND, SPACE AND BUILDING | 1 |
| 1.1 LAND LEASE | 1 |
| 1.1.1 Industrial Land lease | 1 |
| 1.1.2 Commercial Land lease | 2 |
| 1.1.3 Government Land Lease | 5 |
| 1.2 SPACE LEASE | 5 |
| 1.2.1 Office Space Lease | 5 |
| 1.2.2 Commercial Space for Lease | 8 |
| 1.2.3 Warehouse for Lease | 10 |
| 1.2.4 Space Lease for Holding Events | 12 |
| 1.3 LAND SALE | 12 |
| 1.3.1 Industrial Land for Sale | 12 |
| 1.3.2 Commercial Land for Sale | 14 |
| 1.4 SPACE SALE | 18 |
| 1.4.1 Office Space for Sale | 19 |
| 1.4.2 Commercial Space for Sale | 20 |
| 1.4.3 Warehouse for Sale | 21 |
| 2 HUMAN RESOURCES | 23 |
| 2.1 EMPLOYMENT | 23 |
| 2.1.1 Wages | 23 |
| 2.1.2 Benefits and Allowance | 26 |
| 2.1.3 Impact of COVID-19 | 29 |
| 2.1.4 Labor Wages of other States and Regions | 29 |
| 2.2 HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT | 35 |
| 2.2.1 Public Education System | 35 |
| 2.2.2 Private Education Sector | 36 |
| 3 COMPANY INCORPORATION | 37 |
| 3.1 GENERAL INFORMATION | 37 |
| 3.2 TYPES OF COMPANIES AND BASIC REQUIREMENTS | 37 |
| 3.3 COMPANY REGISTRATION | 37 |

| | | |
|----------|---|-----------|
| 4 | INVESTMENT PROCEDURES | 40 |
| 4.1 | MIC PERMIT AND INVESTMENT ENDORSEMENT | 40 |
| 4.1.1 | MIC PERMIT | 40 |
| 4.1.2 | INVESTMENT ENDORSEMENT | 40 |
| 4.2 | NAVIGATIONAL CHECKLIST FOR INVESTORS | 40 |
| 4.3 | TIPS TO FOREIGN INVESTORS | 42 |
| 4.4 | INVESTMENT APPLICATION PROCESS MAPS | 42 |
| 4.5 | CHECKLIST OF DOCUMENTS TO BE PROVIDED IN THE MIC PERMIT | 47 |
| | MIC | 49 |
| 4.6 | ENDORSEMENT APPLICATION DOSSIER PACKAGE | |
| | INVESTMENT | 51 |
| 4.7 | ENDORSEMENT AT REGION AND STATE OFFICES | |
| 4.8 | SERVICE FEES | 51 |
| 4.9 | GUIDELINE FOR PREPARING POWER POINT PRESENTATION FOR MIC PERMIT AND ENDORSEMENT FROM STATES & REGIONS INVESTMENT COMMITTEES | 55 |
| 4.10 | POST-PERMIT / ENDORSEMENT ACTIVITIES | 55 |
| 5 | TAXATIONS | 65 |
| 5.1 | KINDS OF TAX | 65 |
| 5.2 | TAXES DURING OPERATION OF BUSINESS | 65 |
| 5.3 | SPECIFIC GOODS TAXES FOR EXCEPTIONAL COMMODITIE | 67 |
| 5.4 | OFFICES FOR TAX-RELATED SERVICES | 69 |
| 6 | EXPORT/IMPORT AND LOGISTICS | 70 |
| 6.1 | CUSTOMS AND CLEARANCE | 70 |
| 6.2 | EXPORT AND IMPORT | 75 |
| 6.2.1 | Exporter-Importer Registration | 75 |
| 6.2.2 | Procedures Regarding Import and Export License | 77 |
| 6.2.3 | Export and Import Inspection | 78 |
| 6.3 | LOGISTICS AND TRANSPORTATION | 82 |
| 6.4 | CROSS-BORDER LOGISTICS | 88 |
| 7 | INFRASTRUCTURE USAGE | 92 |
| 7.1 | ELECTRICITY | 92 |
| 7.2 | WATER AND SEWAGE | 94 |
| 7.3 | WASTE DISPOSAL AND TREATMENT | 95 |
| 7.4 | GAS | 97 |
| 7.5 | FUEL | 97 |
| 7.6 | GENERATOR | 98 |
| 7.7 | TELECOMMUNICATION | 98 |
| 7.7.1 | Mobile Phone | 99 |
| 7.7.2 | Landline Phone | 104 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| 8 BUSINESS SERVICE AND OTHER | 106 |
| 8.1 FINANCE AND INSURANCE | 106 |
| 8.1.1 Finance | 106 |
| 8.1.2 Insurance | 111 |
| 8.2 BUSINESS SERVICES | 120 |
| 8.2.1 Lawyer's Services | 120 |
| 8.2.2 Translators/Interpreters | 121 |
| 8.3 OTHER INVESTMENT RELATED SERVICES | 121 |
| 8.3.1 Environment (EIA/SIA) | 121 |
| 8.3.2 Inspection of Building | 125 |
| 8.3.3 Inspection of Fire Prevention | 127 |
| 8.3.4 Industrial Registration | 130 |
| 8.3.5 Inspection of Electricity | 131 |
| 8.3.6 Inspection of Escalator and Elevator | 133 |
| 8.3.7 Inspection of Boiler | 133 |
| 8.3.8 Registration of Small and Medium Enterprises | 134 |
| 8.4 UTILITY COSTS | 135 |
| 8.4.1 Hotel Room Rates in Yangon | 135 |
| 8.4.2 Car Rental Rates | 138 |
| 8.4.3 Visas | 140 |
| 9 INDUSTRIAL ZONES IN YANGON REGION | 148 |
| 9.1 SOUTH DAGON INDUSTRIAL ZONE | 148 |
| 9.2 SHWE PYI THAR INDUSTRIAL ZONE | 148 |
| 9.3 HLAING THAR YAR INDUSTRIAL ZONES | 149 |
| 9.4 PYINMABIN INDUSTRIAL ZONE | 149 |
| 10 THILAWA SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONE | 152 |
| 10.1 OVERVIEW OF THILAWA SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONE | 152 |
| 10.2 OVERALL PROCEDURES FOR COMMENCEMENT OF COMMERCIAL | 153 |
| 10.3 ONE STOP SERVICE CENTER (OSSC) | 160 |
| 10.4 MYANMAR JAPAN THILAWA DEVELOPMENT LTD. | 160 |
| 11 KYAUKPHYU SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONE | 161 |
| 11.1 OVERVIEW OF KYAUKPHYU SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONE | 161 |
| 11.2 HOTELS IN KYAUKPHYU | 161 |
| 11.3 REAL ESTATE IN KYAUKPHYU | 162 |
| 11.4 IT & INTERNET SERVICES – KYAUKPHYU | 162 |
| 12 DAWEI SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONE | 163 |
| 12.1 OVERVIEW OF DAWEI SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONE | 163 |
| 12.2 IMPLEMENTATION OF DAWEI SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONE | 163 |

| | | |
|------------------------|---|------------|
| 13 KACHIN STATE | | 165 |
| 13.1 | HOTELS IN MYITKYINA | 165 |
| 13.2 | RATES OF MEETING ROOMS AT HOTELS IN MYITKYINA | 165 |
| 13.3 | INTERNET SERVICES | 165 |
| 13.4 | PUBLIC IP PRICES | 165 |
| 13.5 | FUEL PRICES | 166 |
| 13.6 | COMMONDITY PRICES | 166 |
| 13.7 | BANKING SERVICES | 167 |
| 13.8 | OTHERS | 169 |
| 14 KAYAH STATE | | 175 |
| 14.1 | HOTELS IN LOIKAW | 175 |
| 14.2 | IT & INTERNET SERVICES IN LOIKAW | 175 |
| 14.3 | BANK IN KAYAH | 175 |
| 15 KAYIN STATE | | 177 |
| 15.1 | HOTELS IN HPA-AN | 177 |
| 15.2 | IT & INTERNET SERVICES IN HPA-AN | 177 |
| 15.3 | HEALTHCARE SERVICES OF KAYAH | 178 |
| 15.4 | FUEL PRICE OF KAYAH | 178 |
| 15.5 | OTHERS | 178 |
| 16 CHIN STATE | | 180 |
| 16.1 | HOTELS IN HAKHA | 180 |
| 16.2 | IT & INTERNET SERVICES IN HAKHA | 180 |
| 16.3 | HEALTHCARE SERVICES | 181 |
| 16.4 | FUEL PRICES OF KAYAH | 181 |
| 16.5 | BANK | 181 |
| 17 MON STATE | | 182 |
| 17.1 | HOTELS IN MAWLAMYAING | 182 |
| 17.2 | COMMODITY PRICES | 183 |
| 17.3 | ELECTRICITY | 183 |
| 17.4 | COST OF SME REGISTRATION | 184 |
| 17.5 | EXPORT AND IMPORT INSPECTION FEES OF FDA LABOUR | 185 |
| 17.6 | OTHERS | 187 |

| | | |
|------------------------------|--|------------|
| 18 RAKHINE STATE | | 188 |
| 18.1 | HOTELS IN RAKHINE | 188 |
| 18.2 | INTERNET SERVICES | 189 |
| 18.3 | BANKS IN SITTWE | 189 |
| 18.4 | HEALTHCARE SERVICES | 190 |
| 18.5 | OTHERS | 190 |
| 19 SHAN STATE | | 194 |
| 19.1 | HOTELS IN SHAN | 194 |
| 19.2 | IT & INTERNET SERVICES IN TAUNGGYI | 194 |
| 20 SAGAING REGION | | 195 |
| 20.1 | HOTELS IN SAGAING | 195 |
| 20.2 | IT & INTERNET SERVICES IN MONYWA | 196 |
| 20.3 | BANK INFORMATION | 196 |
| 20.4 | FUEL PRICES | 196 |
| 20.5 | OTHERS | 197 |
| 21 MAGWAY REGION | | 198 |
| 21.1 | HOTELS IN MAGWAY | 198 |
| 21.2 | INTERNET SERVICES | 199 |
| 21.3 | FUEL PRICES | 200 |
| 21.4 | HEALTHCARE SERVICES | 200 |
| 21.5 | OTHERS | 201 |
| 22 MANDALAY REGION | | 206 |
| 22.1 | HOTELS IN MANDALAY | 206 |
| 22.2 | INTERNET SERVICES | 207 |
| 22.3 | HEALTHCARE SERVICES | 208 |
| 22.4 | BANK INFORMATION | 209 |
| 23 NAYPYITAW REGION | | 210 |
| 23.1 | HOTELS IN NAY PYI TAW | 210 |
| 24 BAGO REGION | | 211 |
| 24.1 | HOTELS IN BAGO | 211 |
| 24.2 | INTERNET SERVICES | 211 |
| 24.3 | REGISTRATION TO START BUSINESS IN BAGO INDUSTRIAL | 213 |
| 24.4 | HEALTHCARE SERVICES | 213 |
| 25 AYEYARWADDY REGION | | 214 |
| 25.1 | HOTELS IN AYEYARWADDY | 214 |
| 25.2 | FUEL PRICES | 214 |
| 26 TANINTHARYI REGION | | 215 |
| 26.1 | HOTELS IN TANINTHARYI REGION | 215 |

DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

BASIC FACTS

| | | | |
|---------------------|---|---|-------|
| Capital: | Nay Pyi Taw (NPT) | | |
| Area: | 676,552 sq-km (261,218 sq-miles) | | |
| Population density: | 76.1 per sq-km | | |
| Population: | 51,486,253 (As of 2014 National Census) | | |
| Male: | 24,824,586 | — | 48.2% |
| Female: | 26,661,667 | — | 51.8% |
| Urban population: | 14,877,943 | — | 30% |
| Rural population: | 35,401,957 | — | 70% |
| Currency: | Myanmar kyat (MMK) | | |
| Official language: | Myanmar | | |

Male population + female population = enumerated plus estimated national population 51,486,253

Urban population + rural population = enumerated national population only ----- 50,279,900

UNION POPULATION – STATE/REGION-WISE

| | State/ Region | | Population (Enumerated data) | Population (Plus estimated data) | Remark |
|----|---------------|--------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Kachin | State | 1,642,841 | 1,689,441 | With estimated data |
| 2 | Kayah | State | 286,627 | 286,627 | |
| 3 | Kayin | State | 1,504,326 | 1,574,079 | With estimated data |
| 4 | Chin | State | 478,801 | 478,801 | |
| 5 | Sagaing | Region | 5,325,347 | 5,325,347 | |
| 6 | Tanintharyi | Region | 1,408,401 | 1,408,401 | |
| 7 | Bago | Region | 4,867,373 | 4,867,373 | |
| 8 | Magway | Region | 3,917,055 | 3,917,055 | |
| 9 | Mandalay | Region | 6,165,723 | 6,165,723 | |
| 10 | Mon | State | 2,054,393 | 2,054,393 | |
| 11 | Rakhine | State | 2,098,807 | 3,188,807 | With estimated data |
| 12 | Yangon | Region | 7,360,703 | 7,360,703 | |
| 13 | Shan | State | 5,824,432 | 5,824,432 | |
| 14 | Ayeyarwaddy | Region | 6,184,829 | 6,184,829 | |
| 15 | Nay Pyi Taw | Region | 1,160,242 | 1,160,242 | |
| | Total | | 50,279,900 | 51,486,253 | |

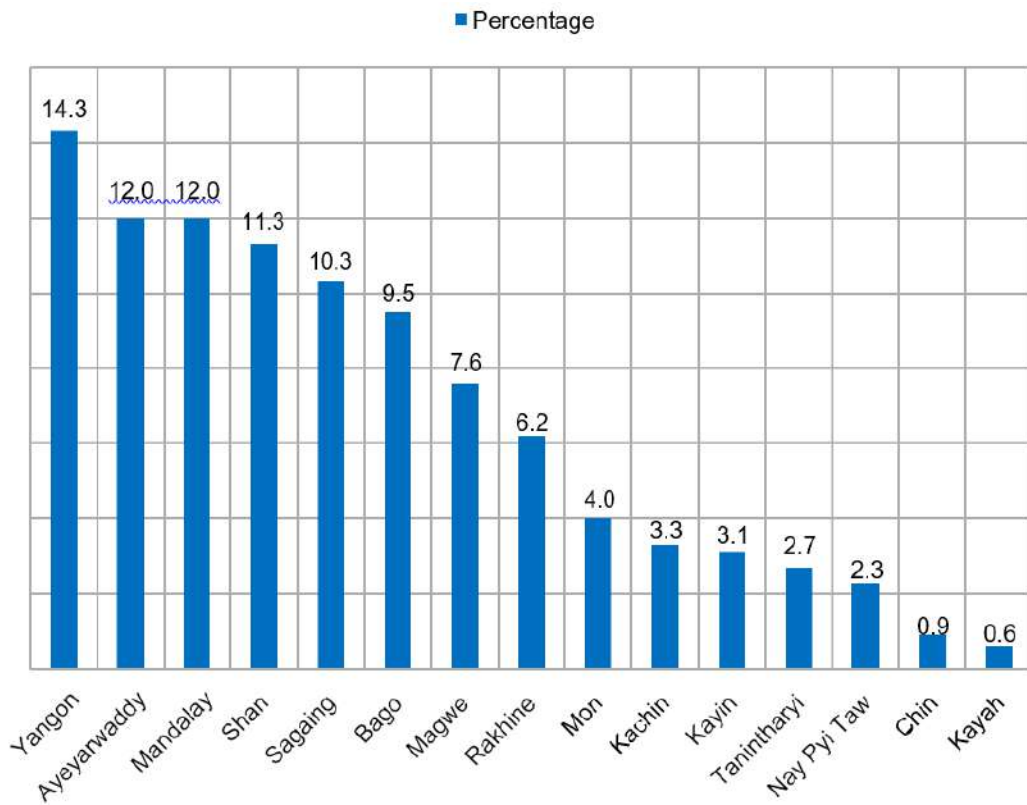
The 2014 population census could not be taken in some parts of these three States, and so the immigration officials had to estimate the population in these parts. The estimated population has been added to the enumerated population data.

MYANMAR – 7 STATES, 7 REGIONS AND NPT UNION TERRITORY



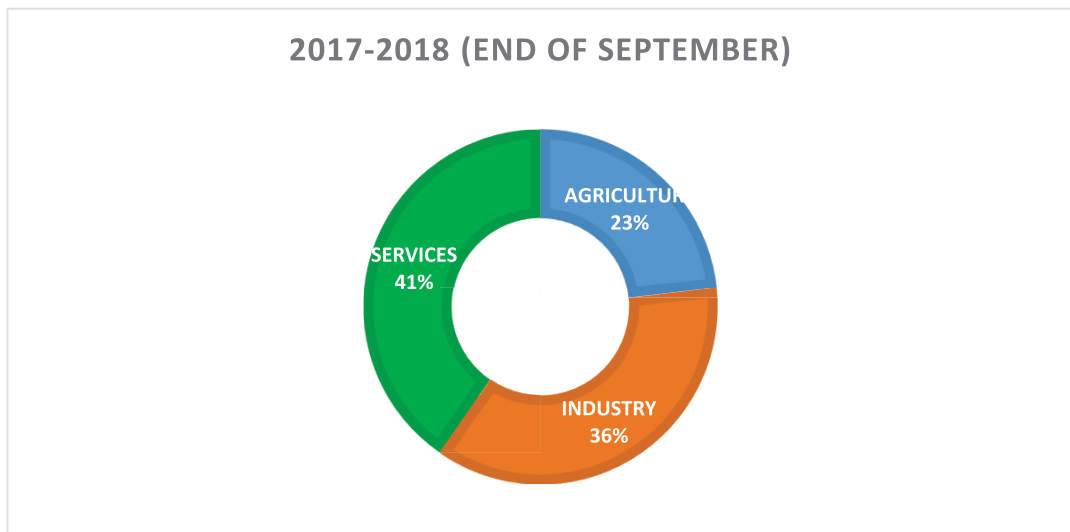
Myanmar is geographically divided into 7 States and 7 Regions—totaling 14 major territorial divisions of equal status and rights—and the Nay Pyi Taw Union Territory in which the government is seated. The distinction is that each of the States is resided by a particular indigenous ethnic race. For example, Shan State is resided by the majority Shan nationals, mingling with other ethnic races. In Kachin State, the majority residents are Kachin nationals. In the eight Regions, the majority residents are Bamar, mingling with other ethnic races.

POPULATION RATIOS OF STATES AND REGIONS



Source: The 2014 population census

SHARE OF GDP (CURRENT PRODUCER'S PRICE)



Source: Statistical Year Book, 2020

SECTOR-WISE GDP

GDP at current producers' prices by sector of activity – (2016-2019)

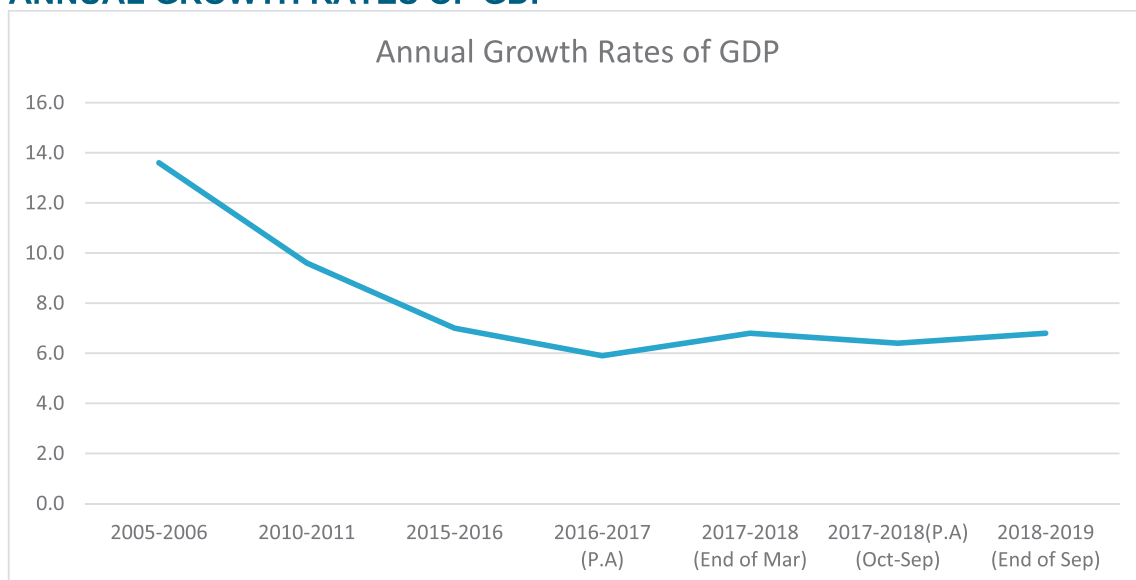
MMK in Millions

| Sectors | 2016-2017 (P.A) | 2017-2018 (End of Mar) | 2017- 2018(P.A) (Oct-Sep) | 2018-2019 (End of Sep) |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| AGRICULTURE | 20313707.6 | 21106493.4 | 21344044.4 | 22476953.7 |
| Agriculture | 13748224.0 | 13964771.2 | 13903590 | 14426590.4 |
| Livestock and Fishery | 6506756.8 | 7058571.9 | 7357166.3 | 7962858.6 |
| Forestry | 58726.8 | 83150.3 | 83288.5 | 87504.7 |
| INDUSTRY | 27940920.7 | 32828745.3 | 34093232 | 39956938.3 |
| Energy | 2669961.3 | 3422785.0 | 3563702.1 | 4686268.3 |
| Mining | 835279.5 | 902025.3 | 936456.5 | 1026473.9 |
| Processing and Manufacturing | 18189397.2 | 21575920.7 | 22477601.0 | 26062338.0 |
| Electric Power | 1112365.6 | 1207150.1 | 1283317.5 | 1474699.0 |
| Construction | 5133917.1 | 5720864.2 | 5832155.0 | 6707159.1 |
| SERVICES | 31505468.2 | 36515710.4 | 37351679 | 42824608.8 |
| Transportation | 8944505.5 | 10003830.3 | 10430673 | 11838813.6 |
| Communication | 1638899.7 | 1785084.5 | 1853471.9 | 2077842.9 |
| Financial Institutions | 239804.4 | 297897.4 | 352113.1 | 392660.8 |
| Social and Administrative Services | 2806428.6 | 2920447.2 | 3169518.0 | 3458407.2 |
| Rental and Other Services | 2159037.1 | 2718800.5 | 2816366.8 | 3418586.1 |
| Trade | 15716792.9 | 18789650.5 | 18729536 | 21638298.2 |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT | 79760096.5 | 90450949.1 | 92788955 | 105258500.8 |

Source: Statistical Year Book, 2020

PA: Provisional actual

ANNUAL GROWTH RATES OF GDP



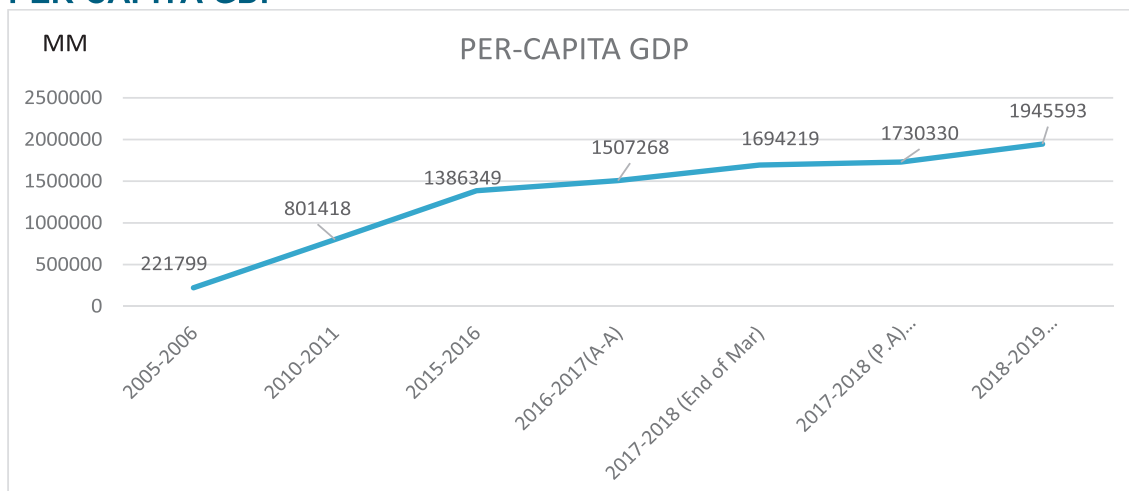
Source: Statistical Year Book, 2020

Per-Capita GDP and Per-Capita Consumption

| Fiscal Years | Per Capital GDP | Per Capital Consumption |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| | MMK | |
| 2005-2006 | 221799 | 192835 |
| 2010-2011 | 801418 | 539376 |
| 2015-2016 | 1386349 | 1025528 |
| 2016-2017(A-A) | 1507268 | 1104222 |
| 2017-2018 (End of Mar) | 1694219 | 1207257 |
| 2017-2018 (P.A) (Oct-Sep) | 1730330 | 1284199 |
| 2018-2019 (End of Sep) | 1945593 | 1369861 |

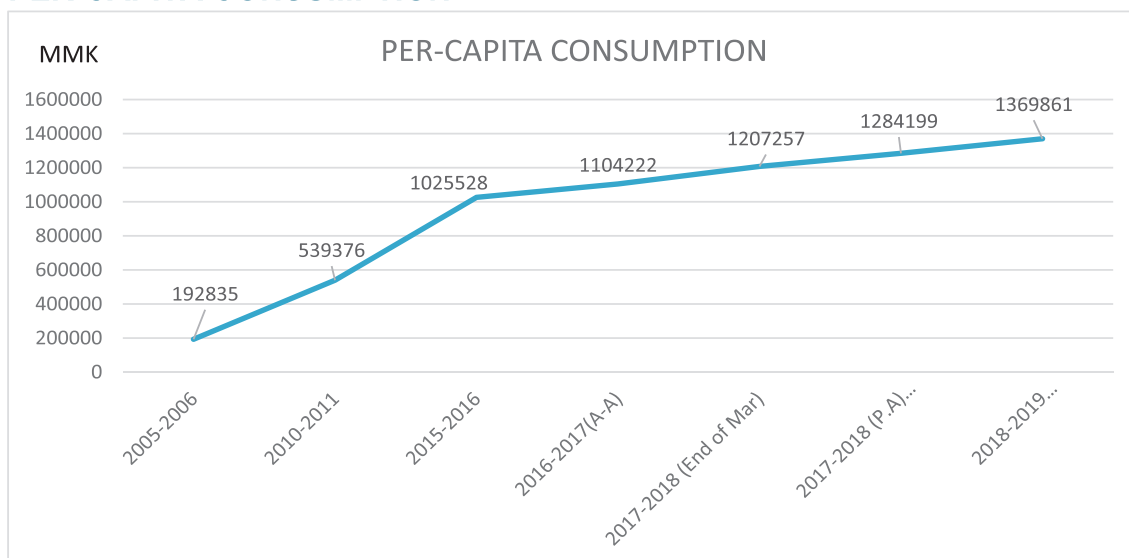
Source: Statistical Year Book, 2020

PER-CAPITA GDP



Source: Statistical Year Book, 2020

PER-CAPITA CONSUMPTION



Source: Statistical Year Book, 2020

CURRENCY EXCHANGE RATES 2021

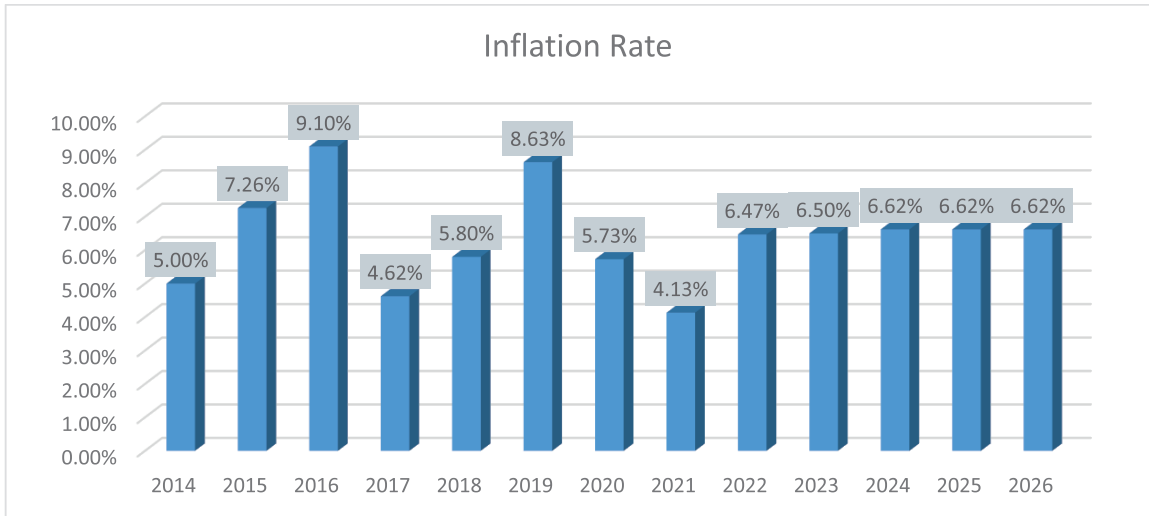
| Other Currency | In short | Equivalent to 1 unit of the respective currency | | |
|----------------------|----------|---|---------------------|--------------------------|
| | | Myanmar Kyat (MMK) | | |
| | | 1 st February | 7 th May | 29 th October |
| United States Dollar | USD | 1330.000 | 1567.700 | 1771.000 |
| Chinese Yuan | CNY | 205.790 | 242.880 | 276.870 |
| Thai Baht | THB | 44.378 | 50.263 | 53.335 |
| Indian Rupee | INR | 18.215 | 21.309 | 23.652 |
| Japanese Yen | JPY | 12.693 | 14.367 | 15.567 |
| Korean Won | KRW | 1.189 | 1.400 | 1.513 |

| Other Currency | In short | Equivalent to 1 unit of the respective currency | | |
|------------------|----------|---|---------------------|--------------------------|
| | | Myanmar Kyat (MMK) | | |
| | | 1 st February | 7 th May | 29 th October |
| Singapore Dollar | SGD | 999.400 | 1177.600 | 1315.900 |
| Euro | EUR | 1330.000 | 1895.000 | 2062.700 |
| Brithis Pound | GBP | 1826.200 | 2183.200 | 2438.800 |

Source:

<https://forex.cbm.gov.mm/>

INFLATION RATES OF MYANMAR - 2014 TO 2026



The Statista – The Statistics



PREFACE

AS the Secretariat of the Myanmar Investment Commission, Directorate of Investment and Company Administration (DICA) is vigorously striving for creating enabling business environment and facilitating doing business in Myanmar. Investment, particularly foreign investment, is crucial for national development while it provides capital for economic growth, creates new employment opportunities, brings new technologies, and develops human resources.



We also encourage responsible investment which will highly benefit to the country's sustainable development as well as to the businesses' long-term progress.

In order to provide useful information to existing and potential investors, DICA has energetically updated and published "The Cost of Doing Business in Myanmar – Survey Report" (2022). Adhering to the priorities of the Myanmar Investment Commission, DICA has already opened 15 offices in all States and Regions for the need to promote investment throughout the country. This 2022 report provide a range of useful information of Land lease/sale prices, Wages, services fees and procedures for the investment process, company registration process and related business process including in all States and Regions to the existing and potential investors.

The enactment of Myanmar Investment Law in 2016 was a significant milestone as a result of key investment reform process. In addition to this, the new Myanmar Companies Law was also issued in December 2017 and has entered in force on the 1st August 2018. Moreover, various ministries have been reforming their responsible sectors for ease of doing business in Myanmar. Being encouraged as a vote of confidence on the part of the foreign investors, DICA is determined to make the investment climate even better.

This report is also available on DICA website (<http://www.dica.gov.mm>). DICA sincerely hopes that this Survey Report 2022 on Cost of Doing Business in Myanmar will assist the investors' needs and facilitate their decisions to invest more in Myanmar.

With best wishes,

Thant Sin Lwin

Secretary

Myanmar Investment Commission

Director-General

Directorate of Investment and Company Administration



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

OBJECTIVE OF THIS PUBLICATION

The main objective of this publication is to provide information on both procedures and costs to potential foreign investors. Emphasis is placed on establishment of company (**See: Chapter 3: Company incorporation**) and procedures and costs in going through the process of applying for MIC Permit or Investment Endorsement. (**See: Chapter 4: Investment procedures**) Other information includes sectors that are closely related to businesses to be potentially experienced by the international executives. For some information, owing to limitation of space, we have just provided contact information and links.

EXPLANATION OF CHAPTERS

Apart from the preface, executive summary, introduction, appendices and associated information, all core data and information are organized in 26 chapters. The following is an explanation for each of them:

CHAPTER 1: Land, Space and Building

This chapter provides prices and rentals of land, space and building. The prices and rentals were collected during August 2021. The prices are subject to change.

CHAPTER 2: Human Resources

The first part of Chapter 2 provides wages/salaries in Myanmar kyat (MMK) and United States dollar (USD) for various ranks in selected business sectors. Other contents included overtime charge calculation, provided by the Ministry of Labour, Immigration and Population, benefits and allowances.

The second part explains the education system in Myanmar in both public and private sectors.

CHAPTER 3: Company Incorporation

Chapter 3 lists types of companies that can be established, and basic requirements in accordance with the Myanmar Companies Law (2017). It indicates an online platform through which required documents can be submitted for company registration.

CHAPTER 4: Investment Procedures

In Chapter 4, two kinds of permits—MIC Permit and Investment Endorsement—are mentioned with checklists of procedures, processes and required documents to be submitted to the four divisions at DICA. Service fees and guidelines for preparation of the MIC Permit and Investment Endorsement and procedures for post-permit activities.

CHAPTER 5: Taxation

Chapter 5 deals with taxes—commercial tax and income tax. A table is presented with tax rates for specific goods.

CHAPTER 6: Export/Import and Logistics

Chapter 6, in the first part, deals with procedures for customs clearance, online clearance system, classification of HS code, and Myanmar customs tariff rate. Explained in the second part are procedures for exporter-importer registration,

procedures for obtaining import/export license, and export and import inspection. In the final part, costs in overseas logistics and transportation.

CHAPTER 7: Infrastructure Usage

Infrastructure usage refers to use of electricity, use of water and sewage disposal, waste disposal and treatment, gas, fuel and generator and related costs. Also included is the telecommunication sectors—services and costs for the use of mobile phone, landline phone, and the Internet.

CHAPTER 8: Business Services and Others

This chapter provides (1) services provided by Myanmar Foreign Trade Bank (government financial institution), and (2) services provided by Myanmar Insurance (government enterprise) and kinds of insurance available at IKBZ (private financial institution), (3) Lawyer's services including counselling fees, (4) translator and interpreter service fees, (5) other investment related services fees, (6) fees for inspection of building, fire safety, electricity, escalator and elevator, and boiler, along with some procedures and fees for related registrations.

Provided in the same chapter, in the last part, are hotel room rates, car rental rates, kinds of visas and visa fees, and expatriate living.

CHAPTER 9: Industrial zones

This chapter deals with costs and procedures to start business in any of the four industrial zones in Myanmar. Utilities rates and labour wages are also mentioned.

CHAPTERS 10, 11 & 12: Information on special economic zones

Of the three SEZs, the operations in the Thilawa SEZ are already in place while the other two—Dawei and Kyaukphyu SEZs are still in the implementation stage. Procedures and costs on starting business in Thilawa SEZ are provided in the report. For the other two SEZs, some information such as hotel, real estate, IT, etc. are presented in Kyaukphyu and Dawei cities.

CHAPTERS 13 – 26: Information on other States and Regions

In the 14 chapters, information on hotels, meeting room rentals, real estate and IT costs, healthcare services in each of the chief cities of 13 States and Regions and Nay Pyi Taw Union Territory is provided. (Information on Yangon Region is separately provided in the preceding chapters.)

In the last part of the report, 11 appendices and references are provided.



INTRODUCTION

BACKGROUND

“Cost of Doing Business in Myanmar, Survey Report” was published for the first time in January 2017, and this publication has appeared as the third edition, updated to keep the foreign businessmen informed of the prevailing costs. Many of the neighbouring countries also publish a kind of doing business cost survey report by their investment promotion agencies (IPAs) in their own styles. This publication conveys the essence of “costs” and the coverage has been extended to the 14 States and Regions and Nay Pyi Taw, the capital, and three Special Economic Zones (SEZs) in Myanmar.

The chief aim of publishing this survey report is to attract Foreign Direct Investment (FDI), and in so doing, it is inevitable to provide existing/potential foreign investors with appropriate information for doing business here. Lack of proper information including doing business cost is considered one of the obstacles for foreign business to invest in Myanmar.

Directorate of Investment and Company Administration (DICA), which is under the Ministry of Investment and Foreign Economic Relations (MIFER), and which acts as the secretariat to the Myanmar Investment Commission (MIC), is in a position to provide those who are doing business or willing to do so with such information and services as the Union’s IPA.

OBJECTIVES

The major objectives of this survey are:

- To collect systematically cost information necessary for existing/potential foreign investors to do business in Myanmar
- To disseminate doing business cost information for existing/potential foreign investors to utilize their business decision/practice
- To standardize the survey exercise and internalize it in DICA for periodical and continuous updates for the future

COST ITEMS COVERED IN THIS SURVEY

1. Land, space and building

Land ----- Industrial, commercial, residential and others; multiple locations; industrial zones

Rental space----- Office space, commercial space, warehouse.

2. Human resources

Employment ----- Minimum wage, basic salary, overtime, typical allowances, social security etc. (Director, Manager, Supervisor, Engineer, etc.)

Human resource development Vocational training, business management training etc.

3. Government

Investment process ----- Company registration and investment approval (DICA/MIC/SEZ)

Business establishment----- Governmental obligatory registrations and licenses for business start-up (by labor/immigration offices, line ministries, local governments and designated associations)

Taxation ----- Corporate tax, commercial tax, withholding tax, stamp duty, income tax etc.

4. Export-Import logistics

Customs and clearance----- Tariff rate, handling fee, documentation, CO etc.

Export/Import ----- Licensing, documentation etc.

Logistics----- Cost/Available Services etc.

5. Infrastructure usage

Utilities ----- Electricity, water, sewage, waste treatment, gas, fuel, generator etc.: for each item, installation/initial cost, tariff table, running cost, service fee etc.

Telecommunication ----- Mobile phone, landline, internet; subscription, rate for call/SMS/data

6. Business services and others

Finance and insurance----- Bank account, loan, transfer, saving and other financial services

Business services ----- Lawyers, accountants, translators/interpreters, business consultants etc.

Other services ----- Environment (EIA/IEE), building/fire/electricity inspection, IT etc.

Mission costs ----- Hotel room rates, rent-a-car rates, visas etc.

Foreigner's living cost ----- Accommodations, commodities, medical and education costs, vehicles, etc.

RESEARCH AREA

| | |
|----|------------------------------|
| 1 | Yangon Region |
| 2 | Ayeyarwaddy Region |
| 3 | Tanintharyi Region |
| 4 | Bago Region |
| 5 | Nay Pyi Taw, Union Territory |
| 6 | Mandalay Region |
| 7 | Magwe Region |
| 8 | Sagaing Region |
| 9 | Kachin State |
| 10 | Kayin State |
| 11 | Kayah State |
| 12 | Chin State |
| 13 | Mon State |
| 14 | Shan State |
| 15 | Rakhine State |
| 16 | Thilawa SEZ |
| 17 | Dawei SEZ |
| 18 | Kyaukphyu SEZ |

RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

The survey has been conducted with the methods mentioned below.

- 1 Desk study method (secondary data and information)
- 2 E-mail method (primary data and information)

Desk study method

The DICA Survey team conducted desk study prior. The study covered secondary data gleaned from records at Statistical Yearbooks issued by the Central Statistical Organization (CSO), documents issued by the government departments, and Myanmar Salary Survey.

Secondary data are also retrieved from established websites and the data and information so obtain are later confirmed with the respective government department/ ministry or association.

E-mail method

This method was applied in collecting data from the government departments/enterprises with the help of Directorate of Investment and Company Administration. DICA sent e-mails, informing them of the plan to update the publication.

SURVEY TEAM

This Survey Report has been prepared under the leadership of U Thant Sin Lwin, Director General, U Min Zaw Oo, Deputy Director General of DICA by a team comprising DICA (U Kyaw Win Tun, Dr Pa Pa Nyunt, Daw Sanda, Daw Aye Aye Myint, Daw Saw Yu Mon, Daw Thin Thin Yu, Daw Khin Nyein Nyein Win San, U Aung Thiha, U Arkar Thant, Daw Ei Ei Khin, Daw Nguwar Lwin)

SURVEY PERIOD

The implementation of this survey project started in August 2021 and was continued December 2021.

INFORMATION ON YANGON REGION & GENERAL INFORMATION

1 LAND, SPACE AND BUILDING

1.1 LAND LEASE

1.1.1 Industrial Land lease

Industrial Land Lease in Yangon¹

| Sr | Industrial Zone (IZ) | Township | Area (Sq-ft) | Package price per month (MMK) | Price per sq-ft (MMK) |
|----|----------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Thilawa IZ | Thanlyin | 174,240 | 2,500,000 | 14 |
| 2 | Hlaingtharyar IZ | Hlaingtharyar | 43,560 | 3,000,000 | 69 |
| 3 | Hlaingtharyar IZ | Hlaingtharyar | 14,560 | 4,000,000 | 275 |
| 4 | South Dagon IZ | South Dagon | 11,250 | 1,200,000 | 107 |

Industrial Land Lease in Mandalay Region²

| Sr | Industrial Zone (IZ) | Township | Area (Sq-ft) | Package price per month (MMK) | Price per sq-ft (MMK) |
|----|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Mandalay Industrial Zone | Pyigyitagon Township | 43,560 | 4,500,000 | 332 |
| 2 | Meikhtila Industrial Zone | Meikhtila Township | 10,000 | 300,000 | 30 |
| 3 | Myingyan Industrial Zone | Myingyan Township | 10,000 | 125,000 | 12.5 |
| 4 | Myottha Industrial Zone | Ngazun Township | 43,560 | | \$2.78 (Foreign only) |

Industrial Land Lease in Monywa (Sagaing Region)

| Sr | Location | Area (Sq-ft) | Price per sq-ft per month (MMK) | |
|----|--------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|-----|
| | | | Min | Max |
| 1 | Khan Ma Street | 4,800 | 42 | 63 |
| 2 | Yae Sin Gyi Street | 2,400 | 21 | 83 |
| 3 | Yee Sin Gyi Street | 4,800 | 42 | 63 |

Industrial Land Lease in Pathien (Ayeyawaddy Region)³

| Sr | Industrial Zone (IZ) | Township | Area (Sq-ft) | Package price per month (MMK) | Price per sq-ft (MMK) |
|----|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Pathein Industrial Zone | Pathein | 30,600 | 10,800,000 | 353 |
| 2 | Pathein Industrial City | Kangyidaunt | 43,000 | 5,000,000 | 116 |

Industrial Land Lease in Magway Region⁴

| Sr | Industrial Zone (IZ) | Township | Area (Sq-ft) | Package price per month (MMK) | Price per sq-ft (MMK) |
|----|----------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yenanchaung | Yenanchaung | 43,560 | 1,670,000 | 459 |
| 2 | Pakokku | Pakokku | 43,560 | 2,500,000 | 689 |

¹ <https://www.shweproperty.com>, <https://www.imyanmarhouse.com>

² New Asia Light Co., Ltd

³ U Sithu Soe, Managing Director of Pathein Industrial Zone, 09 250 434 306, 09 789 111 777

⁴ DICA, Magwe Regional Office

Industrial Land Lease in Shan State⁵

| Sr | Industrial Zone (IZ) | Township | Area (Sq-ft) | Package price per month (MMK) | Price per sq-ft (MMK) |
|----|---------------------------|----------|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Ayethayar industrial Zone | Taunggyi | 10,902 | 2,000,000 | 183 |
| 2 | Ayethayar industrial Zone | Taunggyi | 5,200 | 1,000,000 | 192 |
| 3 | Ayethayar industrial Zone | Taunggyi | 5,000 | 600,000 | 120 |

1.1.2 Commercial Land Lease

Commercial Land Lease in Yangon⁶

| Sr | Location | Township | Area (Sq-ft) | Package price per month (MMK) | Price per sq-ft (MMK) |
|----|--|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Baho Street (Near) | Sanchaung | 21,600 | 17,000,000 | 787 |
| 2 | Pan Hlaing Street | Sanchaung | 21,600 | 17,000,000 | 787 |
| 3 | Myint Taw Thar Street | Tharkatha | 4,000 | 1,000,000 | 250 |
| 4 | Shu Khin Thar Street | Tharkatha | 4,000 | 1,000,000 | 250 |
| 5 | Baho Street (Near) | Mayangone | 7,936 | 1,000,000 | 126 |
| 6 | Thitsar Street | South Okkalarpa | 12,000 | 3,000,000 | 250 |
| 7 | Near Kabar Aye Pagoda Road | Mayangone | 15,000 | 5,000,000 | 333 |
| 8 | East Dagon | East Dagon | 6,480 | 600,000 | 93 |
| 9 | No. 3 Road | Mingalardon | 10,000 | 800,000 | 80 |
| 10 | Hledan | Kamaryut | 2,025 | 1,500,000 | 741 |
| 11 | Thar Du Kan Industrial Road | Shwe Pyi Thar | 12,000 | 1,500,000 | 125 |
| 12 | Pyi Road | Kamaryut | 19,580 | 15,000,000 | 766 |
| 13 | Min Ye Kyaw Swar Street | North Dagon Myo Thit | 4,500 | 650,000 | 144 |
| 14 | U Wizara Main Road, 42 Ward | North Dagon Myo Thit | 2,400 | 550,000 | 229 |
| 15 | Maung Ma Kan Thar Street | South Dagon | 4,800 | 1,200,000 | 250 |
| 16 | U Wizara Main Road | North Dagon | 3,500 | 1,500,000 | 429 |
| 17 | Thu Mingalar Road | South Okkalarpa | 1,200 | 800,000 | 667 |
| 18 | Parami Road | South Okkalarpa | 2,000 | 700,000 | 350 |
| 19 | No. 3 Road | Mingalardon | 21,000 | 5,000,000 | 238 |
| 20 | No. 3 Road | Mingalardon | 7,200 | 2,500,000 | 347 |
| 21 | Kyaik Khauk Pagoda Road | Thanlyin | 6,000 | 1,300,000 | 217 |
| 22 | Than Thu Mar Street (Near) | Thingangyun | 7,920 | 1,000,000 | 126 |
| 23 | Bayint Naung Street and Oake Kyin Station Street | Hlaing | 40,500 | 20,000,000 | 494 |
| 24 | Shu Khin Thar Street | Tharkatha | 10,010 | 7,500,000 | 749 |
| 25 | Mindama Road | Mayangone | 6,300 | 6,500,000 | 1032 |
| 26 | Corner of Boho Road and Ywar Ma Kyaung Street | Hlaing | 21,000 | 16,000,000 | 762 |
| 27 | Yadanar Road (Near) | South Okkalarpa | 6,000 | 600,000 | 100 |
| 28 | Yadanar Road | Dogon Myothit Seikkan | 43,560 | 6,000,000 | 138 |
| 29 | Pin Shwe Nyaung Road | Tamwe | 43,560 | 15,000,000 | 344 |
| 30 | Inn Yar Myain Street | Bahan | 6,300 | 3,000,000 | 476 |

⁵ Aye Thayar Industrial Zone, Taunggyi, 081-21029

⁶ <https://www.shweproperty.com>, <https://www.imyanmarhouse.com>

Commercial Land Lease in Mandalay Region⁷

| Sr | Location | Township | Area (Sq-ft) | Package price per month (MMK) | Price per sq-ft (MMK) |
|----|------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | 74 Street (Main) | Pyigy Takhon Township | 2,000 | 5,000,000 | 250 |

Commercial Land Lease in Monywa (Sagaing Region)⁸

| Sr | Location | Area (Sq-ft) | Price per sq-ft per month (MMK) | |
|----|---------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|-----|
| | | | Min | Max |
| 1 | Monywa-Kyaukka Road | 2,400 | 125 | 292 |
| 2 | Bo Gyoke Road | 2,400 | 208 | 417 |
| 3 | Bo Gyoke Road | 7,500 | 133 | 200 |

Commercial Land Lease in Dawei (Tanintharyi Region)⁹

| Sr | Location | Area (Sq-ft) | Price per sq-ft per month (MMK) | |
|----|--------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|-----|
| | | | Min | Max |
| 1 | Dawei-Ye Exit Road | 40,000 | - | 18 |

Commercial Land Lease in Magway Region¹⁰

| Sr | Township | Area (Sq-ft) | Package price per month (MMK) | Price per sq-ft (MMK)(per month) | |
|----|-------------|--------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----|
| | | | | Min | Max |
| 1 | Kamma | 2400 | 30,000-300,000 | 12.5 | 125 |
| 2 | Chauk | 2400 | 30,000-300,000 | 12.5 | 125 |
| 3 | Sinbaungwe | 2400 | 30,000-300,000 | 12.5 | 125 |
| 4 | Aunglan | 2400 | 30,000-500,000 | 12.5 | 208 |
| 5 | Gangaw | 2400 | 30,000-300,000 | 12.5 | 125 |
| 6 | Magway | 2400 | 30,000-1,000,000 | 12.5 | 416 |
| 7 | Minbu | 2400 | 30,000-500,000 | 12.5 | 208 |
| 8 | Minhla | 2400 | 30,000-300,000 | 12.5 | 125 |
| 9 | Mindon | 2400 | 30,000-300,000 | 12.5 | 125 |
| 10 | Yenanchaung | 2400 | 30,000-300,000 | 12.5 | 125 |
| 11 | Myaing | 2400 | 30,000-300,000 | 12.5 | 125 |
| 12 | Myothit | 2400 | 30,000-300,000 | 12.5 | 125 |
| 13 | Natmauk | 2400 | 30,000-300,000 | 12.5 | 125 |
| 14 | Ngape | 2400 | 30,000-500,000 | 12.5 | 208 |
| 15 | Pakokku | 2400 | 30,000-1,000,000 | 12.5 | 416 |
| 16 | Pwintphyu | 2400 | 30,000-300,000 | 12.5 | 125 |
| 17 | Pauk | 2400 | 30,000-300,000 | 12.5 | 125 |
| 18 | Salin | 2400 | 30,000-300,000 | 12.5 | 125 |
| 19 | Seikphyu | 2400 | 30,000-300,000 | 12.5 | 125 |
| 20 | Saw | 2400 | 30,000-300,000 | 12.5 | 125 |

⁷ New Asia Light Co.,Ltd,

⁸ U Win Myint,MD, U Win Myint, Local real estate agent, Tel: 09 457 180 482

⁹ KKS Real Estate, Myauk Ywa Ward, Dawei. Tel: 059 21984

¹⁰ Myanmar Real Estate Development Association, Magway, 09-401401040, Real Estate Association, Magway, 09-785340549

| Sr | Township | Area (Sq-ft) | Package price per month (MMK) | Price per sq-ft (MMK)(per month) | |
|----|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----|
| | | | | Min | Max |
| 21 | Sidoktaya | 2400 | 30,000-300,000 | 12.5 | 125 |
| 22 | Taungdwingyi | 2400 | 30,000-500,000 | 12.5 | 208 |
| 23 | Hteelin | 2400 | 30,000-300,000 | 12.5 | 125 |
| 24 | Thayet | 2400 | 30,000-300,000 | 12.5 | 125 |
| 25 | Yesagyo | 2400 | 30,000-300,000 | 12.5 | 125 |

Commercial Land Lease in Loikaw (Kayah State)¹¹

| Sr | Location | Township | Area (Sq-ft) | Price per sq-ft (per month) (MMK) | |
|----|-----------------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------------|-----|
| | | | | Min | Max |
| 1 | Naung Yah Ward | Loikaw | 4800 | 146 | 208 |
| 2 | Industrial Zone | Loikaw | 10000 | 100 | 150 |
| 3 | Dimawhso/pruhso | Loikaw | 3600 | 83 | 138 |
| 4 | Loikaw (Urban) | Loikaw | 4800 | 83 | 166 |
| 5 | Loikaw (Suburb) | Loikaw | 4800 | 42 | 104 |

Commercial Land Lease in Chin¹²

| Sr | Location | Kind | Area (Sq-ft) | Price per sq-ft (per month) (MMK) | |
|----|--------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|------|
| | | | | Min | Max |
| 1 | No (3) Zay Tit Ward, Bo Gyoke Street | House for foreigner | 2,000 | 150 | 250 |
| 2 | Hakha-Matupi Road | House for foreigner | 2,400 | 62.5 | 83.3 |
| 3 | Bogyoke Street | House for foreigner | 4,000 | 125 | 150 |
| 4 | Kyaw Pote Ward, Hakha-Matupi Road | Land for business | 4,800 | 10.4 | 20.8 |
| 5 | Kyaw Pote Ward, Hakha-Matupi Road | Land for business | 10,000 | 20 | 30 |
| 6 | Kyaw Pote Ward, Hakha-Matupi Road | Land for business | 90,000 | 6.67 | 8.89 |

Commercial Land Lease in Rakhine State

| Sr | Township | Area (Sq-ft) | Package price per month (MMK) | Price per sq-ft (MMK) |
|----|------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Sittwe | 2400 | 1,000,000 | 416 |
| 2 | Ponnagyun | 2400 | 500,000 | 208 |
| 3 | Pauktaw | 2400 | 300,000 | 125 |
| 4 | Rathedaung | 2400 | 300,000 | 125 |
| 5 | Mrauk-U | 2400 | 1,000,000 | 416 |
| 6 | Kyauktaw | 2400 | 500,000 | 208 |
| 7 | Minbya | 2400 | 300,000 | 125 |
| 8 | Myebon | 2400 | 300,000 | 125 |
| 9 | Maungdaw | 2400 | 300,000 | 125 |
| 10 | Buthidaung | 2400 | 300,000 | 125 |
| 11 | Kyaukphyu | 2400 | 1,000,000 | 416 |
| 12 | Manaung | 2400 | 500,000 | 208 |
| 13 | Ramree | 2400 | 500,000 | 208 |

¹¹ Real Estate Association, Kayah State, 083 2222597

¹² Local real estate agent, Pyi Taw Thar Ward, Hakha Township, 09-426420282

| Sr | Township | Area (Sq-ft) | Package price per month (MMK) | Price per sq-ft (MMK) |
|----|----------|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 14 | Ann | 2400 | 500,000 | 208 |
| 15 | Thandwe | 2400 | 1,000,000 | 416 |
| 16 | Taungup | 2400 | 500,000 | 208 |
| 17 | Gwa | 2400 | 500,000 | 208 |

Commercial Land Lease in Shan State¹³

| Sr | Location | Township | Area (Sq-ft) | Package price per month (MMK) | Price per sq-ft (MMK) |
|----|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Taunggyi | Taunggyi | 1200 | 2,000,000 | 1667 |
| 2 | West Myotpat Street | Taunggyi | 600 | 2,000,000 | 3333 |
| 3 | Kalaw | Kalaw township | 1200 | 2,000,000 | 1667 |
| 4 | Lashio | Lashio township | 1200 | 1,000,000 | 833 |
| 5 | Tachilesk | Tachilesk township | 1200 | 600,000 | 500 |
| 6 | Yatsauk | Yauksauk | 1200 | 600,000 | 500 |
| 7 | Hopone | Hopone Township | 1200 | 600,000 | 500 |
| 8 | Nyaungshwe | Nyaungshwe Township | 1200 | 600,000 | 500 |

1.1.3 Government Land Lease

Department of Urban and Housing Development (DUHD)¹⁴

Department of Urban and Housing Development used to develop industrial zones around Yangon, sold out to local investors, and leases some plots to foreign investors. The main cost from DUHD is the land lease fee. DUHD rents out industrial land at USD 3.5 -7 per square meter per year in local industrial zones and USD 65-75 per square meter for 50 years lease in international standard industrial zones. However, the land owned by DUHD has fully occupied and DUHD is going to develop international standard industrial zones in Hlegu, South Dagon, and Mingaladon Townships in Yangon.

Foreign investors can lease industrial land from local owners and the land lease fee could be USD 8-14 per square meter per year.

DUHD also collects land revenue or land tax from local owners and industrial land tax is MMK 11,000 per acre per year. In Mingaladon Industrial Park, the land tax to the foreign investor is USD 0.345 per square meter per year.

In addition, Yangon City Development Committee levies property tax based on building area and the estimated tax for a factory is USD 3,000 per year.

1.2 SPACE LEASE

1.2.1 Office Space Lease

Office Space for Lease in Yangon¹⁵

| Sr | Location | Township | Area (Sq-ft) | Package price per month (MMK) | Price per sq-ft (MMK) |
|----|------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Strand Street | Latha | 700 | 800,000 | 1,143 |
| 2 | Thanzay (Near) | Lanmadaw | 743 | 800,000 | 1,077 |
| 3 | Sanpyazay (Near) | Thingangyun | 1,100 | 1,100,000 | 1,000 |

¹³ Myanmar Real Estate Association, 081-2123849

¹⁴ Department of Housing and Urban Development, Ministry of Construction

¹⁵ <https://www.shweproperty.com>, <https://www.imyanmarhouse.com>

| Sr | Location | Township | Area (Sq-ft) | Package price per month (MMK) | Price per sq-ft (MMK) |
|----|------------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 4 | Thudamma Road | North Okkalapa | 1,462 | 1,800,000 | 1,231 |
| 5 | Thamine Lann Sone | Mayangone | 168 | 280,000 | 1,667 |
| 6 | Bahan | Bahan | 270 | 732,000 | 2,711 |
| 7 | Yadanar Road | Sanchaung | 688 | 600,000 | 873 |
| 8 | Upper Pansodan Street | Mingalartaungnyunt | 1,000 | 1,700,000 | 1,700 |
| 9 | Thaketa | Thaketa | 8,100 | 1,500,000 | 185 |
| 10 | Baho Road | Sanchaung | 800 | 650,000 | 813 |
| 11 | Kyaik Wyne Pagoda Road | Mayangone | 675 | 800,000 | 1,185 |
| 12 | Pearl Condo | Bahan | 576 | 400,000 | 694 |
| 13 | Crystal Office Tower | Kamaryut | 2,350 | 7,865,760 | 3,347 |
| 14 | Time City Office Tower | Kamaryut | 1,533 | 6,554,800 | 4,276 |
| 15 | Kyauktada | Kyauktada | 20,000 | 50,000,000 | 2,500 |
| 16 | Parami Road | Mayangone | 6,000 | 15,000,000 | 2,500 |
| 17 | Kabaraye Pagoda Road | Mayangone | 10,875 | 13,500,000 | 1,241 |

Office Space for Lease in Mandalay Region¹⁶

| Sr | Location | Township | Area (Sq-ft) | Package price per month (MMK) | Price per sq-ft (MMK) |
|----|-----------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | 74 Street | Pyigy Takhon Township | 600 | 300,000 | 500 |
| 2 | 74 Street | Pyigy Takhon Township | 900 | 500,000 | 550 |

Office Space for Lease in Monywa (Sagaing Region)¹⁷

| Sr | Location | Kind | Area (Sq-ft) | Price per sq-ft (per month) (MMK) | |
|----|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|------|
| | | | | Min | Max |
| 1 | Monywa-Kyaukka Road | House for opening office | 2,400 | 125 | 291 |
| 2 | Bo Gyoke Road | House for opening office | 2,400 | 208 | 416 |
| 3 | Aye Yeik Thar Street | House for opening office | 4,800 | 42 | 62.5 |
| 4 | Thama Seikta Street | House for opening office | 4,800 | 42 | 62.5 |

Office Space for Lease in Bago¹⁸

| Sr | Location | Township | Area (Sq-ft) | Package price per month (MMK) | Price per sq-ft (MMK) |
|----|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Main Road | Bago Township | 2400 | 3,000,000 | 1,250 |
| 2 | Insight Street | Bago Township | 4800 | 2,000,000 | 416 |
| 3 | Middle | Bago Township | 2400 | 1,500,000 | 625 |
| 4 | Insight Street | Bago Township | 2400 | 500,000 | 208 |
| 5 | Main Road (Condo/Flat) | Bago Township | - | 1,000,000 | - |
| 6 | Upstair (Condo/ Flat) | Bago Township | - | 600,000 | - |
| 7 | Insight Street (Condo/Flat) | Bago Township | - | 2,000,000 | - |

¹⁶ New Asia Light Co., Ltd.

¹⁷ U Win Myint, MD, U Win Myint, Local real estate agent, Tel: 09 457 180 482

¹⁸ Bago Regional Real Estate Agency, 09-5119775

Office Space for Lease in Dawei (Tanintharyi Region)¹⁹

| Sr | Location | Area (Sq-ft) | Price per sq-ft per month (MMK) | |
|----|-----------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|-----|
| | | | Min | Max |
| 1 | Bogyoke Street (Main) | 2,400 | 333 | 417 |
| 2 | 2nd Main Street | 2,400 | 208 | 292 |
| 3 | Shop House | 2,400 | 400 | 467 |
| 4 | Urban (Ta Laing Htal) | 2,400 | 208 | 417 |

Office Space for Lease in Magway Region²⁰

| Sr | Location | Area (Sq-ft) | Price per sq-ft per month (MMK) | |
|----|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------|--------|
| | | | Min | Max |
| 1 | Kamma | 100 | 300 | 3,000 |
| 2 | Chauk | 100 | 300 | 3,000 |
| 3 | Sinbaungwe | 100 | 300 | 3,000 |
| 4 | Aunglan | 100 | 300 | 5,000 |
| 5 | Gangaw | 100 | 300 | 3,000 |
| 6 | Magway | 100 | 300 | 10,000 |
| 7 | Minbu | 100 | 300 | 5,000 |
| 8 | Minhla | 100 | 300 | 3,000 |
| 9 | Mindon | 100 | 300 | 3,000 |
| 10 | Yenanchaung | 100 | 300 | 3,000 |
| 11 | Myaing | 100 | 300 | 3,000 |
| 12 | Myothit | 100 | 300 | 3,000 |
| 13 | Natmauk | 100 | 300 | 3,000 |
| 14 | Ngape | 100 | 300 | 5,000 |
| 15 | Pakokku | 100 | 300 | 10,000 |
| 16 | Pwintphyu | 100 | 300 | 3,000 |
| 17 | Pauk | 100 | 300 | 3,000 |
| 18 | Salin | 100 | 300 | 3,000 |
| 19 | Seikphyu | 100 | 300 | 3,000 |
| 20 | Saw | 100 | 300 | 3,000 |
| 21 | Sidoktaya | 100 | 300 | 3,000 |
| 22 | Taungdwingyi | 100 | 300 | 3,000 |
| 23 | Hteelin | 100 | 300 | 3,000 |
| 24 | Thayet | 100 | 300 | 3,000 |
| 25 | Yesagyo | 100 | 300 | 3,000 |

Office Space for Lease in Hakha (Chin State)²¹

| Sr | Location | Kind | Area (Sq-ft) | Price per sq-ft (per month) (MMK) | |
|----|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|-----|
| | | | | Min | Max |
| 1 | Bogyoke Street | House for opening office | 4,000 | 125 | 150 |
| 2 | Hakha-Matupi Road | House for opening office | 1,250 | 160 | 240 |

¹⁹ KKS Real Estate, Myauk Ywa Ward, Dawei. Tel: 059 21984

²⁰ Myanmar Real Estate Development Association, Magway, 09-401401040, Real Estate Association, Magway, 09-785340549

²¹ Local real estate agent, Pyi Taw Thar Ward, Hakha Township, 09-426420282

Office Space for Lease in Rakhine State²²

| Sr | Township | Area (Sq-ft) | Package price per month (MMK) | Price per sq-ft (MMK) |
|----|------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Sittwe | 100 | 1000,000 | 10,000 |
| 2 | Ponnagyun | 100 | 500,000 | 5,000 |
| 3 | Pauktaw | 100 | 300,000 | 3,000 |
| 4 | Rathedaung | 100 | 300,000 | 3,000 |
| 5 | Mrauk-U | 100 | 500,000 | 5,000 |
| 6 | Kyauktaw | 100 | 500,000 | 5,000 |
| 7 | Minbya | 100 | 300,000 | 3,000 |
| 8 | Myebon | 100 | 300,000 | 3,000 |
| 9 | Maungdaw | 100 | 500,000 | 5,000 |
| 10 | Buthidaung | 100 | 500,000 | 5,000 |
| 11 | Kyaukphyu | 100 | 500,000 | 5,000 |
| 12 | Manaung | 100 | 500,000 | 5,000 |
| 13 | Ramree | 100 | 500,000 | 5,000 |
| 14 | Ann | 100 | 500,000 | 5,000 |
| 15 | Thandwe | 100 | 500,000 | 5,000 |
| 16 | Taungup | 100 | 300,000 | 3,000 |
| 17 | Gwa | 100 | 300,000 | 3,000 |

Office Space for Lease in Shan State²³

| Sr | Location | Township | Area (Sq-ft) | Package price per month (MMK) | Price per sq-ft (MMK) |
|----|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Taunggyi Township | Taunggyi Township | 1,200 | 3,500,000 | 291 |
| 2 | Near BEHS-1, Thittaw Ward | Taunggyi Township | 520 | 7000,00 | 1,346 |
| 3 | West Myopat Street | Taunggyi Township | 250 | 500,000 | 2,000 |
| 4 | Kalaw | Kalaw Township | 1,200 | 2,000,000 | 1,666 |
| 5 | Lashio | Lashio Township | 1,200 | 1,000,000 | 833 |
| 6 | Tachileik | Tachileik Township | 1,200 | 600,000 | 500 |
| 7 | Yatsauk | Yauksauk | 1,200 | 600,000 | 500 |
| 8 | Hopone | Hopone Township | 1,200 | 600,000 | 500 |
| 9 | Nyaungshwe | Nyaungshwe Township | 1,200 | 600,000 | 500 |
| 10 | Muse | Muse Township | 1,200 | 1,000,000 | 833 |

1.2.2. Commercial Space for Lease

Commercial Space for Lease in Yangon²⁴

| Sr | Location | Township | Area (Sq-ft) | Package price per month (MMK) | Price per sq-ft (MMK) |
|----|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Mayangone | Mayangone | 6,400 | 12,000,000 | 1,875 |
| 2 | 21 Street | Latha | 1,250 | 7,000,000 | 5,600 |
| 3 | Pyay Road | Mingaladon | 525 | 900,000 | 1,714 |
| 4 | Shin Saw Pu Road | Sanchaung | 9,000 | 12,000,000 | 1,333 |
| 5 | Yuzana Plaza | Mingalartaungnyunt | 12 | 250,000 | 20,833 |
| 6 | Shwe Gon Daing Street | Bahan | 5,000 | 6,000,000 | 1,200 |

²² Local real este agency, No 42, Race Course Road, San Pya (North) Ward, Sittwe, 09-450540179

²³ Myanmar Real Estate Association, 081-2123849

²⁴ <https://www.shweproperty.com>, <https://www.imyanmarhouse.com>

| Sr | Location | Township | Area (Sq-ft) | Package price per month (MMK) | Price per sq-ft (MMK) |
|----|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 7 | Bayintnaung Road | Shwe Pyi Thar | 243 | 400,000 | 1,646 |
| 8 | Yadanar Road | Sanchaung | 688 | 550,000 | 800 |
| 9 | 25st Street | Pabedan | 1,250 | 750,000 | 600 |
| 10 | Anawrahta Road | Botahaung | 3,900 | 9,500,000 | 2,436 |
| 11 | Parami Road | Yankin | 8,100 | 11,500,000 | 1,420 |
| 12 | Dagon Myothit (North) | Dagon Myothit | 2,400 | 2,500,000 | 1,042 |
| 13 | Maharbandoola Road | Botahaung | 1,250 | 2,000,000 | 1,600 |

Commercial Space for Lease in Mandalay Region²⁵

| Sr | Location | Township | Area (Sq-ft) | Package price per month (MMK) | Price per sq-ft (MMK) |
|----|------------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | 74 Street | Pyigy Takhon | 600 | 300,000 | 500 |
| 2 | 74 Street | Pyigy Takhon | 900 | 500,000 | 500 |
| 3 | 73 Street | Chan Mya Thar Si | 1,300 | 1,000,000 | 750 |
| 4 | 26 Street, Btw 73-74st | Chan Aye Thar Zan | 3,000 | 1,000,000 | 350 |

Commercial Space for Lease in Bago²⁶

| Sr | Location | Township | Area (Sq-ft) | Package price per month (MMK) | Price per sq-ft (MMK) |
|----|----------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Main Road | Bago Township | 4,800 | 5,000,000 | 1,042 |
| 2 | Insight Street | Bago Township | 4,800 | 1,250,000 | 260 |

Commercial Space for Lease in Loikaw (Kayah State)²⁷

| Sr | Location | Township | Area (Sq-ft) | Price per sq-ft (per month) (MMK) | |
|----|-------------------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------------|-------|
| | | | | Min | Max |
| 1 | Shwe Taung Street | Loikaw | 4,800 | 600 | 1,000 |
| 2 | Inside Street | Loikaw | 4,800 | 300 | 600 |
| 3 | Kantaryawaddy | Loikaw | 4,800 | 180 | 250 |

Commercial Space for Lease in Rakhine State²⁸

| Sr | Township | Area (Sq-ft) | Package price per month (MMK) | Price per sq-ft (MMK) |
|----|------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Sittwe | 2400 | 26,186,000 | 10,911 |
| 2 | Ponnagyun | 2400 | 29,380,000 | 1,224 |
| 3 | Pauktaw | 2400 | 2,534,000 | 1,056 |
| 4 | Rathedaung | 2400 | 2,549,000 | 1,062 |
| 5 | Mrauk-U | 2400 | 4,378,000 | 1,824 |

²⁵ New Asia Light Co.,Ltd.

²⁶ Bago Regional Real Estate Agency, 09-5119775

²⁷ Real Estate Association, Kayah State, 083 2222597

²⁸ Local real estate agency, No 42, Race Course Road, San Pya (North) Ward, Sittwe, 09-450540179

| Sr | Township | Area (Sq-ft) | Package price per month (MMK) | Price per sq-ft (MMK) |
|----|------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 6 | Kyauktaw | 2400 | 8,890,000 | 3704 |
| 7 | Minbya | 2400 | 3,005,000 | 1252 |
| 8 | Myebon | 2400 | 3,180,000 | 1325 |
| 9 | Maungdaw | 2400 | 11,006,000 | 4586 |
| 10 | Buthidaung | 2400 | 1,447,000 | 603 |
| 11 | Kyaukphyu | 2400 | 20,938,000 | 8724 |
| 12 | Manauang | 2400 | 2,057,000 | 857 |
| 13 | Ramree | 2400 | 2,281,000 | 951.07 |
| 14 | Ann | 2400 | 2,281,000 | 950.52 |
| 15 | Thandwe | 2400 | 18,444,000 | 7685 |
| 16 | Taungup | 2400 | 13,085,000 | 5452 |
| 17 | Gwa | 2400 | 2,846,000 | 1186 |

Commercial Space for Lease in Shan State²⁹

| Sr | Location | Township | Area (Sq-ft) | Package price per month (MMK) | Price per sq-ft (MMK) |
|----|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Taunggyi | Taunggyi | 12,00 | 2,000,000 | 1,666 |
| 2 | West Myopat Street | Taunggyi | 600 | 2,000,000 | 3,333 |
| 3 | West Myopat Street | Taunggyi | 250 | 500,000 | 2,000 |
| 4 | Kalaw | Kalaw Township | 1,200 | 2,000,000 | 1,666 |
| 5 | Lashio | Lashio Township | 1,200 | 1,000,000 | 833 |
| 6 | Tachileik | Tachileik Township | 1,200 | 600,000 | 500 |
| 7 | Yatsauk | Yauksauk Township | 1,200 | 600,000 | 500 |
| 8 | Hopone | Hopone Township | 1,200 | 600,000 | 500 |
| 9 | Nyaungshwe | Nyaungshwe Township | 1,200 | 600,000 | 500 |
| 10 | Muse | Muse Township | 1,200 | 1,000,000 | 833 |

1.2.3 Warehouse for Lease

Warehouse for Lease in Yangon³⁰

| Sr | Location (Industrial Zones) | Township | Area (Sq-ft) | Package price per month (MMK) | Price per sq-ft (MMK) |
|----|--|---------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | No.216, Mya Nan Dar Street | Tharkata | 24,000 | 6,500,000 | 271 |
| 2 | Min Da Ma Street and Kyaik Wyne Pagoda Street (Near) | Mayangone | 15,000 | 2,700,000 | 180 |
| 3 | Yangon-Pyi Road | Hmawbi | 5,400 | 1,500,000 | 278 |
| 4 | Zone 4 | Hlaing Thar Yar | 6,000 | 2,500,000 | 417 |
| 5 | Kamar Kyi Road (Near) | Thingangyun | 160 | 1,000,000 | 6,250 |
| 6 | No. 3 Road (Near) | Mingalardon | 7,200 | 2,500,000 | 347 |
| 7 | Zay Kabar Garden City | Mingalardon | 10,000 | 3,500,000 | 350 |
| 8 | Zay Kabar Garden City | Mingalardon | 61,200 | 21,400,000 | 350 |
| 9 | Zay Kabar IZ | Mingalardon | 55,000 | 38,000,000 | 691 |
| 10 | No. 3 Road (Near) | Mingalardon | 7,200 | 1,200,000 | 167 |
| 11 | No. 2 Road (Near) | East Dagon Myo Thit | 2,400 | 800,000 | 333 |

²⁹ Myanmar Real Estate Association, 081-2123849

³⁰ <https://www.shweproperty.com>, <https://www.imyanmarhouse.com>

| Sr | Location (Industrial Zones) | Township | Area (Sq-ft) | Package price per month (MMK) | Price per sq-ft (MMK) |
|----|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 12 | East Dagon IZ | East Dagon Myo Thit | 2,400 | 600,000 | 250 |
| 13 | East Dagon IZ | East Dagon Myo Thit | 9,000 | 3,000,000 | 333 |
| 14 | Hlaing Thar Yar IZ | Hlaing Thar Yar | 31,000 | 11,000,000 | 355 |
| 15 | Hlaing Thar Yar IZ | Hlaing Thar Yar | 56,000 | 20,000,000 | 357 |
| 16 | Hlaing Thar Yar IZ | Hlaing Thar Yar | 14,400 | 8,000,000 | 556 |
| 17 | Anawyahtar IZ | Hlaing Thar Yar | 12,800 | 4,400,000 | 344 |
| 18 | Dagon Seikkan IZ | DagonMyothitSeikkan | 8,400 | 4,000,000 | 476 |
| 19 | Dagon Seikkan IZ | Dagon Myothit Seikkan | 44,000 | 13,200,000 | 300 |
| 20 | South Okkalapa IZ | South Okkalapa | 3,600 | 5,000,000 | 1,389 |
| 21 | South Okkalapa IZ | South Okkalapa | 2,560 | 3,000,000 | 1,172 |
| 22 | South Okkalapa IZ | South Okkalapa | 10,800 | 9,900,000 | 917 |
| 23 | Yadanar Street (Near) | South Okkalapa | 3,600 | 2,800,000 | 778 |
| 24 | Thilawar IZ | Thanlyin | 65,000 | 18,000,000 | 277 |
| 25 | Thilawar IZ | Thanlyin | 32,400 | 9,500,000 | 293 |
| 26 | Thilawar IZ | Thanlyin | 65,000 | 20,000,000 | 308 |
| 27 | Thilawar IZ | Thanlyin | 3,200 | 2,500,000 | 781 |
| 28 | Shwe Pauk Kan IZ | North Okkalapa | 3,900 | 1,800,000 | 462 |
| 29 | Shwe Pauk Kan IZ | North Okkalapa | 10,200 | 2,600,000 | 255 |
| 30 | Shwe Pauk Kan IZ | North Okkalapa | 5,600 | 2,000,000 | 357 |

Warehouse for Lease in Bago³¹

| Sr | Location | Township | Area (Sq-ft) | Package price per month (MMK) | Price per sq-ft (MMK) |
|----|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 | Main Road | Bago Township | 2,400 | 3,000,000 | 1,250 |
| 2 | Insight Street | Bago Township | 4,800 | 2,000,000 | 416 |
| 3 | Middle | Bago Township | 2,400 | 1,500,000 | 625 |
| 4 | Insight Street | Bago Township | 2,400 | 500,000 | 208 |
| 5 | Main Road (Condo/Flat) | Bago Township | - | 1,000,000 | - |
| 6 | Upstair (Condo/ Flat) | Bago Township | - | 600,000 | - |
| 7 | Insight Street (Condo/Flat) | Bago Township | - | 2,000,000 | - |

Warehouse for Lease in Shan State³²

| Sr | Location | Township | Area (Sq-ft) | Package price per month (MMK) | Price per sq-ft (MMK) |
|----|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 | Ayethayar Industrial Zone | Taunggyi Township | 10,902 | 2,000,000 | 183 |
| 2 | Ayethayar Industrial Zone | Taunggyi Township | 5,200 | 1,000,000 | 192 |
| 3 | Ayethayar Industrial Zone | Taunggyi Township | 5,000 | 600,000 | 120 |
| 4 | West Myotpat Street | Taunggyi Township | 250 | 500,000 | 2,000 |
| 5 | Kalaw | Kalaw Township | 1,200 | 2,000,000 | 1,666 |
| 6 | Lashio | Lashio Township | 1,200 | 1,000,000 | 833 |
| 7 | Tachileik | Tachileik Township | 1,200 | 600,000 | 500 |
| 8 | Yatsauk | Yauksauk | 1,200 | 600,000 | 500 |
| 9 | Hopone | Hopone Township | 1,200 | 600,000 | 500 |
| 10 | Nyaungshwe | Nyaungshwe Township | 1,200 | 600,000 | 500 |

³¹ Bago Regional Real Estate Agency, 09-5119775

³² Myanmar Real Estate Association, 081-2123849

| Sr | Location | Township | Area (Sq-ft) | Package price per month (MMK) | Price per sq-ft (MMK) |
|----|----------|---------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 11 | Muse | Muse Township | 1,200 | 1,000,000 | 833 |

1.2.4 Space Lease for Holding Events

Space Lease for Holding Events in Yangon

| Sr | Name of venue | Event space (square-feet) | Location | Price per sq-ft (MMK) |
|----|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Myanmar Convention Center (MCC) | 48,437 | Mindama Road, Mayangone Township | 4,000,000 |
| 2 | Junction Square | 11,466 | Kyuntaw Street, Kamaryut Township | 1,800,000 |

Space Lease for Holding Events in Bago

| Sr | Location | Township | Area (Sq-ft) | Package price per month (MMK) | Price per sq-ft (MMK) |
|----|------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Main Road | Bago Township | 2,400 | 3,000,000 | 1,250 |
| 2 | Insight Street | Bago Township | 4,800 | 2,000,000 | 416 |
| 3 | Middle | Bago Township | 2,400 | 1,500,000 | 625 |
| 4 | Insight Street | Bago Township | 2,400 | 500,000 | 208 |
| 5 | Main Road (Condo/Flat) | Bago Township | - | 1,000,000 | - |
| 6 | Upstair (Condo/ Flat) | Bago Township | - | 600,000 | - |
| 7 | Insight Street (Condo/ | Bago Township | - | 2,000,000 | - |

Space Lease for Holding Events in Rakhine

| Sr | Name of venue | Event space (square-feet) | Location | Price per sq-ft (MMK) |
|----|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Royal Sittwe Hotel Venue | 2,000 | Sittwe | 300,000 |

1.3 LAND SALE

The following land prices for sale are only for reference, as foreigners are not yet allowed to buy properties.

1.3.1 Industrial Land for Sale

Industrial Land for Sale in Yangon³³

Industrial land prices vary depending on location. Even within an industrial zone, there are different prices.

| Sr | Industrial Zone (IZ) | Township | Area (Sq-ft) | Package price per month (MMK) | Price per sq-ft (MMK) |
|----|--------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Shwe Pyi Thar IZ | Shwe Pyi Thar | 392,040 | 2,430,000,000 | 6,198 |
| 2 | Zone(1),Shwe Pyi Thar IZ | Shwe Pyi Thar | 10,800 | 380,000,000 | 35,185 |

³³ <https://www.shweproperty.com>, <https://www.imyanmarhouse.com>

| Sr | Industrial Zone (IZ) | Township | Area (Sq-ft) | Package price per month (MMK) | Price per sq-ft (MMK) |
|----|----------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 3 | Mingalardon IZ | Mingalardon | 58,806 | 650,000,000 | 11,053 |
| 4 | Nyaung Na Pin IZ | Mmawbi | 217,800 | 250,000,000 | 1,148 |
| 5 | East Dagon IZ | East Dagon | 55,321 | 880,000,000 | 15,907 |
| 6 | East Dagon IZ | East Dagon | 69,696 | 600,000,000 | 8,609 |
| 7 | Dagon Seikkan IZ | Dagon Seikkan | 304,920 | 3,500,000,000 | 11,478 |
| 8 | Dagon Seikkan IZ | Dagon Seikkan | 94,089 | 1,100,000,000 | 11,691 |
| 9 | Shwe Than Lwin IZ | Hlaing Thar Yar | 435,600 | 6,000,000,000 | 13,774 |
| 10 | Dagon Seikkan IZ | Dagon Seikkan | 92,340 | 1,100,000,000 | 11,912 |
| 11 | Shwe Pauk Kan IZ | North Okkalapa | 4,800 | 200,000,000 | 41,667 |
| 12 | North Okkalapa IZ | North Okkalapa | 6,560 | 300,000,000 | 45,732 |
| 13 | Mingalardon IZ | Mingalardon | 200,376 | 2,990,000,000 | 14,922 |
| 14 | Wartayar IZ | Shwe Pyi Thar | 261,360 | 2,700,000,000 | 10,331 |
| 15 | Mingalardon IZ | Mingalardon | 54,014 | 930,000,000 | 17,218 |
| 16 | Myaung Ta Kar IZ | Mmawbi | 113,256 | 1,300,000,000 | 11,478 |
| 17 | Myaung Ta Kar IZ | Mmawbi | 479,160 | 3,300,000,000 | 6,887 |
| 18 | Dagon Seikkan IZ | Dagon Seikkan | 130,680 | 1,500,000,000 | 11,478 |
| 19 | Shwe Lin Ban IZ | Hlaing Thar Yar | 71,525 | 1,300,000,000 | 18,175 |
| 20 | Mingalardon IZ | Mingalardon | 522,720 | 8,400,000,000 | 16,070 |
| 21 | Shwe Lin Ban IZ | Hlaing Thar Yar | 95,832 | 2,640,000,000 | 27,548 |
| 22 | Thaketa IZ | Thaketa | 15,000 | 1,300,000,000 | 86,667 |
| 23 | East Dagon IZ | East Dagon | 11,000 | 175,000,000 | 15,909 |
| 24 | Shwe Lin Ban IZ | Hlaing Thar Yar | 43,560 | 850,000,000 | 19,513 |
| 25 | East Dagon IZ | East Dagon | 78,408 | 750,000,000 | 9,565 |
| 26 | Thilawa IZ | Thanlyin | 78,408 | 750,000,000 | 9,565 |
| 27 | Shwe Lin Ban IZ | Hlaing Thar Yar | 69,696 | 1,280,000,000 | 18,365 |
| 28 | Thar Du Kan IZ | Shwe Pyi Thar | 43,560 | 1,300,000,000 | 29,844 |
| 29 | Thar Du Kan IZ | Shwe Pyi Thar | 30,492 | 1,000,000,000 | 32,795 |
| 30 | Wartayar IZ | Shwe Pyi Thar | 217,800 | 1,750,000,000 | 8,035 |

Industrial Land for Sale in Mandalay

| Sr | Industrial Zone (IZ) | Township | Area (Sq-ft) | Package price per month (MMK) | Price per sq-ft (MMK) |
|----|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Mandalay Industrial Zone | Pyigyitagon Township | 43,560 | | 18,365 - 29,843 |
| 2 | Meikhtila Industrial Zone | Meikhtila Township | 10,000 | | 2,000 - 10,000 |
| 3 | Myingyan Industrial Zone | Myingyan Township | 10,000 | | 2,500 - 3,000 |
| 4 | Myottha Industrial Zone | Ngazun Township | 43,560 | | 3,444 (Local Only) |

Industrial Land for Sale in Sagaing

| Sr | Location | Kind | Area (Sq-ft) | Price per sq-ft (per month) (MMK) | |
|----|---------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| | | | | Min | Max |
| 1 | Khan Ma Street/ Yae Sin Gyi Street | Land for Industry | 4,800 | 16,666 | 20,833 |
| 2 | Nandawin Ward | Land for Industry | 2,400 | 8,333 | 12,500 |
| 3 | Industrial Zone 1 | Land for Industry | 4,800 | 14,583 | - |
| 4 | Industrial Zone 2 | Land for Industry | 4,800 | 10,416 | 20,833 |
| 5 | Industrial Zone | Land for Industry | 43,560 | 3,443 | - |

Industrial Land for Sale in Naypyitaw³⁴

| Sr | Location | Kind | Area (Sq-ft) | Price per sq-ft (per month) (MMK) | |
|----|------------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|-------|
| | | | | Min | Max |
| 1 | Dakkhinathiri Township | Land for industry | 108,900 | 758 | 1,377 |

Industrial Land for Sale in Hpa-An (Kayin State)

| Sr | Industrial Zone (IZ) | Township | Area (Sq-ft) | Price per sq-ft (MMK) |
|----|----------------------------|----------|------------------------|---|
| 1 | Hpa-An Industrial Zone - 1 | Hpa-An | Phase - 1 ~ 5,858,384 | Type - A ~ 1033 Type - B ~ 918 Type - C ~ 860 |
| 2 | Hpa-An Industrial Zone - 2 | Hpa-An | Phase - 2 ~ 19,383,328 | Type - A ~ 688 Type - B ~ 573 Type - C ~ 459 |
| 3 | Hpa-An Industrial Zone - 3 | Hpa-An | Phase - 3 ~ 3,955,684 | Type - A ~ 573 Type - B ~ 516 Type - C ~ 459 |
| 4 | Hpa-An Industrial Zone - 4 | Hpa-An | Phase - 4 ~ 2,678,940 | Type - A ~ 624 Type - B ~ 546 Type - C ~ 468 |

1.3.2 Commercial Land for Sale

Commercial Land for Sale in Yangon³⁵

| Sr | Location | Township | Area (Sq-ft) | Package price per month (MMK) | Price per sq-ft (MMK) |
|----|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | 6 Ward, Innwa Road | South Okkalapa | 2,400 | 400,000,000 | 166,667 |
| 2 | Shwe Taung Kyar Road | Bahan | 43,995 | 10,998,750,000 | 250,000 |
| 3 | Bayint Naung Road | Hlaing | 18,838 | 2,825,700,000 | 150,000 |
| 4 | Kan Yeik Thar Road | Mayangone | 6,200 | 1,350,000,000 | 217,742 |
| 5 | 151 Ward, Hlaw Kar Road | Deagon Seikkan | 2,400 | 15,500,000 | 6,458 |
| 6 | Pin Lon Road (Near) | North Dagon | 6,400 | 450,000,000 | 70,313 |
| 7 | Tabin Shwe Htee Road | North Dagon | 2,400 | 149,000,000 | 62,083 |
| 8 | Thamine Lann Sone (Near) | Hlaing | 1,900 | 220,000,000 | 115,789 |
| 9 | Myanma Gone Yaung Housing | Mingalartaungnyunt | 8,064 | 1,050,000,000 | 130,208 |
| 10 | U Wi Sar Ra Road (Near) | North Dagon | 2,400 | 100,000,000 | 41,667 |
| 11 | Kyauk Kone | Yankin | 3,135 | 950,000,000 | 303,030 |
| 12 | Shwe Pinlon Housing | North Dagon | 11,817 | 500,000,000 | 42,312 |
| 13 | Thit Sar Road | South Okkalapa | 3,600 | 730,000,000 | 202,778 |
| 14 | Bogyoke Village | Thingangyun | 2,552 | 240,000,000 | 94,044 |
| 15 | Mingalardon Garden Housing | Mingalardon | 10,000 | 190,000,000 | 19,000 |
| 16 | Mya Yamone Kan Tharyar Housing | Thingangyun | 4,800 | 350,000,000 | 72,917 |
| 17 | Bogyoke Village | Thingangyun | 3,500 | 230,000,000 | 65,714 |
| 18 | Anawyahtar Road (Near) | East Dagon | 1,200 | 35,000,000 | 29,167 |
| 19 | Bo Saw Naung Road (Near) | East Dagon | 2,400 | 85,000,000 | 35,417 |

³⁴ Myanmar Real Estate Association, Naypyitaw, 09-250203804

³⁵ <https://www.shweproperty.com>, <https://www.imyanmarhouse.com>

| Sr | Location | Township | Area (Sq-ft) | Package price per month (MMK) | Price per sq-ft (MMK) |
|----|--------------------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 20 | Pyay Road | Mayangone | 10,800 | 4,300,000,000 | 398,178 |
| 21 | Shwe Hnin Si Lane | Mayangone | 5,326 | 350,000,000 | 65,715 |
| 22 | Yangon Thit, Bayint Naung Road | Thingangyun | 2,400 | 100,000,000 | 41,667 |
| 23 | Nawarat Road | Thaketa | 2,400 | 250,000,000 | 104,167 |
| 24 | Aung Thit Sar Street | Thaketa | 2,400 | 270,000,000 | 112,500 |
| 25 | NA | Tamwe | 1,250 | 130,000,000 | 104,000 |
| 26 | Thardukan IZ (Near) | Shwepyithar | 2,400 | 38,000,000 | 15,833 |
| 27 | Aung Mingalar Road (Near) | North Okkalapa | 18,360 | 225,000,000 | 12,255 |
| 28 | Zay Ya Waddy Lane | Thaketa | 2,400 | 110,000,000 | 45,833 |
| 29 | Kyaik Khauk Pagoda Road | Thanlyin | 17,293 | 1,800,000,000 | 104,088 |
| 30 | Bothtaung Pagoda Road | Bothtaung | 3,000 | 2,300,000,000 | 766,667 |

Commercial Land for Sale in Mandalay Region

| Sr | Location | Township | Area (Sq-ft) | Package price per month (MMK) | Price per sq-ft (MMK) |
|----|----------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | 73 Street | Pyigy Takhon | 1,250 | 31,000,000 | 25,000 |
| 2 | Near Industrial Zone | Ahmara Pura | 2,400 | 48,000,000 | 20,000 |

Commercial Land for Sale in Monywa (Sagaing Region)

| Sr | Location | Kind | Area (Sq-ft) | Price per sq-ft (per month) (MMK) | |
|----|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| | | | | Min | Max |
| 1 | Dawna Chan Ward | Land for Business | 2,400 | 62,500 | - |
| 2 | Dawna Chan Ward | Land for Business | 3,000 | 60,000 | - |
| 3 | Dawna Chan Ward | Land for Business | 4,000 | 55,000 | - |
| 4 | Near Home for Aging People | Land for Business | 6,400 | 7,812 | 10,937 |

Commercial Land Sale in Kachin State³⁶

| Sr | Location | Street | Price per sq-ft (per month) (MMK) | |
|----|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| | | | Min | Max |
| 1 | Myitkyina | Main Street | 9,462 | 10,855 |
| 2 | Myitkyina | Wide Street | 7,287 | 8,531 |
| 3 | Myitkyina | Lane | 4,573 | 5,872 |
| 4 | Myitkyina | Alley | 2,961 | 3,568 |
| 5 | Tanaing | Main Street | 643 | 1,286 |
| 6 | Tanaing | Wide Street | 321 | 643 |
| 7 | Tanaing | Lane | 321 | 482 |
| 8 | Tanaing | Alley | 92 | 161 |
| 9 | Mogaung | Main Street | 2,427 | 3,149 |
| 10 | Mogaung | Wide Street | 1,640 | 2,066 |
| 11 | Mogaung | Lane | 1,049 | 1,410 |

³⁶ Internal Revenue Department, Kachin State

| Sr | Location | Street | Price per sq-ft (per month) (MMK) | |
|----|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| | | | Min | Max |
| 12 | Mohnyin | Main Street | 3,264 | 5,433 |
| 13 | Mohnyin | Wide Street | 1,033 | 1,856 |
| 14 | Mohnyin | Lane | 731 | 1,416 |
| 15 | Mohnyin | Alley | 547 | 823 |
| 16 | Phakant | Main Street | 4,591 | 9,183 |
| 17 | Phakant | Wide Street | 3,444 | 6,887 |
| 18 | Phakant | Lane | 2,296 | 4,591 |
| 19 | Phakant | Alley | 1,148 | 2,296 |
| 20 | Waingmaw | Main Street | 2,602 | 3,520 |
| 21 | Waingmaw | Wide Street | 1,206 | 1,493 |
| 22 | Waingmaw | Lane | 861 | 1,148 |
| 23 | Waingmaw | Alley | 460 | 712 |
| 24 | Bhamo | Main Street | 5,381 | 11,981 |
| 25 | Bhamo | Wide Street | 2,855 | 5,381 |
| 26 | Bhamo | Lane | 1,736 | 2,855 |
| 27 | Bhamo | Alley | 1,435 | 1,736 |
| 28 | Mansi | Main Street | 574 | 689 |
| 29 | Mansi | Wide Street | 402 | 517 |
| 30 | Mansi | Lane | 184 | 345 |
| 31 | Mansi | Alley | 69 | 230 |
| 32 | Shwegu | Main Street | 1,148 | 1,454 |
| 33 | Shwegu | Wide Street | 467 | 676 |
| 34 | Shwegu | Lane | 612 | 765 |
| 35 | Shwegu | Alley | 382 | 536 |
| 36 | Momauk | Main Street | 287 | 402 |
| 37 | Momauk | Wide Street | 218 | 287 |
| 38 | Momauk | Lane | 207 | 287 |
| 39 | Momauk | Alley | 86 | 150 |
| 40 | Lweje | Main Street | 597 | 719 |
| 41 | Lweje | Wide Street | 390 | 551 |
| 42 | Lweje | Lane | 344 | 513 |
| 43 | Lweje | Alley | 344 | 513 |
| 44 | Dawthponeyan | Main Street | 344 | 459 |
| 45 | Dawthponeyan | Wide Street | 23 | 253 |
| 46 | Dawthponeyan | Lane | 23 | 253 |
| 47 | Dawthponeyan | Alley | 23 | 253 |
| 48 | Putao | Main Street | 1,459 | 1,804 |
| 49 | Putao | Wide Street | 987 | 1,328 |
| 50 | Putao | Lane | 699 | 1,000 |
| 51 | Putao | Alley | 361 | 505 |

Commercial Land for Sale in Dawei (Tanintharyi Region)

| Sr | Location | Kind | Area (Sq-ft) | Price per sq-ft (per month) (MMK) | |
|----|---|-------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| | | | | Min | Max |
| 1 | Dawei-Ye Exit Road | Cultivation land for business | 10,000 | 15,000 | 20,000 |
| 2 | Dawei-Myeik Exit Rd | Land for business | 2,400 | | 29,166 |
| 3 | Dawei-Myeik Exit Rd | Land for business | 22,500 | | 4,444 |
| 4 | Dawei-Launglon Road | Land for business | 2,400 | | 29,166 |
| 5 | Dawei-Launglon Road | Land for business | 22,500 | | 4,444 |
| 6 | There is plan to build condo in Hsan Yee Ward for foreigners' residence | | | | |

| Sr | Location | Kind | Area (Sq-ft) | Price per sq-ft (per month) (MMK) | |
|----|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| | | | | Min | Max |
| 7 | Htein Thit Ward | Land for business | 2,400 | 12,500 | 41,666 |
| 8 | Htein Thit Ward | Land for business | 3,200 | 21,875 | 46,875 |
| 9 | Htein Thit Ward | Land for business | 4,800 | 20,833 | 52,083 |

Commercial Land for Sale in Naypyitaw

| Sr | Location | Kind | Package (Sq-ft) | Price per sq-ft (per month) (MMK) | |
|----|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| | | | | Min | Max |
| 1 | Zabuthiri Township | Land for business | 10,000 | 30,000 | 70,000 |
| 2 | Zabuthiri Township | Land for business | 3,600 | 41,667 | 166,667 |
| 3 | Ottarathiri Township | Land for business | 10,000 | 6,000 | 10,000 |
| 4 | Ottarathiri Township | Land for business | 6,400 | 7,031 | 10,938 |
| 5 | Ottarathiri Township | Land for business | 22,500 | 8,889 | 13,333 |

Commercial Land for Sale in Loikaw (Kayah State)

| Sr | Location | Township | Package (Sq-ft) | Price per sq-ft (per month) (MMK) | |
|----|-----------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| | | | | Min | Max |
| 1 | Naung Yah Ward | Loikaw | 6,400 | 46,000 | 125,000 |
| 2 | Industrial Zone | Loikaw | 10,000 | 3,000 | 5,000 |

Commercial Land for Sale in Kayin State

| Sr | Township | Location | Price per sq-ft (per month) (MMK) | |
|----|----------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| | | | Min | Max |
| 1 | Hpa-An | Main Road | 160,550 | 344,037 |
| 2 | Hpa-An | Road Wide | 91,743 | 206,422 |
| 3 | Hpa-An | Street | 45,872 | 137,615 |
| 4 | Hlaingbwe | Main Road | 18,349 | 21,789 |
| 5 | Hlaingbwe | Road Wide | 11,468 | 18,349 |
| 6 | Hlaingbwe | Street | 7,339 | 11,468 |
| 7 | Thandaunggyi | Main Road | 459 | 803 |
| 8 | Thandaunggyi | Road Wide | 459 | 573 |
| 9 | Thandaunggyi | Street | 344 | 459 |
| 10 | Kawkareik | Main Road | 22,936 | 94,037 |
| 11 | Kawkareik | Road Wide | 20,642 | 57,339 |
| 12 | Kawkareik | Street | 13,761 | 25,229 |
| 13 | Kyarinnseikkyi | Main Road | 6,881 | 25,229 |
| 14 | Kyarinnseikkyi | Road Wide | 4,587 | 13,761 |
| 15 | Kyarinnseikkyi | Street | 2,294 | 11,468 |
| 16 | Myawady | Main Road | 137,615 | 412,844 |
| 17 | Myawady | Road Wide | 91,743 | 389,908 |
| 18 | Myawady | Street | 91,743 | 366,972 |
| 19 | Pharpon | Main Road | 4,587 | 8,028 |
| 20 | Pharpon | Road Wide | 3,440 | 5,734 |
| 21 | Pharpon | Street | 3,440 | 4,587 |

Commercial Land for Sale in Hakha (Chin State)

| Sr | Location | Kind | Area (Sq-ft) | Price per sq-ft (per month) (MMK) | |
|----|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|-------|
| | | | | Min | Max |
| 1 | Kyaw Pote Ward | Land for business | 90,000 | 389 | 667 |
| 2 | Kyaw Pote Ward, Hakha-Matupi Road | Land for business | 10,000 | 3,000 | 5,000 |
| 3 | Kyaw Pote Ward, Hakha-Matupi Road | Land for business | 4,800 | 1,667 | 4,167 |

Commercial Land for Sale in Rakhine State

| Sr | Location Township | Area (Sq-ft) | Package price per month (MMK) | Price per sq-ft (MMK) |
|----|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Sittwe | 2400 | 26,186,000 | 10,911 |
| 2 | Ponnagyun | 2400 | 2,938,000 | 1,224 |
| 3 | Pauktaw | 2400 | 2,534,000 | 1,056 |
| 4 | Rathedaung | 2400 | 2,549,000 | 1,062 |
| 5 | Mrauk-U | 2400 | 4,378,000 | 1,824 |
| 6 | Kyauktaw | 2400 | 8,890,000 | 3,704 |
| 7 | Minbya | 2400 | 3,005,000 | 1,252 |
| 8 | Myebon | 2400 | 3,180,000 | 1,325 |
| 9 | Maungdaw | 2400 | 11,006,000 | 4,586 |
| 10 | Buthidaung | 2400 | 1,447,000 | 603 |
| 11 | Kyaukphyu | 2400 | 20,938,000 | 8,724 |
| 12 | Manaung | 2400 | 2,057,000 | 857 |
| 13 | Ramree | 2400 | 2,281,000 | 951.07 |
| 14 | Ann | 2400 | 2,281,000 | 950.52 |
| 15 | Thandwe | 2400 | 18,444,000 | 7,685 |
| 16 | Taungup | 2400 | 13,085,000 | 5,452 |
| 17 | Gwa | 2400 | 2,846,000 | 1,186 |

Commercial Land for Sale in Shan State

| Sr | Location | Township | Area (Sq-ft) | Package price per month (MMK) | Price per sq-ft (MMK) |
|----|-----------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Infront of Arrkasartheikpan | Taunggyi Township | 2400 | 30,000,000 | 12,500 |
| 2 | Infront of Arrkasartheikpan | Taunggyi Township | 2400 | 25,000,000 | 10,416 |
| 3 | Infront of Arrkasartheikpan | Taunggyi Township | 2400 | 20,000,000 | 8,333 |
| 4 | Near Heho Airport | Heho Township | 1- acre | 250,000,000 | 5,733 |
| 5 | Near Heho Airport | Heho Township | 2400 | 10,000,000 | 4,166 |
| 6 | Hopon Township | Hopon Township | 1- acre | 5,000,000 | 114 |
| 7 | Near Inle hotel | Nyaungshwe Township | 1- acre | 100,000,000 | 1,146 |
| 8 | Kyauktalone Street, | Taunggyi Township | 1- acre | 30,000,000 | 688 |

1.4 SPACE SALE

Foreigners are not yet allowed to buy properties but the following prices are just for reference.

1.4.1 Office Space for Sale

Office Space for Sales in Yangon³⁷

| Sr | Location | Township | Area (Sq-ft) | Package price per month (MMK) | Price per sq-ft (MMK) |
|----|--------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yangon-Insein Road | Mayangone | 800 | 380,000,000 | 475,000 |
| 2 | Thanthumar Road | Thingangyun | 2,400 | 800,000,000 | 333,333 |
| 3 | Parami Road | Mayangone | 1,700 | 370,000,000 | 217,647 |

Office Space for Sale in Monywa (Sagaing Region)

| Sr | Location | Kind | Area (Sq-ft) | Price per sq-ft (per month) (MMK) | |
|----|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| | | | | Min | Max |
| 1 | Kyauk Ka Road | House for opening office | 2,400 | 125,000 | - |
| 2 | Bogyoke Road | House for opening office | 2,400 | 208,333 | 416,666 |
| 3 | Aye Yeik Thar Street | House for opening office | 4,800 | 31,250 | 41,666 |
| 4 | Thama Seikta Street | House for opening office | 4,800 | 31,250 | 41,666 |

Office Space for Sale in Taninthayi Region

| Sr | Location | Kind | Area (Sq-ft) | Price per sq-ft (per month) (MMK) | |
|----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| | | | | Min | Max |
| 1 | Bogyoke Street (Main) | House for opening office | 2,400 | - | 208,333 |
| 2 | 2 nd Main Street | House for opening office | 2,400 | 83,333 | 104,166 |
| 3 | Kamyawkin Street | House for opening office | 2,400 | - | 83,333 |
| 4 | Downtown (Main St) | House for opening office | 2,400 | - | 208,333 |
| 5 | Downtown (Main St) | House for opening office | 1,200 | 250,000 | 416,666 |
| 6 | Downtown (Street) | House for opening office | 2,400 | 208,331 | 41,666 |
| 7 | Suburb (Main Street) | House for opening office | 1,200 | - | 83,333 |
| 8 | Suburb (Street) | House for opening office | 1,200 | - | 25,000 |
| 9 | - | Condo/flat for opening office | 480 | 41,666 | 72,916 |

Office Space for Sale in Naypyitaw

| Sr | Location | Kind | Package (Sq-ft) | Price per sq-ft (per month) (MMK) | |
|----|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| | | | | Min | Max |
| 1 | Zabuthiri Township | House for opening office | 10,000 | 25,000 | 35,000 |
| 2 | Zabuthiri Township | House for opening office | 3,600 | 41,667 | 69,444 |

Office Space for Sale in Loikaw (Kayah State)

| Sr | Location | Township | Area (Sq-ft) | Price per sq-ft (MMK) (Min) | Price per sq-ft (MMK) (Max) |
|----|-------------------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | Shwe Taung Street | Loikaw | 4,800 | 125,000 | 208,333 |
| 2 | Inside Street | Loikaw | 4,800 | 62,500 | 125,000 |
| 3 | Kantaryawaddy | Loikaw | 4,800 | 37,500 | 52,083 |

³⁷ <https://www.shweproperty.com>, <https://www.imyanmarhouse.com>

Office Space for Sale in Hakha (Chin State)

| Sr | Location | Kind | Area (Sq-ft) | Price per sq-ft (per month) (MMK) | |
|----|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|-------|
| | | | | Min | Max |
| 1 | No (3) Zay Tit Ward, Bo Gyoke Street | House for opening office | 2,000 | 50,000 | 0 |
| 2 | Site Pyo Yae Ward, Hakha-Matupi Road | House for opening office | 2,400 | 29,167 | 0 |
| 3 | Pyi Taw Thar Ward,Bo Gyoke Road | House for opening office | 4,000 | 75,000 | 0 |
| 4 | Hakha-Matupi Road,Zay Thit Ward | House for opening office | 1,250 | 56,000 | 80000 |

Office Space for Sale in Shan State

| Sr | Location | Township | Area (Sq-ft) | Package price per month (MMK) | Price per sq-ft (MMK) |
|----|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Taunggyi Township | Taunggyi Township | 1,200 | 30,000,000 | 25,000 |
| 2 | Near BEHS-1,Thittaw Ward | Taunggyi Township | 520 | 25,000,000 | 48,077 |
| 3 | West Myopat Street | Taunggyi Township | 250 | 25,000,000 | 100,000 |
| 4 | Kalaw | Kalaw Township | 1,200 | 30,000,000 | 25,000 |
| 5 | Lashio | Lashio Township | 1,200 | 30,000,000 | 25,000 |
| 6 | Tachileik | Tachileik Township | 1,200 | 20,000,000 | 16,667 |
| 7 | Yatsauk | Yauksauk | 1,200 | 15,000,000 | 12,500 |
| 8 | Hopone | Hopone Township | 1,200 | 15,000,000 | 12,500 |
| 9 | Nyaungshwe | Nyaungshwe Township | 1,200 | 15,000,000 | 12,500 |
| 10 | Muse | Muse Township | 1,200 | 20,000,000 | 16,667 |

1.4.2 Commercial Space for Sale

Commercial Space for Sale in Yangon

| Sr | Location | Township | Area (Sq-ft) | Package price per month (MMK) | Price per sq-ft (MMK) |
|----|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Bagaya Street | Sanchaung | 3,290 | 3,000,000,000 | 911,854 |
| 2 | Pinlon Road | North Dagon | 4,800 | 500,000,000 | 104,167 |
| 3 | Warden Street | Lanmadaw | 5,000 | 9,000,000,000 | 1,800,000 |
| 4 | Junction Square | Kamaryut | 2,400 | 2,500,000,000 | 1,041,667 |
| 5 | Yadanar Street | Sanchaung | 688 | 120,000,000 | 174,545 |
| 6 | Thiriyadanar Wholesale | North Okkalapa | 1,800 | 500,000,000 | 277,778 |
| 7 | Bogyoke Scott Market | Pabedan | 16 | 110,000,000 | 6,875,000 |
| 8 | Mahabandoola Road | Lanmadaw | 650 | 430,000,000 | 661,538 |
| 9 | U Wisara Road | North Dagon | 2,400 | 350,000,000 | 145,833 |
| 10 | Yangon International Port (Near) | Insein | 50,312 | 6,500,000,000 | 129,194 |
| 11 | Myittar Road | South Okkalapa | 1,350 | 700,000,000 | 518,519 |
| 12 | Bo Hmu Ba Htoo Road (Near) | North Dagon | 2,400 | 350,000,000 | 145,833 |
| 13 | Shwedagone Pagoda (Near) | Bahan | 12,000 | 5,000,000,000 | 416,667 |
| 14 | Baho Road | Lanmadaw | 6,000 | 2,600,000,000 | 433,333 |
| 15 | Pearl Junction (Near) | Mingalardon | 31,200 | 1,800,000,000 | 57,692 |
| 16 | 51 Street | Pazundaung | 2,100 | 3,500,000,000 | 1,666,667 |
| 17 | Yay Taw Shay Road | Bahan | 2,160 | 2,850,000,000 | 1,319,444 |

Commercial Space for Sale in Magway Region

| Sr | Township | Area (Sq-ft) | Price per sq-ft (per month) (MMK) | |
|----|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| | | | Min | Max |
| 1 | Kamma | 2,400 | 2,083 | 83,333 |
| 2 | Chauk | 2,400 | 2,083 | 145,833 |
| 3 | Sinbaungwe | 2,400 | 2,083 | 83,333 |
| 4 | Aunglan | 2,400 | 2,083 | 208,333 |
| 5 | Ganggaw | 2,400 | 2,083 | 83,333 |
| 6 | Magway | 2,400 | 2,083 | 208,333 |
| 7 | Minbu | 2,400 | 2,083 | 208,333 |
| 8 | Minhla | 2,400 | 2,083 | 62,500 |
| 9 | Mindon | 2,400 | 2,083 | 62,500 |
| 10 | Yenanchaung | 2,400 | 2,083 | 208,333 |
| 11 | Myaing | 2,400 | 2,083 | 83,333 |
| 12 | Myothit | 2,400 | 2,083 | 62,500 |
| 13 | Natmauk | 2,400 | 2,083 | 62,500 |
| 14 | Ngape | 2,400 | 2,083 | 62,500 |
| 15 | Pakokku | 2,400 | 2,083 | 208,333 |
| 16 | Pwintphyu | 2,400 | 2,083 | 62,500 |
| 17 | Pauk | 2,400 | 2,083 | 83,333 |
| 18 | Salin | 2,400 | 2,083 | 104,167 |
| 19 | Seikphyu | 2,400 | 2,083 | 104,167 |
| 20 | Saw | 2,400 | 2,083 | 62,500 |
| 21 | Sidoktaya | 2,400 | 2,083 | 62,500 |
| 22 | Taungdwingyi | 2,400 | 2,083 | 62,500 |
| 23 | Hteelin | 2,400 | 2,083 | 62,500 |
| 24 | Thayet | 2,400 | 2,083 | 62,500 |
| 25 | Yesagy | 2,400 | 2,083 | 62,500 |

Commercial Space for Sale in Shan State

| Sr | Location | Township | Area (Sq-ft) | Package price per month (MMK) | Price per sq-ft (MMK) |
|----|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Taunggyi(down town) | Taunggyi Township | 2,400 | 50,000,000 | 20,833 |
| 2 | Kalaw(down town) | Kalaw Township | 2,400 | 45,000,000 | 18,750 |
| 3 | Lashio | Lashio Township | 2,400 | 40,000,000 | 16,666 |
| 4 | Ayethayar industrial Zone | Taunggyi Township | 2,400 | 50,000,000 | 20,833 |

1.4.3 Warehouse for Sale

Warehouse for Sale in Yangon

| Sr | Location (Industrial Zone) | Township | Area (Sq-ft) | Package price per month (MMK) | Price per sq-ft (MMK) |
|----|----------------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Zone (1), South Dagon IZ | South Dagon | 21,600 | 1,500,000,000 | 69,444 |
| 2 | South Dagon IZ | South Dagon | 4,800 | 270,000,000 | 56,250 |
| 3 | East Dagon IZ | East Dagon | 20,748 | 1,800,000,000 | 86,755 |
| 4 | North Okkalapa IZ | North Okkalapa | 7,680 | 300,000,000 | 39,063 |
| 5 | South Dagon IZ | South Dagon | 4,800 | 390,000,000 | 81,250 |

| Sr | Location (Industrial Zone) | Township | Area (Sq-ft) | Package price per month (MMK) | Price per sq-ft (MMK) |
|----|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 6 | Dagon Seikkan IZ | Dagon Seikkan | 28,000 | 1,580,000,000 | 56,429 |
| 7 | Shwe Pouk Kan IZ | North Okkalapa | 4,800 | 190,000,000 | 39,583 |
| 8 | Hlaing Thar Yar IZ | Hlaing Thar Yar | 174,240 | 4,000,000,000 | 22,957 |
| 9 | Shwe Pouk Kan IZ | North Okkalapa | 7,200 | 300,000,000 | 41,667 |
| 10 | Thaketa IZ | Thaketa | 16,800 | 2,500,000,000 | 148,810 |
| 11 | East Dagon IZ | East Dagon | 2,400 | 140,000,000 | 58,333 |
| 12 | East Dagon IZ | East Dagon | 4,800 | 380,000,000 | 79,167 |
| 13 | Zay Kabar IZ | Mingalardon | 40,000 | 1,850,000,000 | 46,250 |
| 14 | Mingalardon IZ | Mingalardon | 112,500 | 4,200,000,000 | 37,333 |
| 15 | Zay Kabar IZ | Mingalardon | 40,000 | 2,000,000,000 | 50,000 |
| 16 | Mya Sein Yaung IZ | Hlaing Thar Yar | 16,000 | 1,700,000,000 | 106,250 |
| 17 | South Dagon IZ | South Dagon | 4,800 | 390,000,000 | 81,250 |
| 18 | Dagon Seikkan IZ | Dagon Seikkan | 10,000 | 950,000,000 | 95,000 |
| 19 | Dagon Seikkan IZ | Dagon Seikkan | 20,000 | 1,600,000,000 | 80,000 |
| 20 | East Dagon IZ | East Dagon | 20,000 | 1,500,000,000 | 75,000 |
| 21 | Shwe Pyi Thar IZ | Shwe Pyi Thar | 8,400 | 450,000,000 | 53,571 |
| 22 | Dagon Seikkan IZ | Dagon Seikkan | 29,000 | 1,600,000,000 | 55,172 |
| 23 | Zone (3), Hlaing Thar Yar IZ | Hlaing Thar Yar | 47,916 | 1,050,000,000 | 21,913 |
| 24 | East Dagon IZ | East Dagon | 9,100 | 470,000,000 | 51,648 |
| 25 | Ywar Thar Gyi IZ | South Dagon | 9,000 | 450,000,000 | 50,000 |
| 26 | Hlaing Thar Yar IZ | Hlaing Thar Yar | 14,400 | 750,000,000 | 52,083 |
| 27 | Wartayar IZ | Shwe Pyi Thar | 64,000 | 1,800,000,000 | 28,125 |
| 28 | Shwe Pouk Kan IZ | North Okkalapa | 10,000 | 600,000,000 | 60,000 |
| 29 | Yangon IZ | Mingalardon | 20,000 | 1,850,000,000 | 92,500 |
| 30 | Yangon IZ | Mingalardon | 18,000 | 1,800,000,000 | 100,000 |

Warehouse for Sale in Shan State

| Sr | Location | Township | Area (Sq-ft) | Package price per month (MMK) | Price per sq-ft (MMK) |
|----|-------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 | Taunggyi | Taunggyi Township | 7,000 | 200,000,000 | 28,571 |
| 2 | Nyaung Shwe | Taunggyi Township | 7,000 | 180,000,000 | 25,714 |
| 3 | Yewsauk | Taunggyi Township | 7,000 | 150,000,000 | 21,429 |

2 HUMAN RESOURCES

2.1 EMPLOYMENT

2.1.1 Wages

According to Social Security Law 2012, Social Security Board (SSB) has implemented Social Security Scheme to support the development of the State's economy through the increase of production to enjoy more security in social life and healthcare of workers who are the major productive force of the Union by the collective guaranty of the employer, worker and the Union for enabling to fulfill the health and social needs of the workers.

Minimum wages

The Pyihtaungsu Hluttaw promulgated the Minimum Wage Law (PSHL No 7) on March 22, 2013, and the Ministry of Labour, Immigration and Population issued the related rule with Notification No 64/2013 on July 12, 2013.

The Ministry carried out the five tasks to set the minimum wage for Myanmar workers. National Committee for determining the minimum wage, with the approval of the Union Government, issued Notification No 2/2015 on August 28, 2015, in accord with Section 10, Sub-Section (d) of the Minimum Wage Law (2013), in which the minimum wage is MMK 450 for one hour and MMK 3,600 for eight hours (one day) for the whole country, irrespective of regions and industry categories, with effect from September 1, 2015, with the exemption of businesses which employ 15 workers and under it, and informal family businesses.

According to this law, as the minimum wage is to be reviewed, determined, and approved every two years, the National Committee for determining minimum wage is carrying out tasks, step by step, in accordance with the procedure of the law, to review minimum wage rate and at the current stage, proposed minimum wage rate has been issued.

The minimum wage has been amended and proposed as follows:

| Sr | Description | Wage per hour (MMK) | Wage per day (MMK) | Remark |
|----|--------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|
| 1 | Minimum wage | 600 | 4,800 | The minimum wages have been proposed since January 2, 2018, and the employers and employees can object to them between 60 days from the date of issue of the proposal. |

The minimum wage is revised biennially (once every two years) by the committee formed with employers, employees and technical expertise. However, every company with 10 employees and above is responsible to pay the wage as per its proposal to the MIC.

Salary Payment for 2020

This section of the report is entirely based on the Myanmar Salary Survey 2021 by CCI Finance Myanmar. The survey is conducted on 302 respondents from all sectors in April 2021. The average exchange rate used for this survey was the following: 1 USD = 1,377 MMK.

2020 Salary Outlook

| | |
|----------------------|------------|
| Minimum Wage per day | 4,800 kyat |
| Unemployment Rate | 1.8 % |
| Inflation rate | 8.8 % |

| | |
|--|------------|
| Anticipated GDP loss in 2020 | -10 % |
| Exchange Rate (1 USD into Kyat) | 1377 Kyats |

Average Salary Payment for 2020 across All Sectors

| POSITION | MIN (MMK) | MAX(MMK) | MEDIAN 2021 | AVERAGE SALARY |
|---|-----------|----------|-------------|----------------|
| Executive Management | | | | |
| Country Manager/CEO | 1.16 M | 35.60 M | 5.47 M | 8.56 M |
| CFO/COO/CTO | 1.66 M | 18.12 M | 5.38 M | 6.39 M |
| Sales | | | | |
| Sales Director | 1.88 M | 9.17 M | 4.19 M | 4.64 M |
| Senior Sales Manager | 970 K | 5.73 M | 2.59 M | 2.85 M |
| Sales Manager | 640 K | 3.16 M | 1.37 M | 1.61 M |
| Sales Supervisor/ Assistant Sales Manager | 340 K | 2.60 M | 970 K | 1.11 M |
| Sales Specialist | 330 K | 1.74 M | 680 K | 820 K |
| Sales Staff | 180 K | 1.27 M | 410 K | 530 K |
| Marketing | | | | |
| Marketing Director | 3.98 M | 8.74 M | 5.84 M | 6.18 M |
| Senior Marketing Manager | 1.64 M | 3.85 M | 2.53 M | 2.63 M |
| Marketing Manager | 750 K | 2.72 M | 1.44 M | 1.52 M |
| Marketing Supervisor | 540 K | 1.67 M | 910 K | 970 K |
| Marketing Specialist | 340 K | 980 K | 560 K | 600 K |
| Marketing Staff | 270 K | 1.05 M | 530 K | 560 K |
| Accounting | | | | |
| Accounting & Finance Director | 3.63 M | 13.08 M | 7.78 M | 7.92 M |
| Senior Accounting & Finance Manager | 960 K | 6.54 M | 2.07 M | 2.48 M |
| Accounting & Finance Manager | 720 K | 3.70 M | 1.55 M | 1.76 M |
| Accounting & Finance Supervisor/ Assistant Accounting & Finance Manager | 620 K | 2.16 M | 1.11 M | 1.13 M |
| Accounting & Finance Specialist | 390 K | 1.89 M | 770 K | 840 K |
| Accounting & Finance Staff | 200 K | 1.33 M | 410 K | 480 K |
| Administration | | | | |
| Admin Director | 4.95 M | 8.70 M | 6.80 M | 6.80 M |
| Senior Admin Manager | 1.19 M | 2.27 M | 1.45 M | 1.59 M |
| Admin Manager | 780 K | 2.60 M | 1.43 M | 1.89 M |
| Admin Supervisor | 690 K | 1.23 M | 1.10 M | 990 K |
| Admin Staff | 230 K | 830 K | 400 K | 430 K |
| Information & Technology | | | | |
| IT Director | 2.60 M | 3.25 M | 2.75 M | 2.55 M |
| Senior IT Manager | 1.76 M | 3.82 M | 2.27 M | 2.32 M |
| IT Manager | 840 K | 2.23 M | 1.21 M | 1.31 M |

| POSITION | MIN (MMK) | MAX(MMK) | MEDIAN 2021 | AVERAGE SALARY |
|--|-----------|----------|-------------|----------------|
| IT Supervisor | 450 K | 1.03 M | 590 K | 650 K |
| IT Specialist | 460K | 1.21 M | 680 K | 710 K |
| IT Staff | 230K | 760 K | 350 K | 400 K |
| Human Resources | | | | |
| HR Director | 4.40 M | 10.03 M | 6.53 M | 6.80 M |
| Senior HR Manager | 1.50 M | 3.50 M | 2.44 M | 2.41 M |
| HR Manager | 740 K | 3.19 M | 1.33 M | 1.53 M |
| HR Supervisor/ Assistant HR Manager | 420 K | 1.56 M | 730 K | 800 K |
| HR Specialist | 380 K | 840 K | 520 K | 560 K |
| HR Staff | 190 K | 760 K | 350 K | 400 K |
| Engineering | | | | |
| Engineering Director | 1.10 M | 4.90 M | 3.10 M | 2.95 M |
| Senior Engineering Managers | 1.23 M | 4.20 M | 2.43 M | 2.40 M |
| Engineering Manager | 680 K | 3.00 M | 1.75 M | 1.70 M |
| Engineering Specialist/ Senior Engineering | 410 K | 1.34 M | 900 K | 880 K |
| Engineering Staff | 270 K | 1.23 M | 450 K | 550 K |
| Supply Chain | | | | |
| Supply Chain Director | 4.67 M | 9.00 M | 6.83 M | 6.83 M |
| Supply Chain Manager | 730 K | 2.50 M | 1.28 M | 1.43 M |
| Supply Chain Supervisor | 820 K | 2.15 M | 1.05 M | 1.27 M |
| Supply Chain Staff | 320 K | 710 K | 490 K | 510 K |
| Procurement | | | | |
| Senior Procurement Manager | 2.33 M | 3.60 M | 2.93 M | 2.93 M |
| Procurement Supervisor/ Assistance Procurement Manager | 680 K | 1.74 M | 970 K | 1.09 M |
| Procurement Staff | 290 K | 680 K | 430 K | 450 K |
| Operation | | | | |
| Operation Director | 1.60 M | 4.17 M | 3.00 M | 2.93 M |
| Operation Manager | 1.04 M | 1.46 M | 1.19 M | 1.21 M |
| Operation Supervisor | 500 K | 780 K | 590 K | 620 K |
| Operation Staff | 250 K | 700 K | 400 K | 440 K |
| Facility & Property Management | | | | |
| F& P Manager | 1.31 M | 2.35 M | 1.76 M | 1.80 M |
| F& P Supervisor | 900 K | 1.50 M | 1.20 M | 1.20 M |
| F& P Staff | 230 K | 540 K | 390 K | 380 K |
| Legal | | | | |
| Senior Legal Manager | 3.53 M | 4.03 M | 3.77 M | 3.77 M |
| Legal Manager | 2.90 M | 4.70 M | 3.35 M | 3.45 M |
| Legal Staff | 200 K | 1.50 M | 1.10 M | 980 K |
| Food & Beverages | | | | |
| F & B Director | 1.75 M | 3.00 M | 2.35 M | 2.35 M |
| Senior F & B Director | 1.00 M | 2.65 M | 1.35 M | 1.55 M |

| POSITION | MIN (MMK) | MAX(MMK) | MEDIAN 2021 | AVERAGE SALARY |
|------------------|-----------|----------|-------------|----------------|
| F & B Manager | 430 K | 1.40 M | 700 K | 780 K |
| F & B Supervisor | 380 K | 830 K | 560 K | 580 K |
| F & B Staff | 150 K | 340 K | 210 K | 220 K |

Comparison with Previous Year

According to the Myanmar Salary Survey 2021, 28% of all respondents said that they saw salary increase of between 1 to 5% of salary for previous year 2020-

| Industry | Salary Increase Percentage for previous year | Percentage for previous year |
|--------------------|--|------------------------------|
| Construction | 6 – 20 % | 21 % |
| Consumer | 1 – 20 % | 31 % |
| Education | 11 – 20 % | 25 % |
| Financial Services | 1 – 15 % | 28 % |
| Healthcare | 1 – 10 % | 18 % |
| Hospitality | 6 – 15 % | 45 % |
| Logistics | 1 – 15 % | 35 % |
| Manufacturing | 1 – 10 % | 27 % |
| Services | 1 – 15 % | 25 % |

2.1.2 Benefits and Allowance³⁸

Leave Allowances

| Sr | Kind of leave | Leave period | Remark |
|----|------------------------------------|--------------|---|
| 1 | Medical leave | 2 weeks | |
| 2 | Maternity leave | 6 weeks | Before birth |
| | | 8 weeks | After birth |
| 3 | Paternity leave | 15 days | 15-day leave for infant care on confinement of his insured wife |
| 4 | Temporary Disability Benefit leave | 5 weeks | |
| 5 | Permanent Disability Benefit leave | — — | The benefit in accord with the loss of capacity for work |

According to Social Security Law 2012, the following establishments shall be applied with the provisions for compulsory registration for social security system and benefits contained in this law if they employ the minimum number of workers and above determined by the Ministry of Labour in coordination with

³⁸ Ministry of Labour, Immigration and Population

the Social Security Board:

1. Industries that carry out business whether or not they utilize mechanical power or a certain kind of power, businesses of manufacturing, repairing, and servicing, or engineering businesses, factories, warehouses and establishments;
2. Government department organizations and regional administrative organizations which carry out business;
3. Development organizations;
4. Financial organizations;
5. Companies, associations, organizations, and their subordinate departments and branch offices which carry out business;
6. Shops, commercial establishments, public entertaining establishments;
7. Government departments and Government organizations which carry out business or transport businesses owned by the regional administrative body, and transport businesses carried out with the permission of such department, body or in joint-venture with such department or body;
8. Constructions carried out for a period of one year and above under employment agreement;
9. Businesses carried out with foreign investment or citizen investment or joint-venture businesses;
10. Businesses relating to mining and gem contained in any existing law;
11. Businesses relating to petroleum and natural gas contained in any existing law;
12. Ports and out-ports contained in any existing law;
13. Businesses and organizations that carry out with freight handling workers;
14. Ministry of Labour, and its subordinate departments and organizations;
15. Establishments determined by the Ministry of Labour from time to time, that they shall be applied with the provisions of compulsory registration for Social Security System and benefits contained in this law in coordination with the Social Security Board and with the approval of the Union Government.

Insurance Systems

According to the Social Security Law 2012, the following insurance systems are included in Social Security Allowances:

1. Health and social care insurance system
2. Family assistance insurance system
3. Invalidity benefit, superannuation benefit, and survivors benefit insurance system
4. Unemployment benefit insurance system
5. Other social security systems (Housing Plan)
6. Employment Injury benefit insurance system

Benefits in Insurance Systems

Only three health and social care insurance systems are currently provided by Social Security Board Health and social care insurance system, family assistance insurance system, and employment injury benefit insurance system.

Health and Social Care Insurance System

In the health and social care insurance system, according to the Social Security Law 2012, when the insured is in sickness due to any other cause, they can have the right to get both medical care and cash benefit as follow:

1. Sickness Benefit (60% of the average wage of the previous 4 months for 26 weeks)

2. Maternity Benefit (70% of the average wage of a year for 14 weeks to 18 weeks)
3. Maternity expense for the female insured person (50% of average for single delivery, 75% of average wage for twin delivery and 100% of average wage for triplet delivery)
4. Miscarriage Benefit (70% of the average wage of a year for 6 weeks)
5. Benefit for Adoption the child under 1 year of female insured worker (70% of average wage of a year for up to maximum 8 weeks)
6. Paternity Benefit (70% of Average Wage for 15 days with leave)
7. Maternity expense of the male insured person (has the right to entitled half of maternity expense)
8. Medical treatment for her child up to one year after the confinement of the female insured person
9. Funeral expense for deceased of any other cause (from one time up to maximum of 5 times)
10. If the insured person had paid contribution for 180 months and above under the combination of the Social Security Law 2012 and Social Security act 1954, the insured person has the right to take medical care after retirement.

Family Assistance Insurance

In the family assistance insurance system, the following benefits are included:

1. Scholastic stipend for the children of the insured couple that earn less than stipulated amount of income (10% of average wage for a child living schools age of academic years)
2. Family Assistance for natural disaster of insured worker (40% of average wage of a month)
3. Appropriate benefit for dependent family members in accord with stipulate.

Employment Injury Benefits Insurance System

In employment injury benefit insurance system, the Social Security Board shall manage, in accord with the stipulation, the employment injury benefit insurance system in order to avoid from giving the employment injury benefit by the employer in lump sum and to enable the worker to enjoy the following benefits:

1. Medical treatment
2. Temporary Disability Benefit due to Employment Injury (70% of average wage of a month for 52 weeks)
3. Permanent Disability Benefit due to Employment Injury (5 years to 9 years in lump sum with calculation based on 70% of average wage of a month of the practical capacity and total loss of capacity for work due to employment injury)
4. Survivors Benefit for deceased of Employment Injury (for 30 times to 80 times based on contribution)

To ensure benefits under these insurance systems, both employers and employees shall pay registration fees to Social Security Board as follows:

| Sr | Type of insurance system | Premium (per total monthly income of employee) | | |
|--------------|---|--|----------|----------|
| | | Employer | Employee | Total |
| 1 | Health and Social Care Insurance System | 2% | 2 | 4 |
| 2 | Family assistance insurance system | — | — | — |
| 3 | Employment Injury Benefits Insurance System | 1% | — | 1 |
| Total | | 3% | 2 | 5 |

2.1.3 Impact of COVID-19

COVID-19 hit Myanmar starting from February 2020. This completely changed the landscape of the working environment of Myanmar. A lot of companies mandatorily had to shut down and changed to Work From Home (WFH) due to COVID-19 Guidelines and Restriction imposed by the government. This has a huge impact on salary payment in many companies but some remain unchanged.

Salary Reduction in 2020

| Industry | No Reduction | Reduction of all salaries except the lowest one | Reduction of all management | Reduction of all salaries | Reduction only for the top management |
|--------------------|--------------|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Construction | 42 % | 27 % | 6 % | 18 % | 3 % |
| Consumer | 70 % | 11 % | 2 % | 4 % | 3.6 % |
| Education | 14 % | 28 % | 28 % | 28 % | 14 % |
| Financial Services | 84 % | 3 % | 43 % | 3 % | 3 % |
| Healthcare | 9 % | 18 % | 9 % | 45 % | 9 % |
| Hospitality | 9 % | 18 % | 9 % | 72 % | 9 % |
| Logistics | 71 % | 6 % | 6 % | 18 % | 6 % |
| Manufacturing | 70 % | 11 % | 2 % | 4 % | 9 % |
| Services | 67 % | 10 % | 4 % | 18 % | 5 % |

General Percentage of Reduction Applied to Salaries

| Industry | In average, what was the general percentage of reduction applied to salaries in your company? | Was the percentage of reduction in salaries the same for all levels? |
|--------------------|---|--|
| Construction | 5-70 % | 21 % |
| Consumer | 5-50 % | 13 % |
| Education | 5-< 70 % | 43 % |
| Financial Services | 10-50 % | 3 % |
| Healthcare | >5% - 70 % | 27 % |
| Hospitality | 10 - < 70 % | 55 % |
| Logistics | 5 – 50 % | 24 % |
| Manufacturing | 10 – 50 % | 5 % |
| Services | >5% - 70 % | 18 % |

2.1.4 Labor Wages of other States and Regions

Labor wages of Kachin State

There are 2,000 to 3,000 workers in the Hpa-an Industrial Zone.

| Type | MMK | | Remark |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| Manual labour | 5,600 | Per day | Provide board/lodging |
| Management level | 300,000 – 500,000 | Per month | |

Labor wages of Kayah State

| Type | MMK | Remark |
|------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| Master carpenter | 15,000 – 20,000 | Per day |
| Unskilled labour | 5,000 – 7,000 | Per day |
| Manager level | 500,000 – 2,000,000 | Per month |

Labor wages of Kayin State

| Sr | Position/ rank (Local Staff) | All the Companies(MMK) | |
|----|------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
| | | Minimum | Maximum |
| 1 | Managing Director | 800,000 | 1000000 |
| 2 | Director | 600000 | 800000 |
| 3 | General Manager | 350000 | 500000 |
| 4 | Manager | 2500000 | 450000 |
| 5 | Assistant Director | 200000 | 400000 |
| 6 | Accountant | 200000 | 350000 |
| 7 | Supervisor | 250000 | 300000 |
| 8 | Assistant Account | 200000 | 300000 |
| 9 | Receptionist | 180000 | 200000 |
| 10 | Office Staff | 200000 | 200000 |
| 11 | Sales Staff | 200000 | 200000 |
| 12 | Driver | 180000 | 200000 |
| 13 | Security Guard | 150000 | 180000 |
| 14 | General Worker | 150000 | 180000 |
| 15 | Cleaner | 150000 | 170000 |
| | Daily Wage | 4800 | 4800 |
| 16 | Unskilled/Hard Worker | 1800000 | 200000 |

Labor wages of Chin State

| Sr | Particular | Person |
|----|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| 1 | Total Population | 534746 |
| 2 | Population aged 10 years and over | 269918 |
| 3 | Total Labor Force | |
| | 1 Employed Population | 27762 |
| | 2 Unemployed Population | 96350 |
| | | MMK |
| | | REMARK |
| | MAXIMUM SALARY | 300000 and above |
| | MINIMUM SALARY | 150000 and above |
| | AVERAGE SALARY | 200000 and above |
| | | PER MONTH |

| Sr | Position/ rank (Local Staff) | All types of Companies (MMK) |
|----|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1 | General Manager | 400,000 |
| 2 | Manager | 250000 |
| 3 | Assistant Account | 200000 |
| 4 | Daily Wage (Unskilled/Hard Worker) | 150000 |

Labor wages of Mon State

| Sr | Position/ rank (Local Staff) | All the Companies | | |
|----|------------------------------|-------------------|--------|---------|
| | | Minimum | Median | Maximum |
| | | MMK | | |
| 1 | Director | 500000 | 800000 | 3000000 |
| 2 | General Manager | 600000 | 700000 | 1000000 |
| 3 | Manager | 400000 | 500000 | 700000 |
| 4 | Assistant Manager | 300000 | 350000 | 600000 |
| 5 | Supervisor | 300000 | 400000 | 500000 |
| 6 | Assistant Supervisor | 180000 | 200000 | 230000 |
| 7 | Production Worker | 180000 | 200000 | 230000 |
| 8 | Accountant | 180000 | 200000 | 250000 |
| 9 | Assistant Accountant | 144000 | 150000 | 1800000 |
| 10 | Secretary | 144000 | 144000 | 180000 |
| 11 | Office Staff | 144000 | 144000 | 180000 |
| 12 | Driver | 144000 | 144000 | 180000 |
| 13 | Security Guard | 144000 | 144000 | 180000 |
| 14 | Cleaner | 144000 | 144000 | 180000 |

Labor wages of Rakhine State

| Sr | Particular | Person |
|----|-----------------------------------|--|
| 1 | Total Population | 3,188,807 |
| 2 | Population aged 10 years and over | 31.1% (Aged 10 years and over) , 62.2% (Age 14 years and 64 years) |
| 3 | Total Labor Force | |
| | a Employed Population | 96.00% |
| | b Unemployed Population | 21.30% |

| Sr | Position/ rank (Local Staff) | All the Companies | | |
|----|------------------------------|-------------------|---------|-----------|
| | | Minimum | Median | Maximum |
| | | MMK | | |
| 1 | General Manager | 500,000 | 750,000 | 1,000,000 |
| 2 | Manager | 300,000 | 500,000 | 750,000 |
| 3 | Accountant | 250,000 | 300,000 | 350,000 |
| 4 | Sales Staff | 180,000 | 200,000 | 230,000 |
| 5 | Driver | 200,000 | 250,000 | 300,000 |

| Sr | Position/ rank (Local Staff) | All the Companies | | |
|----|---------------------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|
| | | Minimum | Median | Maximum |
| | | MMK | | |
| 6 | Security Guard | 180,000 | 200,000 | 250,000 |
| 7 | General Worker | 180,000 | 200,000 | 250,000 |
| 8 | Cleaner | 150,000 | 180,000 | 200,000 |
| 9 | Unskilled/Hard Worker | 5,000 | 8,000 | 10,000 |

Labor wages of Shan State

| Types | MMK | Remark |
|-------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| Unskilled workers | 5,000 – 6,000 | Per day |
| Skilled workers | 10,000 | Per day |
| Manager | 500,000 – 1,500,000 | Per month |

Labor wages of Bago Region

| Sr | Position/ rank (Local Staff) | All the Companies | | |
|----|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | Minimum | Median | Maximum |
| | | MMK | | |
| 1 | Manager | 500,000 | 700,000 | 2,000,000 |
| 2 | Assistant Director | 494,400 | 494,400 | 494,400 |
| 3 | Accountant | 850,000 | 1,000,000 | 2,000,000 |
| 4 | Supervisor | 300,000 | 500,000 | 1,000,000 |
| 5 | Secretary | 300,300 | 500,000 | 1,000,000 |
| 6 | Assistant Accountant | 463,500 | 463,500 | 463,500 |
| 7 | Receptionist | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 |
| 8 | Office Staff | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 |
| 9 | Sales Staff | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 |
| 10 | Driver | 300,000 | 400,000 | 500,000 |
| 11 | Security Guard | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 |
| 12 | General Worker | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 |
| 13 | Cleaner | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 |
| | Daily Wages | 144,000 | 144,000 | 144,000 |

Labor wages of Sagaing Region

There are 537 factories and 2,737 workers in Monywa Industrial Zone.

| Types | MMK | Remark |
|----------------------|--------|---------|
| Skilled workers | 15,000 | Per day |
| Semi-skilled workers | 7,500 | Per day |
| Unskilled workers | 4,800 | Per day |

Labor wages of Magwe Region

| Sr | Position/ rank (Local Staff) | All the Companies | | |
|----|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | Minimum | Median | Maximum |
| | | MMK | | |
| | Construction Companies | | | |
| 1 | Director | 750,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,500,000 |
| 2 | General Manager | 500,000 | 750,000 | 1,000,000 |
| 3 | Manager | 300,000 | 500,000 | 750,000 |
| 4 | Engineer | 300,000 | 500,000 | 750,000 |
| 5 | Assistant Engineer | 250,000 | 300,000 | 400,000 |
| 6 | Accountant | 300,000 | 400,000 | 500,000 |
| 7 | Security Guard | 180,000 | 200,000 | 250,000 |
| 8 | Driver | 200,000 | 250,000 | 300,000 |
| | Trading Companies | | | |
| 1 | Director | 500,000 | 550,000 | 600,000 |
| 2 | General Manager | 400,000 | 450,000 | 500,000 |
| 3 | Manager | 350,000 | 400,000 | 450,000 |
| 4 | Purchaser | 200,000 | 250,000 | 300,000 |
| 5 | Technician | 300,000 | 350,000 | 400,000 |
| 6 | Accountant | 250,000 | 300,000 | 350,000 |
| 7 | Assistant Accountant | 200,000 | 250,000 | 300,000 |
| 8 | General Workers | 180,000 | 200,000 | 250,000 |
| 9 | Office Staff | 180,000 | 200,000 | 250,000 |
| 10 | Driver | 200,000 | 250,000 | 300,000 |

Labor Wages of Mandalay Region

| Type | MMK | | | Remark |
|-------------------|---------|---|-----------|-----------|
| Skilled workers | 500,000 | – | 1,500,000 | Per month |
| Unskilled workers | 150,000 | – | 350,000 | Per month |

Labor Wages of Ayeyawaddy Region

| Sr | Position/ rank (Local Staff) | All the Companies | |
|----|------------------------------|-------------------|---------|
| | | Minimum | Maximum |
| | | MMK | |
| | Garment Industry | | |
| 1 | Manager | 700000 | 1000000 |
| 2 | Accountant | 200000 | 335000 |
| 3 | Production Supervisor | 700000 | 800000 |
| 4 | Production Asst Supervisor | 400000 | 650000 |

| Sr | Position/ rank (Local Staff) | All the Companies | |
|----|--------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|
| | | Minimum | Maximum |
| | | MMK | |
| 5 | Production Worker | 210000 | 275000 |
| 6 | Office Staff | 250000 | 350000 |
| 7 | Security | 210000 | 285000 |
| 8 | Cleaner | 210000 | 250000 |
| | Other Manufacturing Companies | | |
| 1 | General Manager | 550000 | 600000 |
| 2 | Manager | 400000 | 430000 |
| 3 | Assistant Manager | 250000 | 300000 |
| 4 | Supervisor | 160000 | 170000 |
| 5 | Assistant Supervisor | 144000 | 154000 |
| 6 | Production Worker | 144000 | 144000 |
| 7 | Office Staff | 144000 | 150000 |
| 8 | Security Guard | 150000 | 200000 |
| | Trading Companies | | |
| 1 | Manager | 300000 | 350000 |
| 2 | Assistant Manager | 260000 | 300000 |
| 3 | Purchaser | 150000 | 180000 |
| 4 | Trade & Port Clearance | 150000 | 180000 |
| 5 | Accountant | 150000 | 180000 |
| 6 | Receptionist | 150000 | 170000 |
| 7 | Office Staff | 150000 | 170000 |
| 8 | Vehicle-In-Charge | 150000 | 170000 |
| 9 | Driver | 150000 | 170000 |
| 10 | General Worker | 150000 | 160000 |
| | Bank | | |
| 1 | Manager | 750000 | 810000 |
| 2 | Supervisor/ Sr Executive | 380000 | 410000 |
| 3 | Asst Supervisor/ Executive | 320000 | 350000 |
| 4 | Senior Banking Assistant | 250000 | 310000 |
| 5 | Junior Banking Assistant | 200000 | 230000 |
| 6 | General Worker | 150000 | 160000 |

Labor Wages of Naypyitaw

| Types | MMK |
|------------------|--------|
| Skilled Labour | 15,000 |
| Unskilled labour | 4,800 |

2.2 HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT

2.2.1 Public Education System³⁹

Myanmar's education system is basically the public sector and it is divided into five segments: early childhood care and development (ECCD), basic education, alternative education, technical and vocational education and training (TVET), and higher education. The alternative education segment targets groups that have dropped out of school or do not have access to the formal education system through Technical High Schools (THS). The new education system KG + 12 has been introduced in AY 2016-2017 as follows:

Academic Structure of Basic Education System

| Level | | No. of Years | Age | | | Grade | | |
|---------------------------|-------|--------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Kindergarden(KG) | | 1 | 5+ | to | 6 | KG | - | - |
| Primary | | 5 | 6+ | to | 10+ | 1 | to | 5 |
| Secondary | Lower | 4 | 11+ | to | 14+ | 6 | to | 9 |
| | Upper | 3 | 15+ | to | 17+ | 10 | to | 12 |
| Total No. of years | | 13 | 5+ | to | 17+ | KG | to | 12 |

The total number of years in the Basic Education level is 13. The students have to take the matriculation examination at the end of upper secondary level.

Higher Education

This system is 4-2-5 structure – 4 years for bachelor degree, 2 years for master degree, and 5 years for Ph.D. degree including Ph.D. Preliminary Class for the students who completed the master degree. There are 163 Higher Education Institutions (HEIs) under 13 different ministries across the country. Of 163 HEIs which consist of universities, degree colleges and colleges, there are 49 arts, and science universities and 25 education degree colleges under the Ministry of Education (MOE) as of August 2021.

Numbers of Higher Education institutions in Myanmar (As of 2011-2021)

| Sr No | Ministry | No of institutions (colleges/universities) |
|-------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1 | Education | 74 |
| 2 | Health | 15 |
| 3 | Science and Technology | 61 |
| 4 | Defence | 5 |
| 5 | Culture | 2 |
| 6 | Natural Resources and Environmental | 1 |
| 7 | Agriculture and Irrigation | 1 |
| 8 | Livestock Breeding & Fisheries | 1 |
| 9 | Co-operatives | 5 |

³⁹ Department of Educational Planning and Training, Ministry of Education

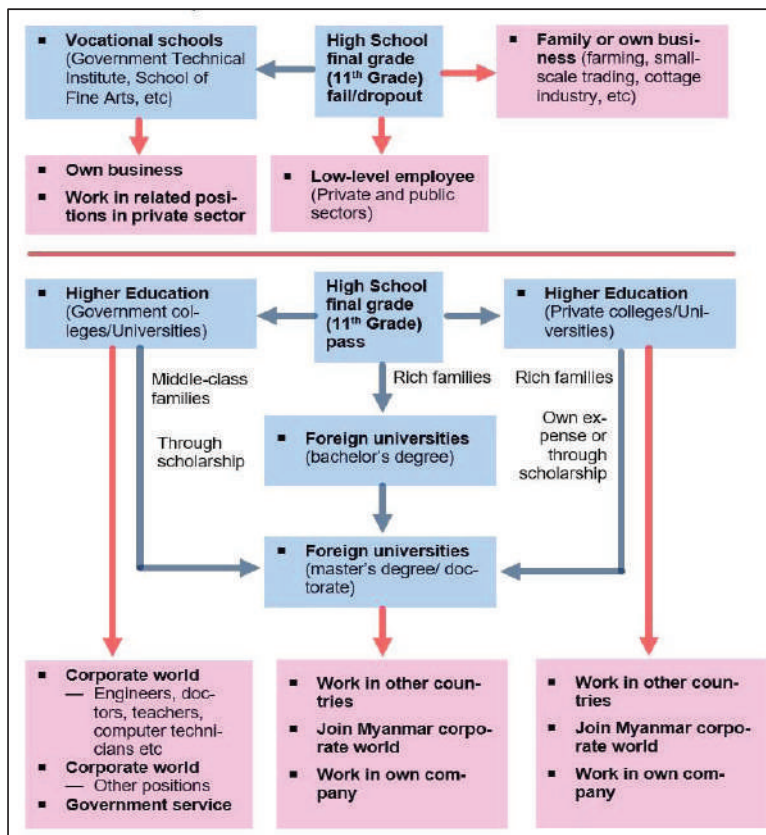
| Sr No | Ministry | No of institutions (colleges/universities) |
|-------|---------------------------|--|
| 10 | Union Civil Service Board | 1 |
| 11 | Religious Affairs | 1 |
| 12 | Border Affairs | 2 |
| 13 | Transport | 2 |
| | Total | 163 |

2.2.2 Private Education Sector

As of August 2021, there is no private education law and related laws in Myanmar though the Private Education Law has been drafted since 2016. The foreign-based investors registered to invest in education service to the Myanmar Investment Commission (MIC) as foreign direct investment. Since there is no law to regulate private education institutions, the Ministry of Education has formed the Committee for Supervising the Private Schools under the Department of Higher Education of Ministry of Education since August 2018.

- See Appendix 6: International schools and Appendix 7: International colleges/universities.

Human Resource Map



3 COMPANY INCORPORATION⁴⁰

3.1 GENERAL INFORMATION

Company incorporation is carried out by DICA in accordance with the terms of The Myanmar Companies Law (2017) and investment proposal applications are subjected to MIC (DICA is MIC secretariat).

DICA shall issue the certificate of company incorporation and then MIC's approval will be subject to the investment project.

3.2 TYPES OF COMPANIES AND BASIC REQUIREMENTS

There are several ways to conduct business in Myanmar, as outlined below:

- Company limited by shares (such as private and public companies)
- Company limited by guarantee (Non-profit associations)
- Overseas corporations (Need to register in DICA if they carry out business within the Union)
- Associations
- Partnership
- Special Companies (incorporated with Special Companies Acts—1950)

In the case of limited liability company, foreign ownership is allowed up to 35% in local companies. This is a significant liberalization measure as a foreign investor can now own up to 35% of the equity in Myanmar owned companies (directly or indirectly) without changing the company's status to the "foreign company".

There are no restrictions on the transfer of shares in companies between local and foreign shareholders, but any change in the "foreign company" status of a company will need to be notified to DICA.

The law allows companies with a **single shareholder and a single director** to be established. It requires all companies established in Myanmar to appoint at least one director who is "ordinarily resident" in Myanmar. A person will be considered to be ordinarily resident if they hold permanent residency or is resident in Myanmar for at least 183 days in each 12-month period. The period of residency will be calculated from the date of incorporation of a company (or the date of commencement of the new law for existing companies).

Public companies must appoint at least 3 directors, and at least one of the directors must be a **Myanmar citizen** who is ordinarily resident in Myanmar.

No minimum capital requirements for the incorporation of a company.

3.3 COMPANY REGISTRATION

Company registration is allowed in a new electronic platform called **MyCO- Myanmar Companies Online** (www.myco.dica.gov.mm) with the commencement of the Myanmar Companies Law 2017. To provide a convenient and integrated service, "MyCO" launched on August 1, 2018.

(See: Costs for Company Incorporation at Section 4.8.)

⁴⁰ Company Registration Division, DICA

FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS

1 **FORMS OF INVESTMENTS: What are the legal forms in which investments can be implemented?**

Investments can take one of the following forms:

- 1 Wholly Myanmar-owned private companies;
- 2 Wholly foreign-owned private companies; and
- 3 Joint ventures between foreign investors and a Myanmar citizen or a government department or organization.

2 **RESTRICTED INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES AND PROMOTED INVESTMENT SECTORS: What are the details of the prohibited investment activities, restricted investment activities and promoted investment sectors?**

The list of restricted investment activities is provided in detail in the Notification No 15/2017 (10th April, 2017). The list of promoted investment sectors is detailed in the Notification No 13/2017 (1st April, 2017). Both of these two notifications are available on the DICA website in Myanmar and in English languages.

3 **EXEMPTIONS AND RELIEFS: What are the exemptions and reliefs when an investor is investing in Myanmar?**

For the purpose of supporting the development of the Union by allowing investment in sectors that need to be developed, and for the proportionate development of Regions and States, tax exemptions or reliefs can be granted to investors on a case by case basis. These can take the form of exemptions and reliefs from income tax, customs duty or internal taxes, and the right to depreciation for the purpose of income tax assessment. Details on exemptions and reliefs applicable to investors are stipulated in Sections 74, 75, 76, 77 and 78 of the MIL.

4 **TAX RELIEFS BY LOCATION/ZONE: Are there any differences or tax reliefs depend on the location and zones?**

Myanmar Investment Commission (MIC) specified the regions as Zone 1, Zone 2 and Zone 3 and issued the Notification 10/2017:

- (i) Zone 1: Less Developed Region – 7 consecutive years
- (ii) Zone 2: Moderate Developed Region – 5 consecutive years
- (iii) Zone 3: Developed Region – 3 consecutive years

5 **TIME TAKEN FOR ISSUE OF MIC PERMIT AND INVESTMENT ENDORSEMENT AND RELATED FEES: How long does it take to get a MIC Permit and an Investment Endorsement? What is the fee for MIC Permit and an Investment Endorsement?**

A **MIC Permit** will be appraised and, if approved, will be issued within 60 working days from the date when the investment proposal was accepted.

An **Investment Endorsement** application will be appraised and, if approved, will be issued within 30 working days from the date when the investment proposal was accepted.

Please refer to **Chapter 4: Investment Procedures** for the service fees for MIC Permits and Investment Endorsements.

6 **DELEGATIONS FOR SUBMITTING INVESTMENT PROPOSAL: If the applicant of the investment proposal does not apply by himself, can a delegated person from the company or persons outside the company apply?**

According to Rules 43, the applicants can be:

- (a) the investors;
- (b) the delegated persons of the investors;
- (c) the subsidiary companies of the investors.

- 7 **NEEDS FOR EIA: When is an Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) definitely needed?**
- According to Section 36 (C) and Rules 5 of Myanmar Investment Law, EIA is needed for investments that have a large potential impact on the environment and the local community. An EIA type project means the type of project prescribed under the Environmental Conservation Law, Rules and Environmental Impact Assessment Procedures. In these cases, an EIA is definitely needed. Moreover, investors shall need to obtain a MIC Permit and can only implement the investment activity after receiving the Permit from the MIC.
- 8 **INQUIRIES BY INVESTORS: How can investors get the information they want, and how long does it take to get the response to an inquiry?**
- In order to get to know more about the procedures, process and information, investors can inquire further information by submitting Form 1 (Inquiry Form) or meet with the relevant Investment Division at MIC head office or at Regional/State offices. Often it takes 10 working days to get the response on the questions inquired in Form 1.
- 9 **BUSINESSES FOR 100% FOREIGN-OWNED/FOR JOINT VENTURES: In which kind of businesses can foreigners invest 100% and in which kind of business investors should invest through a joint venture with a Myanmar citizen?**
- MIC announced the list of restricted investments with Notification 15/2017. The notification provides the full list of businesses, investment activities that are not allowed to be carried out by foreign investors and investment activities allowed only in the form of a joint venture with any citizen-owned entity or any Myanmar citizen.
- 10 **RATIO OF SHARES OF MYANMAR CITIZEN IN JV ENTERPRISE: What is the requirement related to ratio of shares in a joint-venture enterprise?**
- According to Section 42 (C) of the law, the minimum direct shareholding or interest of a Myanmar citizen investor in the joint venture is 20%. Subject to other laws, if the investment projects are not included in the list of Section 42 (C), the foreigner can invest 100%.
- 11 **CHANGE OF LAND USE TO JV: Do investors need to apply for land use if the land was previously invested as the citizen investment and now changed to invest alongside with foreign investor as Joint Venture?**
- The investor shall have to apply land rights authorization in any proposed change in the use of the land invested by citizen to foreign investor as joint venture.
- 12 **RIGHT TO USE LAND: How does an investor get the right to use land?**
- An investor who obtains a Permit or an Endorsement under the MIL can get a long-term land lease from private owners for private-owned land/buildings or from the relevant government organizations for the state-owned land/buildings. The initial leasing period is up to 50 years and it can be extended twice for 10 years respectively (a total of 20 years). Therefore, to get the right to use land, it is required that the investor undergo either the MIC Permit process or Endorsement application process.
- 13 **POST-ENDORSEMENT ACTIVITIES: How to continue after obtaining Endorsement?**
- After obtaining Endorsement, licenses or permits from relevant ministries, government agencies and organizations might be needed depending on the nature of the business or other requirements. Then five (5) copies of all approvals, licenses, permits, Joint Venture Agreements and the Land Lease Agreements shall be submitted to the MIC.
- 14 **BUILDING FACTORY: Before submitting proposals to the MIC, can an investor build the factory in that area?**
- Investors can start building the factory in the proposed area by negotiating with the relevant municipal committee and getting an agreement from them.

4 INVESTMENT PROCEDURES⁴¹

4.1 MIC PERMIT AND INVESTMENT ENDORSEMENT

The Myanmar Investment Law (MIL) 2016 introduces two categories of investment approval procedures—MIC permit and investment endorsement. These are generally referred to as MIC Permit Procedure and Investment Endorsement Procedure. The introduction of investment endorsement procedure has significantly simplified and eased the investment procedures in Myanmar. It is not possible to apply for both—an MIC permit and an endorsement.

4.1.1 MIC PERMIT

Before the MIL, any investor had to submit a proposal to MIC for a permit, regardless of the business size if they intended to benefit from MIC incentives. According to the MIL, far fewer proposals will be screened and permitted by the MIC. Investors shall submit a proposal to the Commission and invest after receiving the permit for the following investment activities stipulated in the rules:

- a) Investment activities that are essential to the national strategy;
- b) Large capital-intensive investment projects;
- c) Projects which are likely to cause a large impact on the environment and the local community;
- d) Investment activities which use state-owned land and buildings; and
- e) Investment activities designated by the government to require the submission of a proposal to the Commission.

4.1.2 INVESTMENT ENDORSEMENT

If investors are not in the category of investment activities which require an MIC permit as described above (under Section 36 of the MIL), the investors are not required to submit a permit proposal to the MIC.

However, in order to enjoy the right to use land under Chapter XII, and one or more of the exemptions and reliefs under Sections 75, 77 and 78 of the law, the investors should undergo an investment endorsement application process.

The following sections provide more detailed navigational guide for investors to identify the procedures that they should undergo given the specifications and details of their proposed investment project.

4.2 NAVIGATIONAL CHECKLIST FOR INVESTORS

The following checklist enables investors to navigate themselves which investment procedure—MIC Permit or Endorsement—they will need to undergo or not through either of these procedures. Based on the detailed information of the investors' project, they can check the project according to the screening checklist, the detailed stipulations in the MIL and related Rules and Notifications and know which procedure will apply to their proposed project, at which institutions they should submit the project to and for which procedures (e.g., to MIC for MIC Permit or Endorsement, or to Region/State Investment Committee in Regions/States for Endorsement).

By checking the project according to the navigation checklist, investors should also read the relevant sections of the Law, Rules and Notifications. The result of this navigation process is mainly for the use of the investors when working on their project proposals. In most cases, it is advisable that investors should start with the step of inquiring information from the related Investment Division at DICA or from the Region/State DICA Office. MIC will issue non-binding guidance on whether the investor needs to apply for a permit and if incentives are available.

⁴¹ Investment Division (1,2,3,4), DICA

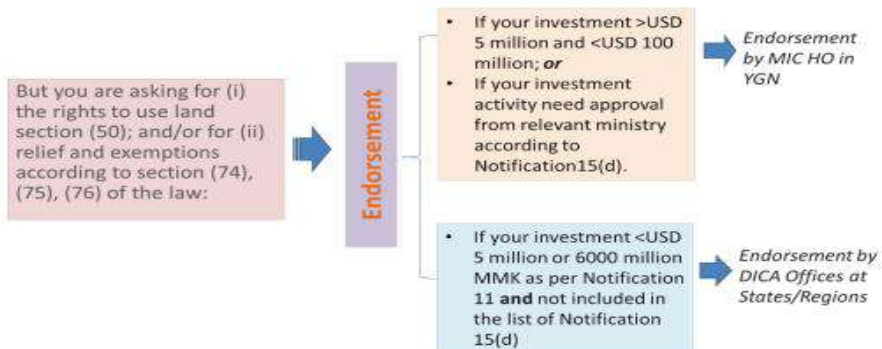
Step 1: Please check if the investment projects

- Fall in the list of investment activity that is essential to the Union strategy as stipulated at Section 36 (a) and Rule 3 of the Myanmar Investment Law (MIL).
- Considered to be large capital investment activity, i.e. exceeding US\$ 100 million as stipulated in Section 36(b) and Rule 4 of the Myanmar Investment Law (MIL)..
- Fall into the category of investment activity which are likely to cause large impacts on the environment and the local community as stipulated in Section 36(c) and Rule 5 of the Myanmar Investment Law (MIL)..
- Fall into the list of investment activity which use state-owned land and building as stipulated in Section 36(d) and Rule 6 of the Myanmar Investment Law (MIL).
- Fall in the category of investment activity which are designated by the Cabinet to require the submission of a proposal to the commission as stipulated in Articles 36 (e) of the Myanmar Investment Law (MIL)*.

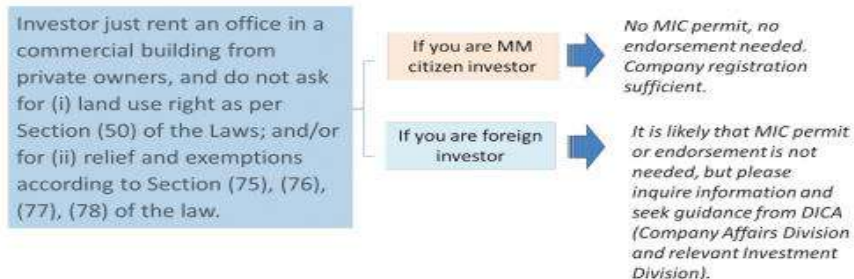


(*) The category of investment activity which is designated by the Cabinet to require the submission of a proposal to the commission will be further elaborated by the Cabinet.

Step 2: If the investment projects are not among the above-mentioned categories, but:



Steps 3: Until this stage, if the investment projects are still not among the above-mentioned categories and:



For MM investors, if they invest on their own lands, there is no need to apply land rights authorization. However, both MM or foreign investors shall apply land use permit if they rent the land from private or government.

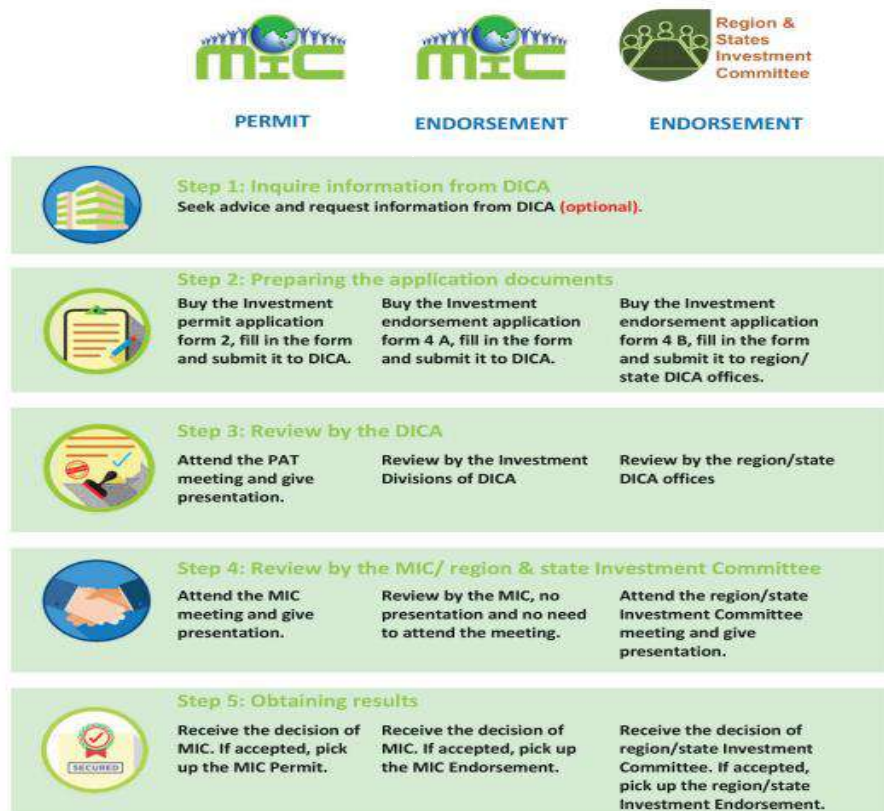
4.3 TIPS TO FOREIGN INVESTORS

Tips to foreign investors: If you are a foreign investor, please consider additionally the following:

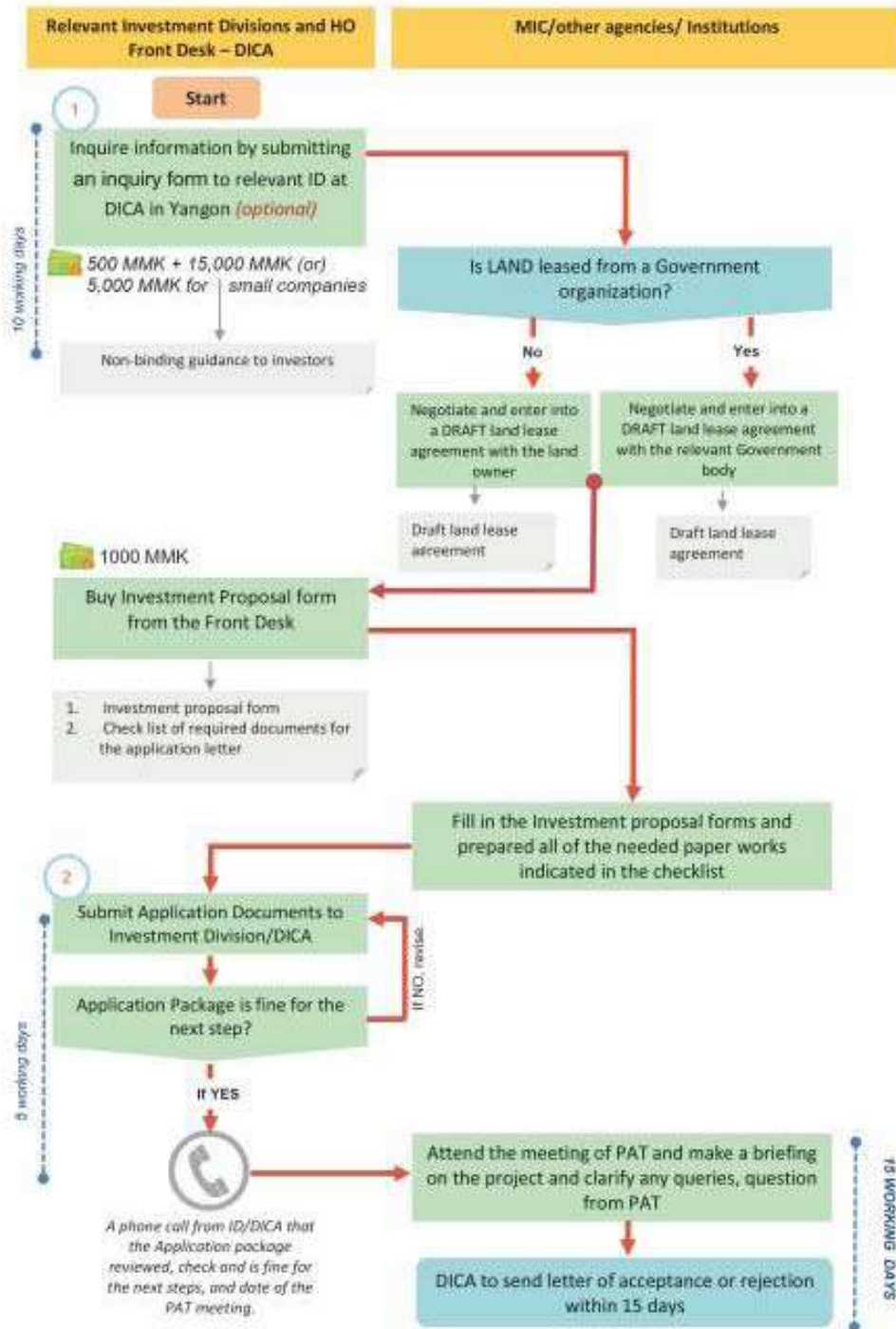
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| If your investment activity falls in the list of investment activity which are not allowed to foreigners (Notification 15/2017, B) | ➡ |  <i>or find a new option.</i> |
| If your investment activity falls in list of investment businesses allowed only in the form of JV with any citizen owned entity or any MM citizen (Notification 15/2017, C). | ➡ | <i>Make sure that your proposal is in the form of a JV and include one citizen owned entity or any MM citizen. Please note that foreigner are not allowed to own more than 80% of the JV.</i> |
| If you invest for the first time in Myanmar, and your investment need to undergo an MIC permit or endorsement process, you can implement both business registration process and MIC permit/endorsement process in parallel. | ➡ | <i>Inquire more information at DICA (Company Affairs Division and relevant Investment Division)</i> |

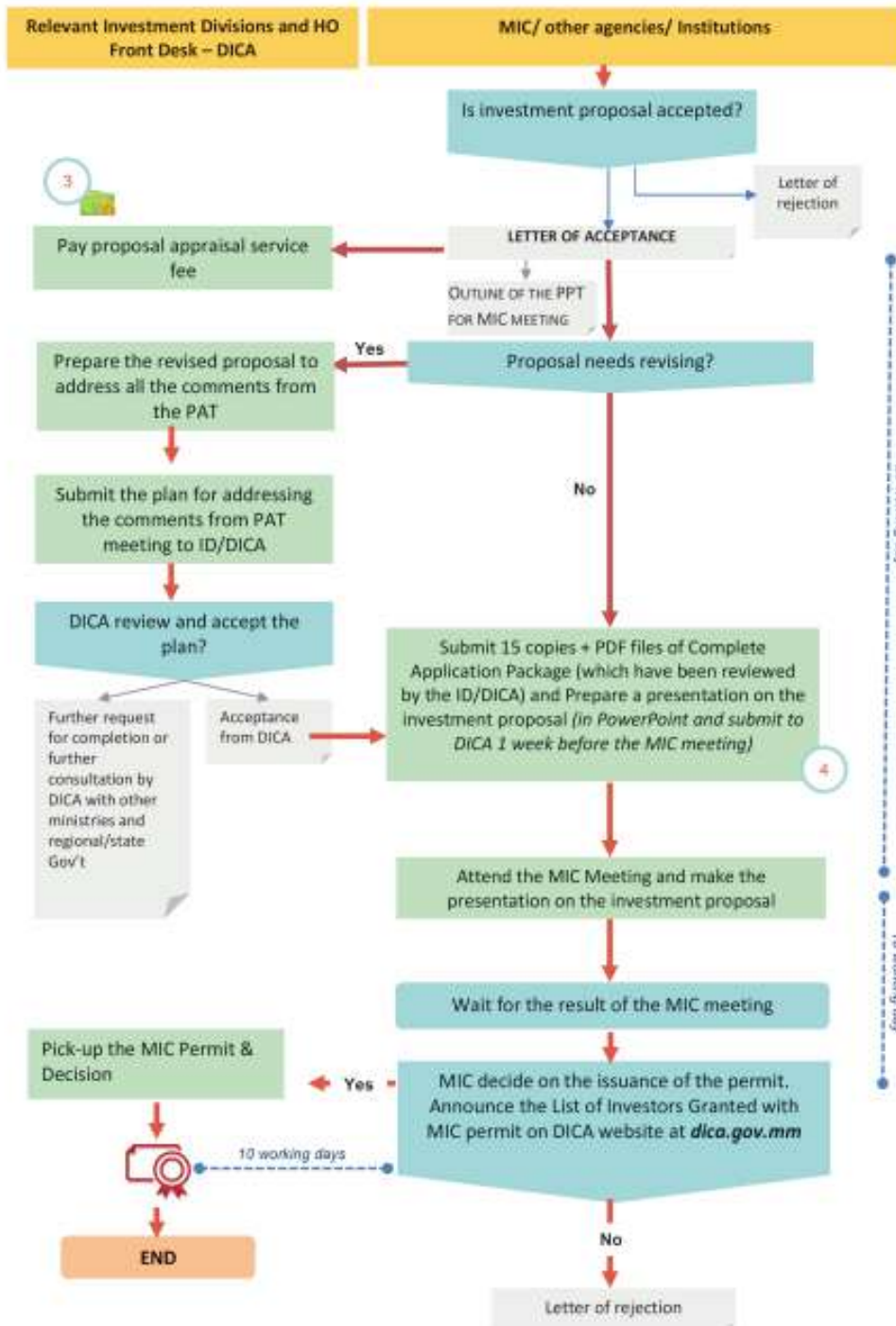
4.4 INVESTMENT APPLICATION PROCESS MAPS

1. An Overview of the Procedure

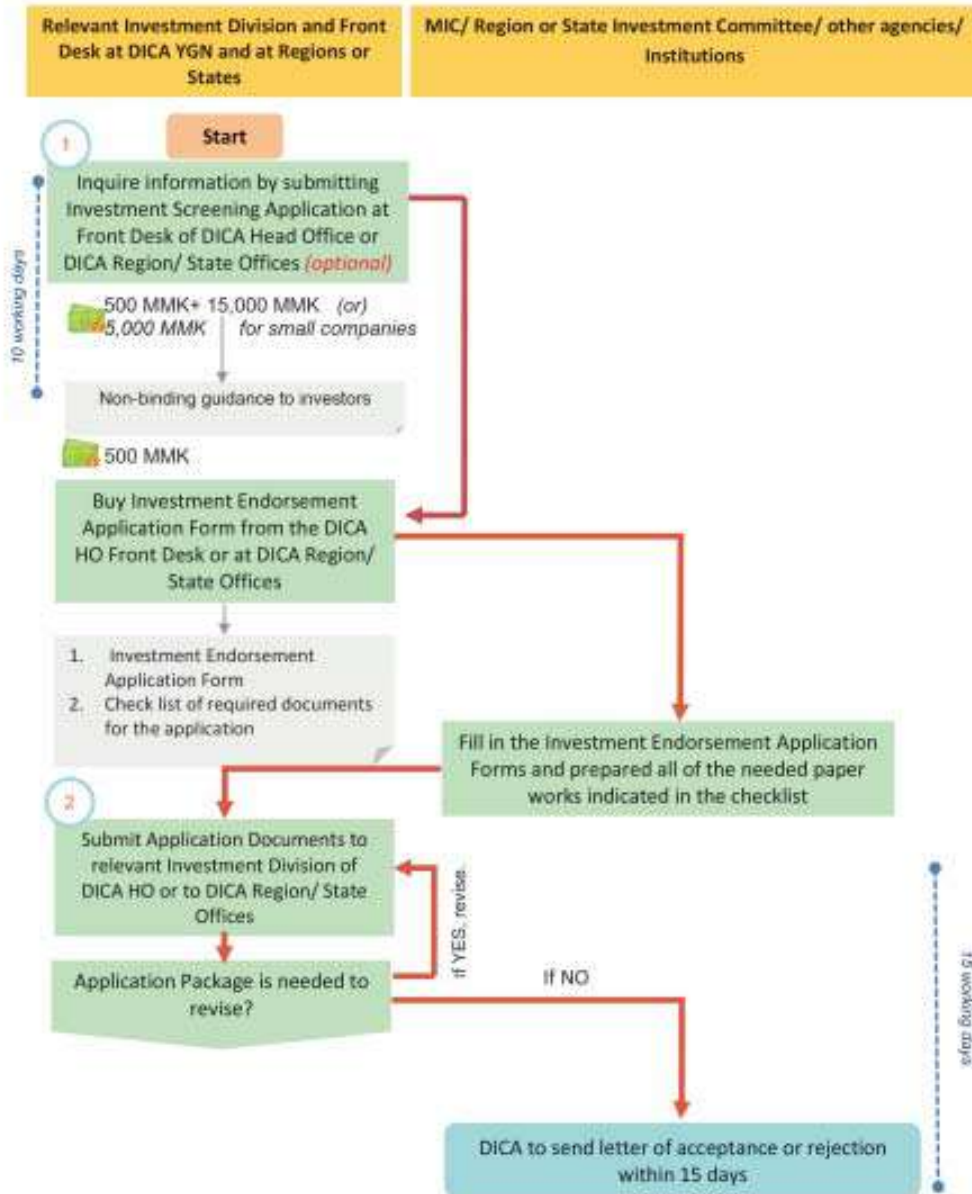


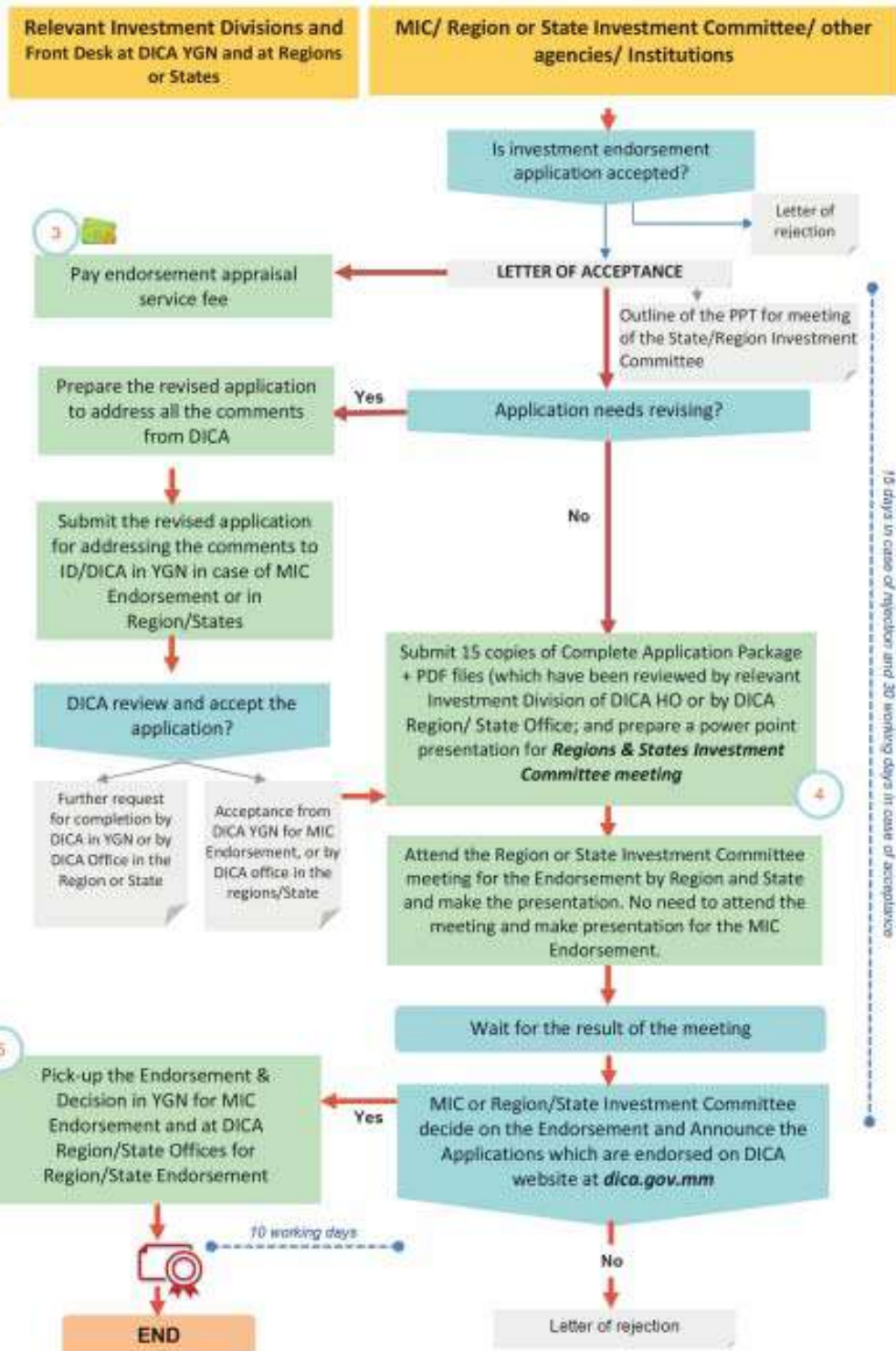
2. Process Map for Applying a MIC Permit





3. Process Map for Applying an Investment Endorsement





NOTES:

- 1 Form 1 – Inquiry form (can be downloaded from DICA website or purchased at the Front Office of DICA)
- 2 Documents need to be submitted at this step:
 1. Filled-in Investment Endorsement Application Form (Form 4A for MIC Endorsement, Form 4B for Endorsement by Region or State)
 2. Copies of national identification card of all directors (for MM citizen investors)/of passports (for foreign investors)
 3. Financial documents (Bank statement)
 4. List of equipment, machinery, raw materials purchased locally/to be imported with HS code
 5. Business location map
 6. Land ownership evidence/documents
 7. Form for the land use (Form 7A for MIC Endorsement, Form 7B for Endorsement by Region or State). In the case of Myanmar citizens using his/her own land, if the investment is 100% owned by MM citizens, there is no need to submit Form 7A and 7B. However, if the investment is a joint-venture or wholly foreign owned, Form 7A and 7B are applicable, depending on the fact the JV investment project is to be endorsed by MIC or by Region or State
 8. In the case of JV, a joint-venture agreement (draft)
- 3 Please see Section 4.8 for the details on the amount of service fee.
- 4 Please see Section 4.9 for the guideline for the PowerPoint presentation structure and requirements.
- 5 In Form 5-A for MIC Endorsement and Form 5-B for Endorsement by Regions or States

* ***Please, note that tax incentive application (Form 6) should be submitted to Investment Monitoring Division at DICA Head Office only after receiving the Endorsement.***

4.5 CHECKLIST OF DOCUMENTS TO BE PROVIDED IN THE MIC PERMIT DOSSIER PACKAGE

INVESTMENT DIVISION 1: Agriculture, Wood-based Industry, Livestock and Fisheries, Foodstuff Industry sectors

When applying for MIC Permit under Section 36 of Myanmar Investment Law, investors in the agriculture, wood-based industry, livestock and fisheries, and foodstuff industry sectors shall have to submit the following documents in their MIC Permit Application Package:

1. Proposal Form (2)
2. Copy of company registration certificate
3. Copies of identification card/passport
4. Financial documents (bank statement)
5. Joint venture agreement (only in the form of JV)
6. List of machinery and equipment (to be imported)

7. List of raw materials
8. Land rights authorization (Form 7-A)
9. Evidence of the land ownership
10. Land lease agreement (draft)
11. Location map/layout plan
12. Recruitment of employees (local/foreign)
13. Social security for employees, social welfare plan, CSR program, firefighting system
14. Production plan
15. Photo of sample product

INVESTMENT DIVISION 2: Manufacturing (except for Food and Wood-processing Industry)

When applying for MIC Permit under Section 36 of Myanmar Investment Law, investors in the manufacturing sector shall have to submit the following documents in their MIC Permit Application Package:

1. Proposal Form (2)
2. Copy of company registration certificate
3. Copies of identification card/passport
4. Financial documents (bank statement)
5. Joint venture agreement (only in the form of JV)
6. List of machinery and equipment (to be imported)
7. List of raw materials
8. Land rights authorization (Form 7-A)
9. Evidence of the land ownership
10. Land lease agreement (draft)
11. Location map/layout plan
12. Recruitment of employees (local/foreign)
13. Social security for employees, social welfare plan, CSR program, firefighting system
14. Production plan
15. CMP contract (only CMP basis)

INVESTMENT DIVISION 3: Hotel & Tourism, Real Estate Development, Transport & Telecommunication, Construction, Establishment of Industrial Estate sectors

When applying for MIC Permit under Section 36 of Myanmar Investment Law, investors in the hotel & tourism, real estate development, transport & telecommunication, construction, establishment of industrial estate sectors shall have to submit the following documents in their MIC Permit Application Package:

1. Proposal Form (2)
2. Copy of company registration certificate
3. Copies of identification card/passport
4. Financial documents (bank statement)
5. Joint venture agreement (only in the form of JV)
6. List of machinery and equipment (to be imported)
7. List of construction materials (not available in local)
8. Land rights authorization (Form 7-A)
9. Evidence of land ownership
10. Land lease agreement (draft)
11. Location map/layout plan
12. Recruitment of employees (local/foreign)
13. Annual services
14. Investment plan
15. Social security for employees, social welfare plan, CSR program, building design, firefighting system (plot plan, water and electricity requirement, waste water treatment plan for industrial estate sector)

INVESTMENT DIVISION 4: Extractive Industries, Power and Other Sector

When applying for MIC Permit under Section 36 of the Myanmar Investment Law, investors in the sectors of Mining, Oil and Gas, Power and Other Services shall have to submit the following documents in their MIC Permit Application Package:

1. Proposal Form (2)
2. Copy of company registration certificate
3. Copies of identification card/passport
4. Financial documents (bank statement)
5. Joint venture agreement (only in the form of JV)
6. List of machinery and equipment (to be imported)
7. List of raw materials
8. Construction materials (not available locally)
9. Land rights authorization (Form 7-A)
10. Evidence of land ownership
11. Land lease agreement (draft)
12. Location map/layout plan
13. Recruitment of employees (local/foreign)
14. Social security for employees, social welfare plan, CSR program, firefighting system
15. Production plan
16. In submitting a proposal, in accordance with Section 36 of MIL, any proposal having the following conditions shall be submitted through the relevant ministry:
 - (a) having a significant ownership interest in the investment by government organizations;
 - (b) having been granted or intending to grant concessions to the investor by government department and government organization; or
 - (c) being required or authorized by law to do so by government department and government organization

For contact information about Divisions at DICA Head Office (Yangon) and DICA branch offices in Regions and States, see: Appendix 2 and Appendix 3 respectively.

4.6 CHECKLIST OF DOCUMENTS TO BE PROVIDED IN THE MIC ENDORSEMENT APPLICATION DOSSIER PACKAGE

INVESTMENT DIVISION 1: Agriculture, Wood-based Industry, Livestock and Fisheries, Foodstuff Industry

When applying for MIC Endorsement in the sectors of agriculture, wood-based industry, livestock and fisheries, and foodstuff industry, the investors have to submit the following documents:

- 1 Endorsement application form (4-A)
- 2 Copy of company registration certificate
- 3 Copies of identification card/passport
- 4 Financial documents (bank statement)
- 5 Joint venture agreement (only in the form of JV)
- 6 List of machinery and equipment (to be imported)
- 7 List of raw materials
- 8 Land rights authorization (Form 7-A)
- 9 Evidence of the land ownership
- 10 Land lease agreement (draft)
- 11 Location map/layout plan
- 12 Recruitment of employees (local/foreign)
- 13 Social security for employees, social welfare plan, CSR program, firefighting system
- 14 Production plan
- 15 Photo of sample product

INVESTMENT DIVISION 2: Manufacturing (except for Food and Wood-processing Industry)

When applying for MIC Endorsement in the manufacturing sector (except for food and wood-processing industry), the investors have to submit the following documents:

- 1 Endorsement application form (4-A)
- 2 Copy of company registration certificate
- 3 Copies of identification card/passport
- 4 Financial documents (bank statement)
- 5 Joint venture agreement (only in the form of JV)
- 6 List of machinery and equipment (to be imported)
- 7 List of raw materials
- 8 Land rights authorization (Form 7-A)
- 9 Evidence of the land ownership
- 10 Land lease agreement (draft)
- 11 Location map/layout plan
- 12 Recruitment of employees (local/foreign)
- 13 Social security for employees, social welfare plan, CSR program, firefighting system
- 14 Production plan
- 15 CMP contract (only CMP basis)

INVESTMENT DIVISION 3: Hotel & Tourism and Real Estate Development

When applying for MIC Endorsement in the sectors of hotel & tourism and real estate development, the investors have to submit the following documents:

- 1 Endorsement application form (4-A)
- 3 Copy of company registration certificate
Copies of identification card/passport
- 4 Financial documents (bank statement)
- 5 Joint venture agreement (only in the form of JV)
- 6 List of machinery and equipment (to be imported)
- 7 List of construction materials (not available in local)
- 8 Land rights authorization (Form 7-A)
- 9 Evidence of land ownership
- 10 Land lease agreement (draft)
- 11 Location map/layout plan
- 12 Recruitment of employees (local/foreign)
- 13 Annual services
- 14 Social security for employees, social welfare plan, CSR program, building design, firefighting system

INVESTMENT DIVISION 4: Extractive Industries, Power and Other Sector

When applying for MIC Endorsement in the sectors of mining, oil & gas, power and other services, the investors have to submit the following documents:

- 1 Endorsement application form (4-A)
- 2 Copy of company registration certificate
- 3 Copies of identification card/passport
- 4 Financial documents (bank statement)
- 5 Joint venture agreement (only in the form of JV)

- 6 List of machinery and equipment (to be imported)
- 7 List of raw materials
- 8 Construction materials (not available locally)
- 9 Land rights authorization (Form 7-A)
- 10 Evidence of land ownership
- 11 Land lease agreement (draft)
- 12 Location map/layout plan
- 13 Recruitment of employees (local/foreign)
- 14 Social security for employees, social welfare plan, CSR program, and firefighting system
- 15 Production plan

4.7 CHECKLIST OF DOCUMENTS IN THE DOSSIER FOR INVESTMENT ENDORSEMENT AT REGION AND STATE OFFICES

At Region and State level, investors shall submit the following documents when submitting the investment endorsement application form:

- 1 Endorsement application form (4-B)
- 2 Copy of company registration certificate
- 3 Copies of identification card/passport
- 4 Joint Venture contract (Draft) (if Joint Venture)
- 5 List of machinery and equipment (to be imported)
- 6 List of raw materials
- 7 Land rights authorization (Form 7-B)
- 8 Land lease agreement (draft)
- 9 Evidence of land ownership/location map/layout plan
- 10 Recruitment of employees (local/foreign)
- 11 Production plan
- 12 Financial documents (bank statement)
- 13 CMP contract (only for CMP basis)
- 14 Amount of annual service and service plan, if service enterprises
- 15 According to the type of enterprise, permission of relevant organization or License or Permit or equivalent documents (Section 38)
- 16 Social security for employees, social welfare plan, CSR program, firefighting system

4.8 SERVICE FEES

Fees for Company Incorporation and Others

| Sr | Subject matter of fee | Type of filing or lodgement | | Fee (MMK) |
|----|--|-----------------------------|---|-----------|
| 1 | Incorporation and registration fees | (a) | Incorporation of private company limited by shares (Form A-1) | 150,000 |
| | | (b) | Incorporation of public company limited by shares (Form A-2) | 2,500,000 |

| Sr | Subject matter of fee | Type of filing or lodgement | Fee (MMK) |
|----|---|---|-----------|
| | | (c) Incorporation of company limited by guarantee (Form A-3) | 150,000 |
| | | (d) Incorporation of unlimited company (Form A-4) | 150,000 |
| | | (e) Registration of business association as company limited by guarantee (Form A-5) | 500,000 |
| | | (f) Registration of private company limited by shares under the Special Company Act 1950 (Form A-6) | 150,000 |
| | | (g) Registration of public company limited by shares under the Special Company Act 1950 (Form A-7) | 2,500,000 |
| | | (h) Registration of overseas corporation (Form A-8) | 150,000 |
| 2 | Annual Returns (for all companies) | Lodgment of annual return under Section 97 of the Myanmar Companies Law | 50,000 |
| 3 | Changes to company details | (a) Alteration of company constitution (Form C-1) | 30,000 |
| | | (b) Change of company name (Form C-2) | 100,000 |
| | | (c) Change of share capital and members (Form C-3) | 10,000 |
| | | (d) Change of registered office address or principal place of business (Form C-4) | 30,000 |
| | | (e) Variation or cancellation of rights attached to shares (Form C-8) | 10,000 |
| 4 | Changes to company details – directors and secretaries | (a) Change of particulars of directors or secretary (Form D-1) | 10,000 |
| 5 | Overseas corporations | (a) Change of overseas corporation name (Form E-1) | 100,000 |
| | | (b) Alteration of constitution of overseas corporation (Form E-2) | 30,000 |
| | | (c) Change of directors or secretary of overseas corporation (Form E-3) | 10,000 |
| | | (d) Change of address of overseas corporation in place of incorporation (Form E-4) | 30,000 |
| | | (e) Change of address of overseas corporation in the Union (Form E-5) | 30,000 |
| | | (f) Change of particulars of authorised officer of overseas corporation (Form E-6) | 10,000 |
| | | (g) Lodgment of annual return of overseas corporation (Form E-7) | 50,000 |
| 6 | Change of company Type | (a) Change of private company limited by shares to public company limited by shares (Form F-1) | 2,250,000 |
| | | (b) Change of company limited by guarantee to public company limited by shares (Form F-3) | 2,250,000 |
| | | (c) Change of unlimited company to a public company limited by shares (Form F-5) | 2,250,000 |
| 7 | Public companies | (a) Lodgment of statutory report (Form G-1) | 100,000 |
| | | (b) Lodgment of prospectus (Form G-2 or Form G-7) | 250,000 |
| | | (c) Lodgment of statement in lieu of prospectus (Form G-3) | 250,000 |
| | | (d) Request for certificate of commencement of | 50,000 |

| Sr | Subject matter of fee | Type of filing or lodgement | Fee (MMK) |
|----|---|---|----------------|
| | | business (Form G-4) | |
| 8 | Mortgages and charges | (a) Registration of mortgage or charge (Form H-1) | 30,000 |
| | | (b) Registration of mortgage or charge over property acquired by company (Form H-2) | 30,000 |
| | | (c) Change of particulars of mortgage or charge (Form H-3) | 30,000 |
| 9 | Other applications | (a) Application to rectify register maintained by the Registrar under Section 422(a)(i) of the Myanmar Companies Law (Form I-1A) | 50,000 |
| | | (b) Application to rectify register maintained by a company under Section 422(a)(iii) of the Myanmar Companies Law (Form I-3A) | 50,000 |
| 10 | Request for certified copies of certificates | (a) For copy of certificate of incorporation of company under Section 8 of the Myanmar Companies Law | 10,000 |
| | | (b) For copy of certificate of incorporation of company following change of name under Section 25 or Section 26 of the Myanmar Companies Law | 10,000 |
| | | (c) For copy of certificate of registration of an overseas corporation under Section 49 of the Myanmar Companies Law | 10,000 |
| | | (d) For copy of certificate of registration of a company following change of company type under Section 58 of the Myanmar Companies Law | 10,000 |
| | | (e) For copy of certificate of commencement of business for public company under Section 218 of the Myanmar Companies Law | 10,000 |
| | | (f) For copy of certificate of registration of mortgage or charge under Section 236 of the Myanmar Companies Law | 10,000 |
| 11 | Request for copies of forms and documents filed with Registrar | (a) For copy of forms including attachments filed with the Register | 10,000 |
| | | (b) Certification of a copy of any document or extract from any document (excluding certificates) kept by the Registrar under section 421 of the Myanmar Companies Law (i) Electronic certification (per page) (ii) Manual certification (per page) | 1,000 2,000 |
| 12 | Request for company extract | (a) For a current company extract specifying company details filed with the Registrar, including share capital and shareholder details | 10,000 |
| | | (b) For a historical company extract specifying current and historical company details filed with the Registrar, including former and current directors, former names of company and share capital and shareholder details | 20,000 |

Late Lodgement Fees

| Sr | Type of Filing or Lodgement | Fee (MMK) |
|----|---|-----------|
| 1 | Late lodgment of annual return under section 97 of the Myanmar Companies Law | 100,000 |
| 2 | Restoration of company to the Register following suspension of registration under section 430 of the Myanmar Companies Law | 100,000 |
| 3 | Late filing or lodgment of any other document according to length of default (calculated on the number of days after the date on which document was required to be filed or lodged) | |
| | (a) Up to 90 days | 25,000 |
| | (b) 91 days to 180 days | 50,000 |
| | (c) Over 180 days | 100,000 |

Fees for Investment Procedures

| Sr | Service | MMK | MMK (Small company) |
|----|---|---------|---------------------|
| 1 | Investment Screening Application | 15,000 | 5,000 |
| 2 | Proposal – Total investment value under USD 1,000,000 | 100,000 | 50,000 |
| 3 | Proposal – Total investment value between USD 1,000,000 and USD 20,000,000 | 200,000 | 100,000 |
| 4 | Proposal – Total investment value between USD 20,000,001 and USD 100,000,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 |
| 5 | Proposal – Total investment value above USD 100,000,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 |
| 6 | Endorsement Application | 50,000 | — |
| 7 | Tax Incentive Application – Total investment value under USD 10,000,000 | 100,000 | 50,000 |
| 8 | Tax Incentive Application – Total investment value USD 10,000,000 and above | 200,000 | 100,000 |
| 9 | Land Rights Authorization Application | 100,000 | 50,000 |
| 10 | Share or Business Transfer Application – Total investment value under USD 1,000,000 | 50,000 | 25,000 |
| 11 | Share or Business Transfer Application – Total investment value USD 1,000,000 and above | 100,000 | 50,000 |
| 12 | Share or Business Transfer Application – Total investment value USD 20,000,000 and above | 200,000 | 100,000 |
| 13 | Share or Business Transfer Application – Total investment value USD 100,000,000 and above | 300,000 | 150,000 |
| 14 | Request for an explanation of a decision under Section 48 (b) of the Myanmar Investment Law | 80,000 | 40,000 |
| 15 | Permit Amendment | 100,000 | 50,000 |
| 16 | Endorsement Amendment | 50,000 | 25,000 |
| 17 | Tax Incentive Amendment | 100,000 | 50,000 |
| 18 | Land Rights Authorization Amendment | 100,000 | 50,000 |
| 19 | Foreign Staff and Management Expert Work Permit Application | 5,000 | 2,500 |
| 20 | Application for a certified true copy of MIC permit | 750,000 | 750,000 |

Reducing Service Fees

In the COVID-19 period, the Myanmar Investment Commission reduces 50 % of service fees from the data of 20th April 2020 and the aforesaid amendment of service fees shall cover during the COVID-19 period stipulated by the Union. Myanmar Investment Commission shall reconsider and announce the service fees after the expiration of such COVID-19 period.

4.9 GUIDELINE FOR PREPARING POWER POINT PRESENTATION FOR MIC PERMIT AND ENDORSEMENT FROM STATES & REGIONS INVESTMENT COMMITTEES

CONTENT AND STRUCTURE

The PowerPoint presentation should be in the following structure:

- 1 Location, Name of the Company and the type of Enterprises (MIC Logo)
- 2 Board of Directors (BoD) List which includes names and positions of the directors
- 3 Types of production (Materials, Amount, Types and Prices) and Services
- 4 Amount of capital (if the enterprise is microfinance or loan enterprises, Amount of loan, Amount of interest and plan for loan payback are needed to describe)
- 5 The employment and salary calculation (Local/Foreign)
- 6 List of machinery and their prices which will be imported from abroad
- 7 Sample products and Building layout plan
- 8 CSR (Corporate social responsibility)
- 9 Security Plan (a) Fire safety, (b) Environmental conservation plan

FONT AND POINT SIZE

The font size to be used in the PowerPoint presentation

In the case of foreign language:

| | |
|--------|-------------------------------|
| ● Font | Times New Roman |
| ● : | – Heading: 28 Bold |
| | – In words and content lines: |

In the case of Myanmar language:

| | |
|--------|-------------------------------|
| ● Font | Pyidaungsu |
| ● : | – Heading: 24 Bold |
| | – In words and content lines: |

FIRST SLIDE

At the first slide, it is required that:

- MIC Logo be at the left side, and number of times of MIC meeting and Date (format: 18-May-2017)
- If the number of PowerPoint slides is over 10 slides, please use hyperlink.

4.10 POST-PERMIT / ENDORSEMENT ACTIVITIES⁴²

INVESTMENT/CAPITAL

Change in Total Investment

If investors want to increase the investment amount of the business, they need to address to the chairman of the Myanmar Investment Commission attached with the following documents:

| Required documents for attachment | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| 1 | Cover letter (including reasons for increasing the investment, original investment amount, increase investment amount and total investment) |
| 2 | Board of Directors' resolution (Original Form) (Full Quorum) |

⁴² Investment Monitoring Division, DICA

| | |
|---|---|
| 3 | If investors want to import machinery and equipment when increasing the investment, they need to attach a list of machinery and equipment (If investors want to decrease total investment, this fact is not necessary.) |
| 4 | Copy of loan agreement draft with repayment schedule (If investors want to increase the investment with loan) |
| 5 | Copy of MIC permit |
| 6 | Power of Attorney (if investors cannot come to the office) |
| 7 | Copy of updated quarterly performance report – form 10 (for those who has not provided yet) |
| 8 | Investment plan to be attached |

Expansion of Business (Type of Business)

If investors want to expand type of business, they need to address to the chairman of the Myanmar Investment Commission attached with the following documents:

| Required documents for attachment | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| 1 | Cover letter (reasons) |
| 2 | Board of Directors' resolution |
| 3 | Investment amount increase or not |
| 4 | List of Machineries to be imported |
| 5 | List of increased products, raw materials, employee list and invested area |
| 6 | Loan Agreement if increased investment with loan (Draft is acceptable) |
| 7 | Balance of machinery |
| 8 | Power of Attorney (if investor cannot come to the office) |

Note: If the HS codes of the products are different, the expansion of business cannot be done.

Approval for Loan

If investors want to get a loan, they need to address to the chairman of the Myanmar Investment Commission attached with the following documents:

| Required documents for attachment | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| 1 | Cover letter (describe the specific reasons) |
| 2 | Amount of Capital that has already invested |
| 3 | Board of Directors' resolution |
| 4 | Loan agreement (attached with the repayment schedule) |
| 5 | Copy of MIC permit |
| 6 | Power of Attorney (if investors cannot come to the office) |
| 7 | Copy of updated quarterly performance report – form 10 (for those who has not provided yet) |
| 8 | Investment plan to be attached |

Amendment of Loan

If investors want to amend the loan amount, lender and repayment schedule, they need to address to the chairman of the Myanmar Investment Commission attached with the following documents:

| Required documents for attachment | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| 1 | Cover letter |
| 2 | Board of Directors' resolution |
| 3 | List of amendment of Loan (amount, borrower, repayment schedule) |
| 4 | Amendment of Loan Agreement with repayment schedule (Draft is acceptable) |
| 5 | Amount of Capital that has already been invested (with copy of credit) |
| 6 | Power of Attorney (if investor cannot come to the office) |
| 7 | Copy of updated quarterly performance report – form 10 (for those who has not provided yet) |
| 8 | Investment plan to be attached |

Share Transfer (Fully or Partly)

If investors want to transfer shares above 50%, they need to address to the chairman of the Myanmar Investment Commission attached with the following documents:

| Required documents for attachment | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| 1 | Cover letter |
| 2 | Transfer of share |
| 3 | Form 8 |
| 4 | Recommendation letter for the clearance of taxes |
| 5 | Power of Attorney (if investors cannot come to the office) |
| 6 | Copy of updated quarterly performance report – form 10 (for those who has not provided yet) |
| 7 | Investment plan to be attached |
| 8 | Undertaking Letter for rule 191,192,193 |

Reinvestment of Profits

If investors want to reinvest their profits, they need to address to the chairman of the Myanmar Investment Commission attached with the following documents:

| Required documents for attachment | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| 1 | Cover letter |
| 2 | Mention budget year to reinvest profit |
| 3 | Form 10 |
| 4 | Audit report |
| 5 | Recommendation letter for the clearance of taxes |
| 6 | Power of Attorney (if investors cannot come to the office) |
| 7 | Copy of updated quarterly performance report – form 10 (for those who has not provided yet) |
| 8 | Investment plan to be attached |

Transfer of Foreign Currency (Transfer of Shares, Dividend and Profit Share Repatriation)

If investors want to transfer the foreign currency (transfer of shares, dividend and profit share repatriation), they need to address to the chairman of the Myanmar Investment Commission attached with the following documents:

| Required documents for attachment | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| 1 | Cover letter |
| 2 | Board of Directors' resolution |
| 3 | Audit Report |
| 4 | Bank Statement |
| 5 | Form 13 (form for transfer of foreign currency) |
| 6 | Recommendation letter for the clearance of taxes |
| 7 | Power of Attorney (if investors cannot come to the office) |
| 8 | Copy of updated quarterly performance report – form 10 (for those who has not provided yet) |

Mortgage of Land and Building Permitted for Investment

If investors want their mortgage of land and building permitted for investment, they need to address to the chairman of the Myanmar Investment Commission attached with the following documents:

| Required documents for attachment | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 | Cover letter (reasons) |

| | |
|---|---|
| 2 | Mortgage agreement (draft) (to enclose recommendation of the Union Attorney General's Office for government Organization) |
| 3 | Relevant Ministry Approval |
| 4 | Power of Attorney (if investors cannot come to office) |
| 5 | Copy of updated quarterly performance report – form 10 (for those who has not provided yet) |

BUSINESS OPERATION

Import of Machinery and Equipment

If investors want to import machinery, equipment, instruments, machinery components, spare parts or materials used in the business, they need to address to the chairman of the Myanmar Investment Commission attached with the following documents:

| Required documents for attachment | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| 1 | Cover letter |
| 2 | Pro forma invoice |
| 3 | Recommendation form related Ministry (If necessary) |
| 4 | Balance of Machinery and Equipment |
| 5 | Copy of original proposal (only the page which includes the list of machinery, equipment, instruments, machinery components, spare parts and materials used in the business relevant for this request) |
| 6 | Power of Attorney (if investors cannot come to office) |
| 7 | Copy of updated quarterly performance report – form 10 (for those who has not provided yet) |

Import of Raw Materials

If investors want to import raw materials, they need to address to the chairman of the Myanmar Investment Commission attached with the following documents:

| Required documents for attachment | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| 1 | Cover letter (initial raw materials or yearly raw materials need to be mentioned) |
| 2 | Pro forma invoice |
| 3 | Progress in Construction, renovation or commercial business operation |
| 4 | Balance of raw materials imported list |
| 5 | Copy of original proposal (only the page which includes the list of raw materials relevant for this request) |
| 6 | Power of Attorney (if investors cannot come to the office) |
| 7 | Copy of updated quarterly performance report – form 10 (for those who has not provided yet) |

Issue Recommendation Letter for Export

If investors want to export products mentioned in their proposal, they need to address to the chairman of the Myanmar Investment Commission attached with the following documents:

| Required documents for attachment | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| 1 | Cover letter |
| 2 | Pro forma invoice |
| 3 | Import license and import declaration for raw materials |
| 4 | List of exportation of products |
| 5 | Power of Attorney (if investor cannot come to the office) |
| 6 | Copy of updated quarterly performance report – form 10 (for those who has not provided yet) |

Issue Confirmation for Commencement date of Business Operation

If investors want to report the date of the commencement of business operation, they need to address to the chairman of the Myanmar Investment Commission attached with the following documents:

| Required documents for attachment | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| 1 | Cover letter |
| 2 | Form 14 |
| 3 | Copy of Credit Advice |
| 4 | Bill of Lading (BL) or Export Declaration (ED) or similar documents used in international trade for the export of manufacturing business |
| 5 | If the company sales locally—the date of the income first-derived from the local sales of the manufacturing business |
| 6 | the date on which the service business commences |
| 7 | Power of Attorney (if investors cannot come to office) |
| 8 | Copy of updated quarterly performance report – form 10 (for those who has not provided yet) |
| 9 | If investment type is hotel, hotel license to be attached |
| 10 | Balance of machinery equipment list |

Extension of Construction Period

If investors request for extension of construction period, they need to address to the chairman of the Myanmar Investment Commission attached with the following documents:

| Required documents for attachment | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| 1 | Cover letter (describe the specific reasons) |
| 2 | Progress in Construction, Renovation with photos |
| 3 | Amount of Capital that has already been invested |
| 4 | Power of Attorney (if investors cannot come to office) |
| 5 | Copy of updated quarterly performance report – form 10 (for those who has not provided yet) |
| 6 | Approval letter from the relevant government department for the construction permit |

Extend Land Lease Agreement and MIC Permit Duration

If investors want to extend land lease agreement, the duration of investment of the business and duration of MIC's Permit, they need to address to the chairman of the Myanmar Investment Commission attached with the following documents:

| Required documents for attachment | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| 1 | Cover letter (reasons) |
| 2 | Board of Directors' resolution (or) recommendation letter from relevant ministries |
| 3 | Power of Attorney (if investors cannot come to office) |
| 4 | Copy of updated quarterly performance report – form 10 (for those who has not provided yet) |
| 5 | If the land ownership is government, approval letter from relevant ministry |

Appointment of Expatriate

If investors want to apply for the permission of work for the foreign employee, they need to address to the chairman of the Myanmar Investment Commission attached with the following documents:

| Required documents for attachment | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| 1 | Cover letter (Name, Passport number, position, duration) |
| 2 | Copy of passport |
| 3 | Form 12 (A) |
| 4 | Certificate of Graduation If not, recommendation letter from representative of company |
| 5 | CV Form of expatriate |
| 6 | Number of already appointed employees (local, foreign)/ and proposed employee |
| 7 | Power of Attorney (if investors cannot come to office) |
| 8 | Copy of updated quarterly performance report – form 10 (for those who has not provided yet) |

New Recruitment of Expatriate for Foreign Employee

The following documents are necessary on an application for the permission to work for a foreign employee and need to attend to the Chairman of MIC:

| Required documents for attachment | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| 1 | Cover letter (Name, Passport number, position of the foreign employee and duration of work) |
| 2 | Copy of passport (within 7 days after arrival to Myanmar) |
| 3 | Form 12 (A) (application form for the permission of work) |
| 4 | Recommendation letter from the representative of Board of Director) |
| 5 | List of appointed employees (Local and foreign) (Local employees must be listed as Managerial level, Supervisory level, skilled, semi-skilled and unskilled level) |
| 6 | Authorization letter (If investors cannot come to office) |
| 7 | Copy of latest Quarterly Performance Report (for those who has not provided yet) |
| 8 | CV form of applied foreign employee |

Liquidation of Business

If investors want to liquidate the business, they need to address to the chairman of the Myanmar Investment Commission attached with the following documents:

| Required documents for attachment | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| 1 | Cover letter (reasons for liquidation) |
| 2 | Board of Directors' resolution |
| 3 | Recommendation letter for the clearance of taxes |
| 4 | Copy of MIC permit |
| 5 | Power of Attorney (if investors cannot come to office) |

Application for a Certified True Copy of MIC Permit

If investors want to apply for a certified true copy of their MIC permit, they need to address to the chairman of the Myanmar Investment Commission attached with the following documents:

| Required documents for attachment | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| 1 | Cover letter (reasons) |
| 2 | Board of Directors' resolution |
| 3 | Advertisement in newspaper |
| 4 | Recommendation letters from relevant police station |
| 5 | Copy of MIC permit |
| 6 | Power of Attorney (if investors cannot come to the office) |

Investment Divisions 1,2,3,4 will handle this part.

MIC PERMIT AMENDMENTS

Amendment of Permit: Change Name of Investor or Promoter

If investors want to change the name of Investor or Promoter, they need to address to the chairman of the Myanmar Investment Commission attached with the following documents:

| Required documents for attachment | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| 1 | Cover letter (reasons) |
| 2 | Board of Directors' resolution |
| 3 | Power of Attorney (if investors cannot come to office) |

Amendment of Permit: Change of Address

If investors want to an amendment of permit in changing of address, they need to address to the chairman of the Myanmar Investment Commission attached with the following documents:

| Required documents for attachment | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| 1 | Cover letter (reasons) |
| 2 | Map (concerning original and applied area) |
| 3 | Land lease Agreement for applied area (Draft is acceptable) |
| 4 | Land lease Agreement for permitted area (if it is already signed, termination agreement will be needed) |
| 5 | Land grant for applied area |
| 6 | Board of Directors' Resolution |
| 7 | Power of Attorney (if investor cannot come to the office) |

Amendment of Permit: Change of Permitted Duration of Investment

If investors want to extend land lease agreement, the duration of investment of the business and duration of MIC's permit, they need to address to the chairman of the Myanmar Investment Commission attached with the following documents:

| Required documents for attachment | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| 1 | Cover letter (reasons) |
| 2 | Board of Directors' resolution (or) recommendation letter from relevant ministries |
| 3 | Power of Attorney (if investors cannot come to the office) |

Amendment of permit: Change of Type of Investment

If investors want to change the type of investment (from Citizen Investment to Foreign investment or from Foreign investment to Citizen Investment), they need to address to the chairman of the Myanmar Investment Commission attached with the following documents:

| Required documents for attachment | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| 1 | Cover letter (reasons) |
| 2 | Board of Directors' resolution |
| 3 | If the type of investment will change from Citizen Investment to Foreign investment: share ratio (JV or 100%) according to notification 26/2016 and particulars relating to foreign company |
| 4 | If the type of investment will change from foreign investment to Citizen investment: particulars relating to Myanmar Company |
| 5 | Recommendation letter for the clearance of taxes |
| 6 | Power of Attorney (if investors cannot come to the office) |

Amendment of Permit: Change of Company Name

If investors want to change the name of business, they need to address to the chairman of the Myanmar Investment Commission attached with the following documents:

| Required documents for attachment | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| 1 | Check the company name |
| 2 | Cover letter (reasons for name change) |
| 3 | Board of Directors' resolution |
| 4 | Power of Attorney (if investors cannot come to office) |

Amendment of Permit: Change of Type of Business

If investors want to change the type of business, they need to address to the chairman of the Myanmar Investment Commission attached with the following document:

| Required documents for attachment | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| 1 | Cover Letter (reasons) |
| 2 | Board of Directors' resolution |
| 3 | Investment amount increase or not |
| 4 | List of Machinery to be imported |
| 5 | List of amended products, raw materials, employee list and invested area |
| 6 | Balance of machineries |
| 7 | Power of Attorney (if investor cannot come to office) |
| 8 | Copy of updated quarterly performance report – form 10 (for those who has not provided yet) |

Amendment of Contracts

The following documents are necessities on application for the permission of amendment of Land and Building Lease Agreement, BOT Agreement, 100% Foreign Agreement, Joint Venture Agreement and need to attend to the Chairman of MIC:

| Required documents for attachment | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| 1 | Cover Letter |
| 2 | Letter from relevant Ministry |
| 3 | Board of Directors' resolution |
| 4 | Amendment of Agreement (Draft is acceptable) |
| 5 | Power of Attorney (if investor cannot come to office) |
| 6 | Copy of updated quarterly performance report – form 10 (for those who has not provided yet) |

Reporting

| Necessary reports required to be submitted | |
|--|------------------|
| 1 | Quarterly Report |
| 2 | Annual Report |

LIST OF RELEVANT LAWS, RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS

Major laws and regulations related to investment in Myanmar are listed below. The above guides should be read in reference to these laws and regulations:

- [Myanmar Investment Law](#)
Myanmar Investment Law (The Pyidaungsu Hluttaw Law No 40/2016) on 18th October, 2016
- [Myanmar Investment Rules](#)
Myanmar Investment Rules (Government of the Republic of the Union of Myanmar Ministry of Planning and Finance Notification No 35/2017 on 30th March, 2017)

- *Announcement on Deadline Submission of Investment Proposals*
Notification No 123/2016 (16th November, 2016) by Myanmar Investment Commission of the Republic of the Union of Myanmar regarding the Announcement on Deadline Submission of Investment Proposals in accordance with Myanmar Foreign Investment Law and Myanmar Citizens Investment Law
- *Designation of Development Zone*
Notification No 10/2017 by the Myanmar Investment Commission of the Republic of the Union of Myanmar on 22nd February, 2017 regarding Designation of Development Zone
- *Prescribing investment capital amount for investment activities for State and Regional Investment Committees to issue endorsement order*
Notification 11/2017 by the Myanmar Investment Commission of the Republic of the Union of Myanmar on 3rd March, 2017, prescribing investment capital amount for investment activities for State and Regional Investment Committees to issue endorsement order
- *Classification of Promoted Sector*
Notification No 13/2017 by the Myanmar Investment Commission of the Republic of the Union of Myanmar on 1st April, 2017, regarding Classification of Promoted Sector
- *Prescribing the List of Restricted Investment Activities*
Notification No 15/2017 by the Myanmar Investment Commission of the Republic of the Union of Myanmar on 10th April, 2017, prescribing the List of Restricted Investment Activities

INVESTMENT POLICY

This investment policy supports the implementation of the Government of the Republic of the Union of Myanmar's 12-point Economic Policy.

- 1 Responsible and mutually beneficial foreign investments are welcomed.
- 2 The Myanmar Investment Commission and relevant government agencies will facilitate foreign investment through transparent, clear and expeditious procedures.
- 3 The establishment of supportive environment for all investors with macroeconomic stability, rule of law, credible dispute settlement procedures, and a reliable banking system the proper functioning of economic infrastructure will be carried out.
- 4 As foreign investments are very crucial for national development, the Union Government will-
 - (a) Establish a predictable regulatory framework with non-discriminatory treatment between foreign and local businesses.
 - (b) Protect businesses from disputed seizures.
 - (c) Protect the right to transfer profits and other repatriations in accordance the law after payment of taxes and other payment obligations.
 - (d) Provide long-term land lease for approved investments in accordance with the law.
- 5 Local and foreign investors must comply with the principles of responsible business conduct including in relation to environmental and natural resources matters.
- 6 Foreigners are not permitted to conduct certain businesses relating to national security, and culture and social affairs. These restricted business activities will be made publicly available.

- 7 The following investments will particularly be welcomed and encouraged:
- (a) Productivity-enhancing and value-adding agro-based industries with linkages to regional and global supply chains.
 - (b) Activities that enable technology transfer and value added domestic production.
 - (c) Activities that support the development of small and medium enterprises.
 - (d) Investments for rapid infrastructure development.
 - (e) Investments that create job opportunities and delivery of vocational education support development of human capacity.
 - (f) Investments to be made in economically less developed regions.
 - (g) Investment to develop industrial cities and special economic clusters.
 - (h) Investments related to tourism.

INVITING INVESTMENT

To fulfill the needs of national development and state building, the Myanmar Investment Commission will prioritize the following investment activities when the investors submit their proposals:

- (a) Fertilizer manufacturing,
- (b) Cement manufacturing,
- (c) Iron and steel manufacturing,
- (d) Agriculture and livestock farming and its related industries,
- (e) Value-added foodstuffs manufacturing,
- (f) Electric vehicle manufacturing,
- (g) Pharmaceutical and medical device manufacturing,
- (h) Public transportation services.

5 TAXATIONS⁴³

5.1 KINDS OF TAX

| Sr | Kind of Tax | Subject | Calculation base | Percentage of the calculation base |
|----|----------------|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Commercial tax | Rent of building, flat and land | Receipt basis | 5% |
| 2 | Income tax | Employee (including expatriates) | Annual basis | (See range below) |

• See sample calculations of income tax in Appendix 5.

| | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|---|---|-----------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Exemption | 1 | If the annual income of a salaried person does not exceed MMK 4,800,000, he/she will be exempted from income tax. | | | | |
| | 2 | Exemption from the income tax will be granted on the income from the salary of the Myanmar citizen earned in a foreign country. | | | | |
| Annual income | The annual income includes the following: | | | | | |
| | 1 | Income from the salary earned within a financial year | | | | |
| | 2 | Additional benefits such as commission fee, annual fee, honorarium, etc. | | | | |
| Tax reliefs | The reliefs from the taxes mentioned below shall be deducted from the total yearly income: | | | | | |
| | | | | | | MMK |
| | | • | Basic relief (20% of the total income – not to exceed MMK 10,000,000) | | | ≤ 10,000,000 |
| | | • | A parent living together and supported by taxpayer | | | 1,000,000 |
| | | • | A Spouse (only for one who does not have taxable income) | | | 1,000,000 |
| | | • | A child (under 18 or full-time student) | | | 500,000 |
| | | | Life insurance (for employee and spouse) | | | Actual paid amount |
| | | Employee's contributions social welfare fund | | | Actual paid amount | |
| Range to be taxed | Remaining income after tax relief deductions | | Amount to be taxed | Rate | Fixed tax | Accumulated total |
| | From | To | | | | |
| | 1 | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 | 0% | | |
| | 2,000,001 | 5,000,000 | 3,000,000 | 5% | 150,000 | 150,000 |
| | 5,000,001 | 10,000,000 | 5,000,000 | 10% | 500,000 | 650,000 |
| | 10,000,001 | 20,000,000 | 10,000,000 | 15% | 1,500,000 | 2,150,000 |
| 20,000,001 | 30,000,000 | 10,000,000 | 20% | 2,000,000 | 4,150,000 | |
| | 30,000,001 and above | | | 25% | | |

5.2 TAXES DURING OPERATION OF BUSINESS

| Tax and Percentage | | Tax to be calculated on | To be paid by |
|--------------------|----|--|-----------------------------|
| Commercial tax | 5% | Other goods and services are other than exempted ones. | Goods and services receiver |

⁴³ Internal Revenue Department, Ministry of Planning and Finance

| Tax and Percentage | | Tax to be calculated on | To be paid by |
|--------------------|-----|--|---------------|
| | 3% | The sales proceeds of the building built and sold in the country | Buyer |
| Income tax | 25% | (1) the company that is registered and established in Myanmar under the Myanmar Companies Act or the Special Companies Act, 1950; (2) the business that operates with the permission issued by the Myanmar Investment Commission; | Investor |

Import duty will be levied according to the type of the goods unless the imported goods are exempted.

Withholding Tax

The Ministry of Planning and Finance issued Notification No 47/2018, dated June 18, 2018, regarding withholding tax on respective payments as follows:

| Sr | Kind of payment made | Percentage to be deducted from the payment made | |
|----|--|--|-------------------------------|
| | | For citizens living in the country and expatriates living in the country | For expatriates living abroad |
| A | Interest payments | - | 15% |
| B | Payments made for the right to use license, trademark, patent, etc | 10% | 15% |
| C | Payments made for procurement within the country, having some business done, and having services rendered under tender system or auction system or competitive bidding system or contract or agreement or any other system by Union-level organizations, Union Ministries, Nay Pyi Taw Council, State/Region governments, State owned enterprises and City/Town Development Committees | 2% | 2.5% |
| D | Payments made for procurement within the country, having some business done, and having services rendered under contract or agreement or any other system by enterprises doing business with the State on mutually beneficial basis, partnerships, Joint ventures, companies, organizations, formed with individuals, organizations or associations registered under the existing laws, cooperatives societies, and foreign companies and foreigner owned businesses | - | 2.5% |

For the rest of the terms, please refer to Notification 47/2018, dated June 18, 2018, which comes into effect on July 1, 2018. Notification No 51/2017, dated May 22, 2017, has been revoked by this Notification.

5.3 SPECIFIC GOODS TAXES FOR EXCEPTIONAL COMMODITIES

Specific Goods Tax has to be paid according to the following table if goods such as alcohol, beer, wine, oil, tobacco, etc are imported into Myanmar:

| Special Commodity | Spot Price Level | Tax Rate (MMK) |
|--|---|-----------------------|
| Various kinds of cigarettes– (a) | Up to sale price of 600 MMK for a pack of 20 cigarette | MMK 9 per cigarette |
| Various kinds of cigarettes– (b) | Between the sale price of 601-800 MMK for a pack of 20 cigarettes | MMK 18 per cigarette |
| Various kinds of cigarettes– (c) | Between the sale price of 801-1,000 MMK per pack containing 20 cigarettes | MMK 23 per cigarette |
| Various kinds of cigarettes– (d) | the sale price of 1,001 MMK and above for a pack of 20 cigarettes | MMK 26 per cigarette |
| Tobacco | | 60% |
| Cured Virginia tobacco | | 60% |
| Cheroot | | 80 pyars* per cheroot |
| Cigars | | 80% |
| Pipe tobacco | | 80% |
| Various types of betel chewing preparation | | 80% |
| Various types of liquor – (a) | Between 300 - 1,000 MMK per liter | 180 MMK per liter |
| Various types of liquor – (b) | Between 1,001 - 2,000 MMK per liter | 449 MMK per liter |
| Various types of liquor – (c) | Between 2,001 - 3,000 MMK per liter | 749 MMK per liter |
| Various types of liquor – (d) | Between 3,001 - 4,000 MMK per liter | 1,049 MMK per liter |
| Various types of liquor – (e) | Between 4001 - 5,000 MMK per liter | 1,349 kyats per liter |
| Various types of liquor – (f) | Between 5,001 - 6,000 MMK per liter | 1,648 MMK per liter |
| Various types of liquor – (g) | Between 6,001 - 7,000 MMK per liter | 1,948 MMK per liter |
| Various types of liquor – (h) | Between 7,001 - 8,000 MMK per liter | 2,248 MMK per liter |
| Various types of liquor – (I) | Between 8,001 - 9,000 MMK per liter | 2,548 kyats per liter |

| Special Commodity | Spot Price Level | Tax Rate (MMK) |
|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Various types of liquor – (j) | Between 9,001 - 10,000 MMK per liter | 2,847 MMK per liter |
| Various types of liquor – (k) | Between 10,001 - 11,000 MMK per liter | 3,147 MMK per liter |
| Various types of liquor – (l) | Between 11,001 - 12,000 MMK per liter | 3,447 MMK per liter |
| Various types of liquor – (m) | Between 12,001 - 13,000 MMK per liter | 3,747 MMK per liter |
| Various types of liquor – (n) | Between 13,001 - 14,000 MMK per liter | 4,046 MMK per liter |
| Various types of liquor – (o) | Between 14,001 - 15,000 MMK per liter | 4,346 MMK per liter |
| Various types of liquor – (p) | 15,001 MMK and above per liter | 60% of the price of a liter |
| Various types of beer | | 60% |
| Various types of wine – (a) | Up to 750 MMK per liter | 87 MMK per liter |
| Various types of wine – (b) | Between 751 - 1,500 MMK per liter | 264 MMK per liter |
| Various types of wine – (c) | Between 1,501 – 2,250 MMK per liter | 438 MMK per liter |
| Various types of wine – (d) | Between 2,251 - 3,000 MMK per liter | 615 MMK per liter |
| Various types of wine – (e) | Between 3,001 – 3,750 MMK per liter | 791 MMK per liter |
| Various types of wine – (f) | Between 3,751 – 4,500 MMK per liter | 966 MMK per liter |
| Various types of wine – (g) | Between 4,501 - 6,000 MMK per liter | 1,229 MMK per liter |
| Various types of wine – (h) | Between 6,001 – 7,500 MMK per liter | 1,580 MMK per liter |
| Various types of wine – (l) | Between 7,501 – 9,000 MMK per liter | 1,931 MMK per liter |
| Various types of wine – (j) | Between 9,001 - 10,500 MMK per liter | 2,282 MMK per liter |
| Various types of wine – (k) | Between 10,501 – 13,500 MMK per liter | 2,808 MMK per liter |
| Various types of wine – (l) | Between 13,501 – 16,500 MMK per liter | 3,510 MMK per liter |
| Various types of wine – (m) | 16,501 MMK and above per liter | 50% of the price of a liter |
| Hard wood Logs and cut (processed) lumber | | 5% |
| (a) Vans, saloons, sedans, wagons, estate wagons, and coupes of engine power 1501 cc to 2000 cc except double cab 4 door pick up | | 10% |
| (b) Vans, saloons, sedans, wagons, estate wagons, and coupes of engine power 2001 cc to 4000 cc except double cab 4 door pick up | | 30% |

| Special Commodity | Spot Price Level | Tax Rate (MMK) |
|--|------------------|----------------|
| (c) Vans, saloons, sedans, wagons, estate wagons, and coupes of engine size above 4000 cc except double cab 4 door pick up | | 50% |
| Kerosene, petrol, diesel, jet fuel | | 5% |
| Natural gas | | 8% |

Pyar is a Myanmar currency unit under kyat. There are 100 pyar's in a kyat.

5.4 OFFICES FOR TAX-RELATED SERVICES

| Townships | NPT | Yangon | Mandalay |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|---|
| Respective Township IRD Office | Office No 46, Internal Revenue Department, Nay Pyi Taw | No 59/61 (Ground Floor) Pansoedan Street, Kyauktada Township, Yangon | 65 th Street (Between 22 nd and 23 rd Streets), Aung myaythazan Township, Mandalay |
| | Tel: 067 430522 067 430533 | Tel: 01 378370 01 378372 | Tel: 02 30192 |

6

EXPORT/IMPORT AND LOGISTICS

6.1 CUSTOMS AND CLEARANCE⁴⁴

Head Office Export/ Import Clearance Procedure

Going through the following 5 steps takes **106** minutes.

| Step 1: | | Registration at the central |
|---------|-------------|---|
| | | Accepting the data from ICT and checking completeness and correctness of documents |
| | | Giving ID number |
| | | Checking with the manifest |
| | | Sending the documents to the respective groups. It takes 30 minutes. |
| Step 2: | | Levyng (if necessary) |
| | | Recording in the entry register. Doing calculation by the levyng officer. Checking by the responsible official. It takes 29 minutes. |
| Step 3: | If complete | Setting the value (if necessary) |
| | | The process of scrutinizing to approve the value takes 42 minutes. |
| Step 4: | | Import Computer Section |
| | | Asking for the required documents. Finding out the prices. Calculating and setting the value. It takes 1 to 2 days. |
| | | Entering the final data. It takes 5 minutes. |
| Step 5: | | Matters on which decision is difficult to make have to be submitted to respective higher levels—deputy director, director, deputy director-general, |

Port Export/Import Clearance Procedure

Going through the following 6 steps takes **50** minutes.

| Step 1: | Port Customs Services |
|---------|--|
| | Registering the documents sent from the Head Office. (ID, IL, ED, EL, B/L, Invoice, Packing List, B/E) It takes 2 minutes. |
| Step 2: | Officer-in-Charge |
| | Submission of the file, which the levyng official has checked to the officer-in-charge. Giving sanction to inspect (On-the-spot check by unpacking or inspection or X-ray scanning). It takes about 5 minutes. |
| Step 3: | Inspection Team |
| | Inspecting by forming an inspection team (On-the-spot check by unpacking or inspection or X-ray scanning). Writing endorsement on the findings. It takes 35 minutes. |

⁴⁴ Customs Department, Ministry of Planning and Finance

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Step 4: | Senior Inspection Officer |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Approving the findings by the Inspection Team. Proceeding to submit them to the officer-in-charge. It takes about 3 minutes. |
| Step 5: | Officer-in-Charge |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Checking for correctness by officer-in-charge. It takes 3 minutes. |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> If there is something wrong on inspection, the officer-in-charge submits the case to the Head Office. It takes 1 to 2 days. |
| Step 6: | Collecting the Goods and Embarking them Onboard |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Collecting the goods and embarking them onboard after signing the DL if everything is correct. |

Airport Warehouse Import Clearance Procedure

| | |
|--|---|
| Going through the following 7 steps takes 90 minutes. | |
| Step 1: | Airport Customs Services |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Registering the files submitted together with ID and opening CA Form (ID, IL, Invoice, Packing List, Airway Bill) It takes about 10 minutes. |
| Step 2: | Officer-in-Charge |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Signing the CA Form and assigning for inspection by the Inspection Team. It takes about 5 minutes. |
| Step 3: | Inspection Team |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Checking by unpacking under Risk Management. It takes about 15 minutes. |
| Step 4: | Levying Officer |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Calculating the tax to be levied on the contents in the CA Form and the fee for warehouse. It takes about 15 minutes |
| Step 5: | Collecting the Warehouse Fee and the Tax Due |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Collecting the warehouse fee and the tax due takes 10 minutes. |
| Step 6: | Officer-in-charge |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Checking the CA Form payment receipt and giving permission for collecting goods. It take 5 minutes |
| Step 7: | Issuing Goods |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Issuing goods takes 30 minutes. |

Online Clearance System – MACCS⁴⁵

Department of Custom, Ministry of Planning and Finance has introduced the Myanmar Automated Cargo Clearance System (MACCS) in November 2016 and practiced the system since then. It was also extended in Myawaddy Trade Zone on 5th June 2018.

As a result, other trade related agencies such as International Revenue Department (IRD), Department of Trade (DOT), Central Bank of Myanmar, Food and Drug Administration (FDA), Fishery Department, Veterinary Department, Agriculture Department and Central Statistical Organization (CSO) have been able to get the real time information of Customs Declaration from 29th August 2019.

MACCS is an online cargo clearance system in which the said related agencies can check the Myanmar Customs export and import procedures from time to time to facilitate the licensing process, permitting or issuing certificates in line with the ASEAN single window system.

Before it took 3 to 4 days to process the customs clearance procedures. Nowadays, the procedures

⁴⁵ Custom Department, Ministry of Planning and Finance

of custom clearance quite faster than before as it can be available 24-hour on-line service and exporter/importer can apply the documents of customs declaration at any time to do the same procedures. Moreover, duty and taxes can also be paid by bank deposits and through bank guarantee systems. Therefore, only the registration at the customs office is needed an agency or an organization to get IE code to access the MACCS system.

Taxes Collected by MACCS

There are 10 taxes, which can be collected by MACCS:

| | | | |
|---|---|----|----------------------|
| 1 | Customs Duty | 6 | Advanced Income Tax |
| 2 | Commercial Tax | 7 | MACCS Service Fees |
| 3 | Security Free (for X-ray) Redemption Deposit or Post Value Revenue Deposit (RD or PVRD) | 8 | Redemption Fine (RF) |
| 4 | Specific Goods Tax | 9 | Direct Penalty (DP) |
| 5 | Transit Duty | 10 | License Fee |

In the importation, customs duty is being collected depending on the kind of imported goods based on HS 2017 version. As the Commercial Tax, 5% of the actual value of imported goods is imposed and 2% of them is collected for Advanced Income Tax. There are the fixed charges of 30000 MMK for MACCS Service Fee for a declaration and 20000 MMK per container for Security Fee. In the exportation, only Advanced Income Tax, MACCS Service Fee and Security Fee are collected. Customs Duty of exported goods has been reduced to 0% since 1st January 1999 according to Notification No. (201/98) and so Customs Duty is not collected for the exported goods.

Work for Extension

After implementing MACCS System in Yangon area and in Myawaddy border trade zone, in the financial year 2019-2020 it has been extended two more Myanmar- China border trade posts, which are Muse border trade zone that is the highest border trade volume in Shan State and Chinshwehaw in Kachin State. Moreover, Vehicle and Cargo Checking System (VCCS) has been implementing to be able to use along the Muse border trade way.

Organizations Linked up

MACCS System is also linked to the Ministry of Commerce, Myanmar Port Authority, Food and Drug Administration, Plant Quarantine, Animal Quarantine, Fisheries Department and Myanmar Economic Bank.

Customs Tariff of Myanmar

Classification of HS Code

| HS Group 1 (Chapter 1-49) | | HS Group 2 (Chapter 50-83) | | HS Group 3 (Chapter 84-98) | |
|------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | Live animal | 1 | Textile | 1 | Heavy machines |
| 2 | Foodstuff | 2 | Footwear, headwear | 2 | Electrical goods |
| 3 | Chemical | 3 | Ceramic products | 3 | Medical appliance |
| 4 | Medicines | 4 | Glassware | 4 | Vehicles |
| 5 | Plastic | 5 | Hardware | 5 | Furniture |
| 6 | Paper | | (Base metal & articles) | 6 | Special Classification Provisions |
| 7 | Rubber | | | | |

Notes:

- 1 World Customs Organization (WCO) HS version at 6 digits level
- 2 ASEAN AHTN version at 8 digits level
- 3 Myanmar version at 10 digits level

Myanmar Customs Tariff Rate 2017

Regarding the Reform & Modernization of the rules and regulations of the Myanmar Customs, the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System also known as the Harmonized System of Tariff nomenclature published in 2017 is being revised. Sixth edition of HS- 2017 Customs Tariff of Myanmar is released in October 2017. It is organized in 21 Sections, which are divided into 98 chapters as usual but bearing 11 tariff rate bands that is reduced from 15 tariff rate bands in the previous one. The HS new version is updated every five years with the most recent update in HS 2017. The seventh edition of HS, which is based on the World Customs Organization (WCO) 6-digit level and 8-digit code in the ASEAN Harmonized Tariff Nomenclature, 2022 Customs Tariff of Myanmar is being prepared. Myanmar is currently working on the implementation of HS 2022 in their national customs tariff. Myanmar Customs is still making the domestic processes and consultations with relevant agencies for the timely implementation of HS 2022.

| Sr No | MFN Rate | MCT 2017 | Goods |
|-------|----------|----------|---|
| 1 | 0 | 530 | Live animals, fertilizers, pesticides, agricultural and livestock breeding machinery, etc |
| 2 | 1.5 | 376 | Medicines, medical equipment, kerosene, printing ink, paper, paperboard, etc. |
| 3 | 3 | 5126 | Condensed milk, butter, sugar, cement, asbestos, wads of textiles, calculator, computer, recording tape, videotape, medical equipment, sports equipment, laminated sheets, newsprint, laundry soap, |
| 4 | 5 | 1100 | Motor car spare parts, toothbrushes, Yarns of different colors, |
| 5 | 7.5 | 741 | Paints, linoleum, Electrical appliances for household uses-fans, vacuum flasks, passenger car (truck), etc. |
| 6 | 10 | 963 | Refrigerators, washing machines, video players, watches, musical instruments, soft drinks, passenger car (bus, pick-up), etc. |
| 7 | 15 | 1175 | Vegetables, television sets, radio, camera, canned foods, etc. |
| 8 | 20 | 486 | Sound recording and reproducing apparatus, furniture, citrus fruits, etc. |
| 9 | 30 | 208 | Vans and saloons under engine power 2000 CC, cigarettes, etc. |
| 10 | 40 | 108 | Vans and saloons above engine power 2000 CC, all kind of alcoholic drinks, etc. |

ASEAN-wide Self-Certification Scheme (AWSC)

The ASEAN-wide Self-Certification Scheme (AWSC) is a trade facilitation initiative that allows exporters who have demonstrated their competence to comply with ATIGA rules of origin requirements, known as “certified exporters”, to self-certify the origin status for their goods to be eligible for ATIGA tariff preferences. AWSC scheme has been implemented in Myanmar since 20 September 2020 with the issuance of concerning notification order. Myanmar Customs is responsible for the verification of CO Form including Origin Declaration. Thus, the Certified Exporters of the ASEAN Member States can be eligible for preferential tariff treatment by submitting Origin Declaration.

CO Form for Tax Reduction in Export⁴⁶

The Certificate of Origin Section is under the Department of Trade, Ministry of Commerce. This section issued a Certificate of Origin for the foreign investors. In exporting products, the investors from the various countries can achieve tax reduction by applying the following Certificate of Origin (CO) forms from CO section of Department of Trade, Ministry of Commerce.

| Sr | Name of CO Forms | Privilege countries | Issued date |
|----|--|---|-------------------------|
| 1 | Generalized System of Preferences (Form A)/ Register Exporter System | EU, Switzerland, Norway, Turkey and 40 developed countries with 13 programs | 1-8-1990 |
| 2 | Preferential Treatment for LDCs from Korea | Republic of Korea | 21-8-2000 |
| 3 | Duty Free Tariff Preference (DFTP Scheme) from India (Form DFTP) | India | 24-4-2009 |
| 4 | ASEAN Free Trade Area (AFTA) (ATIGA Form D) or Self Certification System | 10 ASEAN Countries | 23-11-1998/ 1-7-2010 |
| 5 | ASEAN-China Free Trade Area (Form E) | China and 10 ASEAN Countries | 6-9-2005/ 1-7-2010 |
| 6 | ASEAN-Korea Free Trade Area (Form AK) | Republic of Korea and 10 ASEAN Countries | 1-7-2007 |
| 7 | ASEAN-Japan CEP (Form AJ) | Japan and 10 ASEAN Countries | 1-12-2008 |
| 8 | ASEAN-Australia & New Zealand Free Trade Area (Form AANZ) | Australia, New Zealand and 10 ASEAN Countries | 1-1-2010 |
| 9 | ASEAN-India Free Trade Area (Form AI) | India and 10 ASEAN Countries | 15-1-2010 |
| 10 | Duty-Free Treatment Granted by China | China | 1-7-2013 |

To add new CO Form

| Sr | Name of CO Forms | Privilege countries | Issued date |
|----|---|---|-------------|
| 11 | ASEAN-Hong Kong, China Free Trade Area (Form AHK) | Hong Kong, China and 10 ASEAN Countries | 12-11-2017 |

Related Procedures and Costs for applying CO Forms

1. The investors need to fill the CO forms correctly (MMK 300 for CO Form)
2. The investors need to pay registration fees (MMK 3,000 for registration fees and MMK 300 for receipt)
3. If the investors want to amend the CO Form, it will cost MMK 1,000 per one time amendment.
4. If the investors want to apply True Copy of CO form, it will cost MMK 5,000 per True Copy.

Required Documents for applying CO Forms by Manual

1. CO Form (to apply with company letterhead to Director General of CO Section)
2. If the products are Wholly Obtained Products (100% local products)
 - (a) Undertaking Letters
3. If the products are the Not-Wholly Obtained Products that used the materials imported from other countries,
 - (a) Cost Statement for one unit
 - (b) HS code (at 6 digits level) and Description of Input Materials and finished products
 - (c) Production Process
 - (d) Import Declaration for Input Materials generated by MACCS system/Import Declaration from Customs Department (Copy)

⁴⁶ Trade Department, Ministry of Commerce

- (e) Product Photo (only for new goods)
- 4. CO Form in English Language without having any correction (Managing Director or Director needs to sign in Company Extract)
- 5. Bill of lading (BL)/ Truck Note
- 6. Invoice and Packing List
- 7. Export Declaration (Allowed Shipment) generated by MACCS System/
Export Declaration from Customs Department (Original and Copy)
- 8. Export License (Copy)

Required Documents for applying CO Forms by Online

- 1. If the products are Wholly Obtained Products (100% local products)
 - (a) Undertaking Letters
- 2. If the products are the Not-Wholly Obtained Products that used the materials imported from other countries,
 - (a) Cost Statement for one unit
 - (b) HS code (at 6 digits level) and Description of Input Materials and finished products
 - (c) Production Process
 - (d) Import Declaration for Input Materials generated by MACCS system
 - (e) Product Photo (only for new goods)
 - (f) Certificate of Product Registration only for the Form D (No need to submit from (a) to (e))
- 3. Export Declaration (Allowed Shipment) generated by MACCS System
- 4. Bill of Lading (BL)
- 5. Invoice and Packing List
- 6. Export License (If needed, copy is submitted)

6.2 EXPORT AND IMPORT

6.2.1 Exporter-Importer Registration

The Department of Trade is now issuing the Exporter-Importer Registration (without separately issuing exporter registration or importer registration) as the only one certificate. If the companies wish to do export and import of products, they can carry them out only with the one registration certificate.

Procedures Regarding Exporter-Importer Registration

Types of Registration

- a. Applying for new registration
- b. Extending current registration
- c. Amending registration

When applying from the above the online registration's online services fees 3000 MMK. To apply for the license online through the platform, the users need to register a TradeNet 2.0 and then will be able to apply for exporter-importer registration, which will allow them to apply for a license.

Documents Needed for New Registrations of Exporter-Importer Business

- 1. Application form with company letter's head including phone, fax and e-mail of the company
- 2. Certificate of registration of company and MyCO (Extract)
- 3. Certificate of start of business operations if public company
- 4. Director List (form) (name, position, address, colour passport and including sign of member of the Director)
- 5. Copy of National Identity Card/ Passport of member of the Director
- 6. Purpose of business (Specify if foreign Company)
- 7. Copy of National Identity Card/ Passport who apply of the companies
- 8. The following work permit are attached with the business sector

- (a) Copy of MIC permit/ permission
(Only for the companies who apply for MIC permit)
 - (b) SEZ Permit (only for the companies who apply for the Thilawa Special Economic Management Committee permit)
- 9 Capital Brought In, Bank Statement (only foreign companies who is operating trade business)

Term of Exporter-Importer Registration and Service of Amending Fees

Term of Exporter Importer Registration are five year and Registration fees are 200,000 kyats.

Documents Needed for Extension of Exporter-Importer Registration

1. Application form with company's letterhead including phone, fax and e-mail
2. Certificate of registration of company and MyCO (Extract)
3. Copy of National Identity Card/ Passport who apply of the company
4. The companies who may apply prior six months for extending current registration before expiry of exporter importer registration
5. Certificate of exporter importer registration should close/ revoke after the expiry of one year if they do not have been extending current registration

Term of Extension and Fees of Exporter-Importer Registration

Terms of extension exporter-importer registration are five years and services of extending fees are 200000 kyats.

Documents Needed for Amendment Exporter-Importer Registration

1. Application form with company's letterhead including company's phone, fax and e-mail
2. Certificate of registration of company and MyCo (Extract)
3. Certification of start of business operations if public company
4. Copy of National Identity Card/ Passport
5. Amending purpose of business (work permit)
 - (a) MIC permit or Permission (only for the companies who applying for MIC permit)
 - (b) SEZ Permit (only for the companies who apply Thilawa Special Economic Zone management committee)
 - (c) Wholesale and Retail Registration (only for the companies who have been got wholesale and retail registration)
6. Amending the name of BODs
 - (a) Director list (form) (name, position, address, colour passport and including sign of member of the Director)
 - (b) Copy of National Identity Card/ Passport ofthe amending of Director

Related Cost for Amendment Fee of Exporter-Importer Registration

The investor who needs to pay MMK 10,000 for one-point amendment for exporter importer registration.

6.2.2 Procedures Regarding Import and Export License

Export License

There is no cost for the export license. The validity of export license is three months from the date of issue. The extension for license validity is allowed and the extension period is two months for first time and one month for the second time.

Related Costs for Extension Current Export License

| Related costs to be paid after export license has expired | Costs for extending fee in MMK | |
|---|---------------------------------------|------|
| | | |
| | Apply for the first term for 2 months | 5000 |
| | Apply for the second term for 1 month | 5000 |

Related Costs for Applying Amendment of Export License

If investor who would like to amend export license, amendment fees are as follows:

| | Amendment Fees in MMK |
|--|-----------------------|
| one-point amendment for export license | 5,000 |

Related Costs for Fine Concerned with Export License

It is not necessary to pay fine, if the export license is returned to within the period of its term. The investor who needs to pay 5000 MMK, if export license is return to within one month after the expiration of its term and the investor needs to pay 10000 MMK after the expire of one month.

Import License

The validity of the import license is three months from the date of issue. The extension for license validity is allowed and the extension period is two months for first time and one month for second time.

The importer needs to pay license fees for import as follows:

| CIF values (In MMK) | License fees for import (MMK) |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| 5000000 | 30000 |
| 5000001-10000000 | 50000 |
| 10000001-50000000 | 60000 |
| 50000001-150000000 | 80000 |
| 150000001 and above | 90000 |

Related Costs for Extension Import License Exception of Import License Fees

| | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Related costs to be paid after import license has expired | | Costs for extending fee in MMK |
| | Apply for the first term for 2 months | 5000 |
| | Apply for the second term for 1 month | 5000 |

Related Costs for Extending Current Import License

| | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Related costs to be paid after import license has expired | | Costs for extending fee in MMK |
| | Apply for the first term for 2 months | Original import license fee |
| | Apply for the second term for 1 month | Original import license fee |

Related Costs for Applying Amendment of Import License

If investor who would like to amend import license, amendment fees are as follows:

| | |
|--|-----------------------------|
| | Amendment Fee in MMK |
| one-point amendment for import license | 5,000 |

Related Costs for Return Fees and Fine Concerned with Import License

When the investor who return to the import license, which is necessary to pay, return fees 5000 MMK. It is not necessary to pay fine, if the export license is return to within the period of its term. The investor who needs to pay 5000 MMK, if export license is returned to within one month after the expiration of its term and the investor needs to pay 10000 MMK after the expire of one month.

6.2.3 Export and Import Inspection⁴⁷

Inspection of Export and Import Goods

MITS is conducting the inspection and testing services for exported goods and imported goods very precisely, swiftly and correctly. Experienced personnel of MITS for the following commodities carry out Export & Import commodities inspection:

- a. Agricultural crops: such as rice and rice products, beans and pulses, maize, sesame, oil cakes and other agricultural products, chilly, onion, ginger, etc.
- b. Forestry products: rubber, cane/rattan, bamboo and its products, etc.
- c. Mineral products: such as petroleum coke, etc.
- d. Manufacturing products: fertilizer glasses and cement, etc.
- e. Animal products: hides & skins, duck feather, bones and horns, etc.

⁴⁷ Myanmar Inspection and Testing Services Ltd (MITS).

- f. Marine products: fish and prawn, live-crabs, etc.
- g. Fruits and vegetables: such mango, apples, limes, lychee, etc.
- h. Machinery and its spare parts.
- i. Foodstuff and general commodities: such as cooking oil, wheat, cashew nut and preserved mango, etc.
- j. Lubricants: raw oil, fuel oil.
- k. Motor vehicle and its spare parts.
- l. Construction and project bridge materials.
- m. Electrical goods.
- n. Textile goods and Handicraft products.
- o. Dairy products: such as condensed milk, evaporated milk, etc. Palm Oil (In bulk & in drums)
- p. Industrial oil for making soap (In bulk)

MYANMAR INSPECTION AND TESTING SERVICES LTD (MITS)

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| ISO 9001:2015 | MITS has obtained ISO 9001:2015 Certificate by Lloyd's Register Quality Assurance Ltd (9 April 2018). |
| Address: | MITS No.124/128, Bo Aung Kyaw St, Botahtaung Township, Yangon, Myanmar |
| Telephone: | 95-1-380201, 95-1-380202, 95-1-380203 |
| Fax: | 95-1-380206 |
| E-mail: | mitsmyanmarho@gmail.com |

MITS Provides the high-quality services on inspection as follows:

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Quality control: | Sampling inspection, marking and packing conditions. |
| Weight control: | Weighing and checking the weight and tonnage loaded. |
| Supervision: | Supervise the loading throughout. |
| Inspection: | Inspection of ship holds/tanks for cleanliness. |

Insurance Claims

MITS is a recognized insurance surveyor and operates independently. With MITS surveys and appraisals, the customers (importers) can assume a fair assessment should the imported cargo be damaged or lost. All analytical works, as and when necessary, are done by the MITS and in some cases, with the cooperation of the Central Research Organization and other government laboratories. For all inspection and survey, jobs conducted and undertaken by the MITS, Views, Suggestions and Inspection Certificates are given strictly in accordance with the contractual terms and specifications independently and impartially.

Fees for Inspection

- a. Fees for inspection services done abroad shall be claimed in the United States dollar.
- b. Fees for inspection services done locally shall be claimed in MMK or USD.

Export and import Inspection Fees

| Sr No. | Description | Unit | Inspection Fees (MMK) |
|--------|---------------------------------------|------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Agricultural and Farm Products | | |
| | (Except rice) | | |

| Sr No. | Description | Unit | Inspection Fees (MMK) |
|--------|------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| | a | Up to 50 MT minium fee | 35000 |
| | | Above 50 MT to 200 MT minimum fee (up to 100) | 65000 |
| | b | Above 50 MT to 200 MT minimum fee (up to 200) | 85000 |
| | c | Above 200 MT | per MT 350 |
| | d | Tally charges | per MT 100 |
| | e | Conatiner sealing | per FCL 2500 |
| | f | Container inspection | per 20 FCL 30000 |
| | | | per 40 FCL 40000 |
| | g | Container inspection(empty) | per FCL 5000 |
| | For rice shipment | | |
| | a | Up to 50 MT minium fee | 42000 |
| | | Above 50 MT to 200 MT minimum fee (up to 100) | 65000 |
| | b | Above 50 MT to 200 MT minimum fee (up to 200) | 85000 |
| | c | Above 200 MT | per MT 400 |
| | Additional services charges | | |
| | a | For usual service 20% random | per MT 400 |
| | | Check weighing | |
| | | Minimum fee 1 to 200 MT | per MT 60000 |
| | b | For usual service 100% weighing | 700 |
| | | Minimum fee 1 to 200 MT | per MT 140000 |
| | c | Quality inspection at warehouse | per MT 400 |
| | | Minimum fee 1 to 200 MT | per MT 30000 |
| | d | Physical analysia charges | per sample 5000 |
| | | (Sample brought by clients) | |
| | e | Sampling & analysis charges | per lot 15000 |
| | | (Sample drawn by us) | |
| | f | Splitting of documents & extra document | per sheet 3000 |
| | g | Re-insurance of certification charges | per sheet 3000 |
| | h | Report insurance charges for weight list | per sheet 1000 |
| | i | Report insurance charges form customs clearance | per sheet 1500 |
| 2 | Hatch survey (on board) | | |
| | | up to 2 hatches | 150000 |
| | | 3 hatches & over | 200000 |
| 3 | Forest products | | |

| Sr No. | Description | Unit | Inspection Fees (MMK) |
|--------|---|--|----------------------------|
| | a | Rubber up to 300 bales minium fee | per intervention 15000 |
| | b | Rattan/handicraft | 30000 |
| 4 | Sampling for analysis | | |
| | a | Rbd palm olein (in drum) edible oil & industrial oil | per consignment 30000 |
| | b | Rbd palm olein (in bulk) edible oil & industrial oil | per consignment 50000 |
| | c | Tank cleanliness survey | per tank 10000 |
| | d | Milk & Milk products | per consignment 10000 |
| | e | Bitumen | per sample 25000 |
| 5 | Minieral & chemical products | | |
| | a | Cerment /fertilizer /urea | per MT 200 |
| | Minimum fee | | 30000 |
| | b | Minieral | per MT 200 |
| | Minimum fee | | 30000 |
| 6 | Description | | |
| | a | Rbd palm olein (in bulk)(other edible oil) | per MT 130 |
| | b | Rbd palm olein (in drum)-Up to 100 MT | 10000 |
| | | Other edible & Indurstrial oil Over 100 MT | per MT 120 |
| | | Over to 100 MT | per MT 10000 |
| | Minimum fee | | 10000 |
| | c | Milk & milk products up to 50 MT | per item 12000 |
| | | Above 50 MT to 100 MT | per item 15000 |
| | | Above 100 MT | per item 20000 |
| | d | Petroleum (In Bulk) | per MT 150 |
| | Minimum fee | | |
| | e | Bitumen | |
| | | (Container)-Per (1) Container | 20000 |
| | | (In Bulk) MoreThan one Container pre 10000 | per consignment 50000 |
| | | (For Sample) | per MT 170 |
| 7 | Industrial Products | | |
| | a | Motor vehicle (G=government;P=private) | per MT 25000G 35000P |
| | b | Heavy trucks | per MT 30000G 45000P |
| 8 | Other Jobs (Destination survey) | | |
| | | per intervention | 10000G |
| | | per company | |

| Sr No. | Description | Unit | Inspection Fees (MMK) |
|--------|--|------------------|-----------------------|
| | Up to 50 MT minimum fee | | 10000G |
| | Above 50 MT | per MT | 200P |
| | Other Job (Destination survey) | per intervention | 15000P |
| | | per company | 15000P |
| | Up to 50 MT minimum fee | | 20000P |
| | Above 50 MT | per MT | 200P |
| | Other Job (outside Yangon)-12-hours shift | per man/day | 15000G |
| | | | 20000P |
| 9 | Re-export | per item | 20000 |
| 10 | Service charges for Rac, Afla, Radiation...etc | per item | 20000 |
| 11 | Travelling charges at cost | | 5000 |

6.3 LOGISTICS AND TRANSPORTATION

DHL EXPRESS⁴⁸

WORLDWIDE EXPORT

From Myanmar

| Weight (kg) | Zone 1 | Zone 2 | Zone 3 | Zone 4 | Zone 5 | Zone 6 | Zone 7 | Zone 8 |
|---|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | USD | | | | | | | |
| 0.5 | 42.45 | 46.92 | 50.59 | 50.60 | 80.35 | 80.36 | 92.00 | 99.05 |
| 1.0 | 48.10 | 52.89 | 59.43 | 61.99 | 95.11 | 96.46 | 110.39 | 120.33 |
| 1.5 | 53.75 | 58.86 | 68.27 | 73.38 | 109.87 | 111.83 | 128.78 | 141.61 |
| 2.0 | 59.40 | 64.83 | 77.11 | 84.77 | 124.63 | 127.20 | 147.17 | 162.89 |
| For DOC shipments weighing above 2.0 kg, please refer to the chart below. | | | | | | | | |
| Additional charges: | Customs duties, fuel surcharges, value added surcharges and other relevant government charges and taxes are not included in rates. | | | | | | | |
| Remote area sur-charge: | This charge is applicable, depending on origin or destination postal codes. | | | | | | | |
| Shipments > 1,000 kg: | There can be different rates for shipments above 1,000 kg. | | | | | | | |
| Bulky and lightweight | Regarding this, DHL complies with IATA regulations and charges the greater of either—the volumetric or actual weight. | | | | | | | |

Commercial tax 5%: Effective from July 1, 2015

⁴⁸ DHL Website (<http://dct.dhl.com>)

Non-DOC from 0.5 kg and DOC from 2.5 kg

| Weight (kg) | Zone 1 | Zone 2 | Zone 3 | Zone 4 | Zone 5 | Zone 6 | Zone 7 | Zone 8 |
|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | USD | | | | | | | |
| 0.5 | 56.57 | 57.90 | 59.58 | 59.59 | 87.17 | 87.18 | 102.73 | 109.55 |
| 1.0 | 62.22 | 66.20 | 67.59 | 70.31 | 101.93 | 103.28 | 120.50 | 130.11 |
| 1.5 | 67.87 | 72.17 | 75.60 | 81.03 | 116.69 | 118.65 | 138.27 | 150.67 |
| 2.0 | 73.52 | 78.14 | 83.61 | 91.75 | 131.45 | 134.02 | 156.04 | 171.23 |
| 2.5 | 79.17 | 84.11 | 91.62 | 102.47 | 146.21 | 149.39 | 173.81 | 191.79 |
| 3.0 | 84.22 | 89.59 | 98.54 | 111.31 | 158.33 | 164.28 | 188.27 | 209.09 |
| 3.5 | 89.27 | 95.07 | 105.46 | 120.15 | 170.45 | 179.17 | 202.73 | 226.39 |
| 4.0 | 94.32 | 100.55 | 112.38 | 128.99 | 182.57 | 194.06 | 207.19 | 243.69 |
| 4.5 | 99.37 | 106.03 | 119.30 | 137.83 | 194.69 | 208.95 | 231.65 | 260.99 |
| 5.0 | 104.42 | 111.51 | 126.22 | 146.67 | 206.81 | 223.84 | 246.11 | 278.29 |
| 5.5 | 107.97 | 116.20 | 132.19 | 155.03 | 216.21 | 235.28 | 259.12 | 291.91 |
| 6.0 | 111.52 | 120.89 | 138.16 | 163.39 | 225.61 | 246.72 | 272.13 | 305.53 |
| 6.5 | 115.07 | 125.58 | 144.13 | 171.75 | 235.01 | 258.16 | 285.14 | 319.15 |
| 7.0 | 118.62 | 130.27 | 150.10 | 180.11 | 244.41 | 269.60 | 298.15 | 332.77 |
| 7.5 | 122.17 | 134.96 | 156.07 | 188.47 | 253.81 | 281.04 | 311.16 | 346.39 |
| 8.0 | 125.72 | 139.65 | 162.04 | 196.83 | 263.21 | 292.48 | 324.17 | 360.01 |
| 8.5 | 129.27 | 144.34 | 168.01 | 205.19 | 272.61 | 303.92 | 337.18 | 373.63 |
| 9.0 | 132.82 | 149.03 | 173.98 | 213.55 | 282.01 | 315.36 | 350.19 | 387.25 |
| 9.5 | 136.37 | 153.72 | 179.95 | 221.91 | 291.41 | 326.80 | 363.20 | 400.87 |
| 10.0 | 139.92 | 158.41 | 185.92 | 230.27 | 300.81 | 338.24 | 376.21 | 414.49 |
| 10.5 | 143.47 | 163.10 | 191.89 | 237.37 | 308.82 | 346.92 | 389.22 | 428.11 |
| 11.0 | 147.02 | 167.79 | 197.86 | 244.47 | 316.83 | 355.60 | 402.23 | 441.73 |
| 11.5 | 150.57 | 172.48 | 203.83 | 251.57 | 324.84 | 364.28 | 415.24 | 455.35 |
| 12.0 | 154.12 | 177.17 | 209.80 | 258.67 | 332.85 | 372.96 | 428.25 | 468.97 |
| 12.5 | 157.67 | 181.86 | 215.77 | 265.77 | 340.86 | 381.64 | 441.26 | 482.59 |
| 13.0 | 161.22 | 186.55 | 221.74 | 272.87 | 348.87 | 390.32 | 454.27 | 496.21 |
| 13.5 | 164.77 | 191.24 | 227.71 | 279.97 | 356.88 | 399.00 | 467.28 | 509.83 |
| 14.0 | 168.32 | 195.93 | 233.68 | 287.07 | 364.89 | 407.68 | 480.29 | 523.45 |
| 14.5 | 171.87 | 200.62 | 239.65 | 294.17 | 372.90 | 416.36 | 493.30 | 537.07 |
| 15.0 | 175.42 | 205.31 | 245.62 | 301.27 | 380.91 | 425.04 | 506.31 | 550.69 |
| 15.5 | 178.97 | 210.00 | 251.59 | 308.37 | 388.92 | 433.72 | 519.32 | 564.31 |
| 16.0 | 182.52 | 214.69 | 257.56 | 315.47 | 396.93 | 442.40 | 532.33 | 577.93 |
| 16.5 | 186.07 | 219.38 | 263.53 | 322.57 | 404.94 | 451.08 | 545.34 | 591.55 |
| 17.0 | 189.62 | 224.07 | 269.50 | 329.67 | 412.95 | 459.76 | 558.35 | 605.17 |
| 17.5 | 193.17 | 228.76 | 275.47 | 336.77 | 420.96 | 468.44 | 571.36 | 618.79 |
| 18.0 | 196.72 | 233.45 | 281.44 | 343.87 | 428.97 | 477.12 | 584.67 | 632.41 |
| 18.5 | 200.27 | 238.14 | 287.41 | 350.97 | 436.98 | 485.80 | 597.38 | 646.03 |
| 19.0 | 203.82 | 242.83 | 293.38 | 358.07 | 444.99 | 494.48 | 610.39 | 659.65 |
| 19.5 | 207.37 | 247.52 | 299.35 | 365.17 | 453.00 | 503.16 | 623.40 | 673.27 |
| 20.0 | 210.92 | 252.21 | 305.32 | 372.27 | 461.01 | 511.84 | 636.41 | 686.89 |
| 20.5 | 214.47 | 256.90 | 310.97 | 379.00 | 469.19 | 520.20 | 648.77 | 700.38 |
| 21.0 | 218.02 | 261.59 | 316.62 | 385.73 | 477.37 | 528.56 | 661.13 | 713.87 |
| 21.5 | 221.57 | 266.28 | 322.27 | 392.46 | 485.55 | 536.92 | 673.49 | 727.36 |
| 22.0 | 225.12 | 270.97 | 327.92 | 399.19 | 493.73 | 545.28 | 685.85 | 740.85 |
| 22.5 | 228.67 | 275.66 | 333.57 | 405.92 | 501.91 | 553.64 | 698.21 | 754.34 |
| 23.0 | 232.22 | 280.35 | 339.22 | 412.65 | 510.09 | 562.00 | 710.57 | 767.83 |

| Weight (kg) | Zone 1 | Zone 2 | Zone 3 | Zone 4 | Zone 5 | Zone 6 | Zone 7 | Zone 8 |
|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | USD | | | | | | | |
| 23.5 | 235.77 | 285.04 | 344.87 | 419.38 | 518.27 | 570.36 | 722.93 | 781.32 |
| 24.0 | 239.32 | 289.73 | 350.52 | 426.11 | 526.45 | 578.72 | 735.29 | 794.81 |
| 24.5 | 242.87 | 294.42 | 356.17 | 432.84 | 534.63 | 587.08 | 747.65 | 808.30 |
| 25.0 | 246.42 | 299.11 | 361.82 | 439.57 | 542.81 | 595.44 | 760.01 | 821.79 |
| 25.5 | 249.97 | 303.80 | 367.47 | 446.30 | 550.99 | 603.80 | 772.37 | 835.28 |
| 26.0 | 253.52 | 308.49 | 373.12 | 453.03 | 559.17 | 612.16 | 784.73 | 848.77 |
| 26.5 | 257.07 | 313.18 | 378.77 | 459.76 | 567.35 | 620.52 | 797.09 | 862.26 |
| 27.0 | 260.62 | 317.87 | 384.42 | 466.49 | 575.53 | 628.88 | 809.45 | 875.75 |
| 27.5 | 264.17 | 322.56 | 390.07 | 473.22 | 583.71 | 637.24 | 821.81 | 889.24 |
| 28.0 | 267.72 | 327.25 | 395.72 | 479.95 | 591.89 | 645.60 | 834.17 | 902.73 |
| 28.5 | 271.27 | 331.94 | 401.37 | 486.68 | 600.07 | 653.96 | 846.53 | 916.22 |
| 29.0 | 274.82 | 336.63 | 407.02 | 493.41 | 608.25 | 662.32 | 858.89 | 929.71 |
| 29.5 | 278.37 | 341.32 | 412.67 | 500.14 | 616.43 | 670.68 | 871.25 | 943.20 |
| 30.0 | 281.92 | 346.01 | 418.32 | 506.87 | 624.61 | 679.04 | 883.61 | 956.69 |

Non-DOC above 30 kg (Multiplier rate per kg)

| Weight (kg) | | Zone 1 | Zone 2 | Zone 3 | Zone 4 | Zone 5 | Zone 6 | Zone 7 | Zone 8 |
|-------------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | USD | | | | | | | |
| 31 | - | 9.15 | 11.21 | 13.55 | 16.98 | 20.36 | 21.96 | 28.56 | 31.60 |
| | - | 9.15 | 11.21 | 13.55 | 16.98 | 20.36 | 21.96 | 28.56 | 31.60 |
| | | 9.15 | 11.21 | 13.55 | 16.98 | 20.36 | 21.96 | 28.56 | 31.60 |

DHL EXPRESS

WORLDWIDE IMPORT

To Myanmar

Documents up to 2.0 KG

| Weight (kg) | Zone 1 | Zone 2 | Zone 3 | Zone 4 | Zone 5 | Zone 6 | Zone 7 | Zone 8 |
|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | USD | | | | | | | |
| 0.5 | 47.12 | 52.08 | 56.16 | 56.17 | 89.19 | 89.20 | 102.12 | 109.94 |
| 1.0 | 53.40 | 58.71 | 65.98 | 68.82 | 105.57 | 107.07 | 122.53 | 133.57 |
| 1.5 | 59.68 | 65.34 | 75.80 | 81.47 | 121.95 | 124.13 | 142.94 | 157.20 |
| 2.0 | 65.96 | 71.97 | 85.62 | 94.12 | 138.33 | 141.19 | 163.35 | 180.83 |

Non-documents from 0.5 KG & Documents from 2.5 KG

| Weight (kg) | Zone 1 | Zone 2 | Zone 3 | Zone 4 | Zone 5 | Zone 6 | Zone 7 | Zone 8 |
|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | USD | | | | | | | |
| 0.5 | 62.80 | 64.27 | 66.14 | 66.15 | 96.76 | 96.77 | 114.03 | 121.60 |
| 1.0 | 69.08 | 73.48 | 75.04 | 78.05 | 113.14 | 114.64 | 133.75 | 144.42 |
| 1.5 | 75.36 | 80.11 | 83.94 | 89.95 | 129.52 | 131.70 | 153.47 | 167.24 |
| 2.0 | 81.64 | 86.74 | 92.84 | 101.85 | 145.90 | 148.76 | 173.19 | 190.06 |
| 2.5 | 87.92 | 93.37 | 101.74 | 113.75 | 162.28 | 165.82 | 192.91 | 212.88 |
| 3.0 | 93.52 | 99.45 | 109.42 | 123.57 | 175.73 | 182.34 | 208.96 | 232.08 |
| 3.5 | 99.12 | 105.53 | 117.10 | 133.39 | 189.18 | 198.86 | 225.01 | 251.28 |
| 4.0 | 104.72 | 111.61 | 124.78 | 143.21 | 202.63 | 215.38 | 241.06 | 270.48 |

| Weight (kg) | Zone 1 | Zone 2 | Zone 3 | Zone 4 | Zone 5 | Zone 6 | Zone 7 | Zone 8 |
|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|
| | USD | | | | | | | |
| 4.5 | 110.32 | 117.69 | 132.46 | 153.03 | 216.08 | 231.90 | 257.11 | 289.68 |
| 5.0 | 115.92 | 123.77 | 140.14 | 162.85 | 229.53 | 248.42 | 273.16 | 308.88 |
| 5.5 | 119.86 | 128.97 | 146.77 | 172.13 | 239.96 | 261.12 | 287.60 | 323.99 |
| 6.0 | 123.80 | 134.17 | 153.40 | 181.41 | 250.39 | 273.82 | 302.04 | 339.10 |
| 6.5 | 127.74 | 139.37 | 160.03 | 190.69 | 260.82 | 286.52 | 316.48 | 354.21 |
| 7.0 | 131.68 | 144.57 | 166.66 | 199.97 | 271.25 | 299.22 | 330.92 | 369.32 |
| 7.5 | 135.62 | 149.77 | 173.29 | 209.25 | 281.68 | 311.92 | 345.36 | 384.43 |
| 8.0 | 139.56 | 154.97 | 179.92 | 218.53 | 292.11 | 324.62 | 359.80 | 399.54 |
| 8.5 | 143.50 | 160.17 | 186.55 | 227.81 | 302.54 | 337.32 | 374.24 | 414.65 |
| 9.0 | 147.44 | 165.37 | 193.18 | 237.09 | 312.97 | 350.02 | 388.68 | 429.76 |
| 9.5 | 151.38 | 170.57 | 199.81 | 246.37 | 323.40 | 362.72 | 403.12 | 444.87 |
| 10.0 | 155.32 | 175.77 | 206.44 | 255.65 | 333.83 | 375.42 | 417.56 | 459.98 |
| 10.5 | 159.26 | 180.97 | 213.07 | 263.53 | 342.73 | 385.05 | 432.00 | 475.09 |
| 11.0 | 163.20 | 186.17 | 219.70 | 271.41 | 351.63 | 394.68 | 446.44 | 490.20 |
| 11.5 | 167.14 | 191.37 | 226.33 | 279.29 | 360.53 | 404.31 | 460.88 | 505.31 |
| 12.0 | 171.08 | 196.57 | 232.96 | 287.17 | 369.43 | 413.94 | 475.32 | 520.42 |
| 12.5 | 175.02 | 201.77 | 239.59 | 295.05 | 378.33 | 423.57 | 489.76 | 535.53 |
| 13.0 | 178.96 | 206.97 | 246.22 | 302.93 | 387.23 | 433.20 | 504.20 | 550.64 |
| 13.5 | 182.90 | 212.17 | 252.85 | 310.81 | 396.13 | 442.83 | 518.64 | 565.75 |
| 14.0 | 186.84 | 217.37 | 259.48 | 318.69 | 405.03 | 452.46 | 533.08 | 580.86 |
| 14.5 | 190.78 | 222.57 | 266.11 | 326.57 | 413.93 | 462.09 | 547.52 | 595.97 |
| 15.0 | 194.72 | 227.77 | 272.74 | 334.45 | 422.83 | 471.72 | 561.96 | 611.08 |
| 15.5 | 198.66 | 232.97 | 279.37 | 342.33 | 431.73 | 481.35 | 576.40 | 626.19 |
| 16.0 | 202.60 | 238.17 | 286.00 | 350.21 | 440.63 | 490.98 | 590.84 | 641.30 |
| 16.5 | 206.54 | 243.37 | 292.63 | 358.09 | 449.53 | 500.61 | 605.28 | 656.41 |
| 17.0 | 210.48 | 248.57 | 299.26 | 365.97 | 458.43 | 510.24 | 619.72 | 671.52 |
| 17.5 | 214.42 | 253.77 | 305.89 | 373.85 | 467.33 | 519.87 | 634.16 | 686.63 |
| 18.0 | 218.36 | 258.97 | 312.52 | 381.73 | 476.23 | 529.50 | 648.60 | 701.74 |
| 18.5 | 222.30 | 264.17 | 319.15 | 389.61 | 485.13 | 539.13 | 663.04 | 716.85 |
| 19.0 | 226.24 | 269.37 | 325.78 | 397.49 | 494.03 | 548.76 | 677.48 | 731.96 |
| 19.5 | 230.18 | 274.57 | 332.41 | 405.37 | 502.93 | 558.39 | 691.92 | 747.07 |
| 20.0 | 234.12 | 279.77 | 339.04 | 413.25 | 511.83 | 568.02 | 706.36 | 762.18 |
| 20.5 | 238.06 | 284.97 | 345.32 | 420.73 | 520.91 | 577.30 | 720.80 | 777.15 |
| 21.0 | 242.00 | 290.17 | 351.60 | 428.21 | 529.99 | 586.58 | 733.80 | 792.12 |
| 21.5 | 245.94 | 295.37 | 357.88 | 435.69 | 539.07 | 595.86 | 747.52 | 807.09 |
| 22.0 | 249.88 | 300.57 | 364.16 | 443.17 | 548.15 | 605.14 | 761.24 | 822.06 |
| 22.5 | 253.82 | 305.77 | 370.44 | 450.65 | 557.23 | 614.42 | 774.96 | 837.03 |
| 23.0 | 257.76 | 310.97 | 376.72 | 458.13 | 566.31 | 623.70 | 788.68 | 852.00 |
| 23.5 | 261.70 | 316.17 | 383.00 | 465.61 | 575.39 | 632.98 | 802.40 | 866.97 |
| 24.0 | 265.64 | 321.37 | 389.28 | 473.09 | 584.47 | 642.26 | 816.12 | 881.94 |
| 24.5 | 269.58 | 326.57 | 395.56 | 480.57 | 593.55 | 651.54 | 829.84 | 896.91 |
| 25.0 | 273.52 | 331.77 | 401.84 | 488.05 | 602.63 | 660.82 | 843.56 | 911.88 |
| 25.5 | 277.46 | 336.97 | 408.12 | 495.53 | 611.71 | 670.10 | 857.28 | 926.85 |
| 26.0 | 281.40 | 342.17 | 414.40 | 503.01 | 620.79 | 679.38 | 871.00 | 941.82 |
| 26.5 | 285.34 | 347.37 | 420.68 | 510.49 | 629.87 | 688.66 | 884.72 | 956.79 |
| 27.0 | 289.28 | 352.57 | 426.96 | 517.97 | 638.95 | 697.94 | 898.44 | 971.76 |
| 27.5 | 293.22 | 357.77 | 433.24 | 525.45 | 648.03 | 707.22 | 912.16 | 986.73 |
| 28.0 | 297.16 | 362.97 | 439.52 | 532.93 | 657.11 | 716.50 | 925.88 | 1,001.70 |

| Weight (kg) | Zone 1 | Zone 2 | Zone 3 | Zone 4 | Zone 5 | Zone 6 | Zone 7 | Zone 8 |
|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|
| | USD | | | | | | | |
| 28.5 | 301.10 | 368.17 | 445.80 | 540.41 | 666.19 | 725.78 | 939.60 | 1,016.67 |
| 29.0 | 305.04 | 373.37 | 452.08 | 547.89 | 675.27 | 735.06 | 953.32 | 1,031.64 |
| 29.5 | 308.98 | 378.57 | 458.36 | 555.37 | 684.35 | 744.34 | 967.04 | 1,046.61 |
| 30.0 | 312.92 | 383.77 | 464.64 | 562.85 | 693.43 | 753.62 | 980.76 | 1,061.58 |

Origin and Destination Countries Zoning Table

DHL delivers to over 220 countries and territories fast and on time. Find the latest transit times to your specific destination on <http://dct.dhl.com>.

| Sr | Country | Express Worldwide | Import Express Worldwide | Sr | Country | Express Worldwide | Import Express Worldwide |
|----|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 | Afghanistan | 8 | 8 | 117 | Lesotho | 8 | 8 |
| 2 | Albania | 7 | 7 | 118 | Liberia | 8 | 8 |
| 3 | Algeria | 8 | 8 | 119 | Libya | 8 | 8 |
| 4 | American Samoa | 8 | 8 | 120 | Liechtenstein | 7 | 7 |
| 5 | Andorra | 7 | 7 | 121 | Lithuania | 7 | 7 |
| 6 | Angola | 8 | 8 | 122 | Luxembourg | 6 | 6 |
| 7 | Anguilla | 8 | 8 | 123 | Macao | 2 | 2 |
| 8 | Antigua | 8 | 8 | 124 | Macedonia | 7 | 7 |
| 9 | Argentina | 8 | 8 | 125 | Madagascar | 8 | 8 |
| 10 | Armenia | 7 | 7 | 126 | Malawi | 8 | 8 |
| 11 | Armenia | 8 | 8 | 127 | Malaysia | 2 | 2 |
| 12 | Aruba | 3 | 3 | 128 | Maldives | 3 | 3 |
| 13 | Australia | 7 | 7 | 129 | Mali | 8 | 8 |
| 14 | Austria | 7 | 7 | 130 | Malta | 7 | 7 |
| 15 | Azerbaijan | 8 | 8 | 131 | Marshall Islands | 8 | 8 |
| 16 | Bahamas | 7 | 7 | 132 | Martinique | 8 | 8 |
| 17 | Bangladesh | 3 | 3 | 133 | Mauritania | 8 | 8 |
| 18 | Barbados | 8 | 8 | 134 | Mauritius | 8 | 8 |
| 19 | Belarus | 7 | 7 | 135 | Mayotte | 8 | 8 |
| 20 | Belgium | 6 | 6 | 136 | Mexico | 5 | 5 |
| 21 | Belize | 8 | 8 | 137 | Micronesia | 8 | 8 |
| 22 | Benin | 8 | 8 | 138 | Moldova | 7 | 7 |
| 23 | Bermuda | 8 | 8 | 139 | Monaco | 6 | 6 |
| 24 | Bhutan | 3 | 3 | 140 | Mongolia | 3 | 3 |
| 25 | Bolivia | 8 | 8 | 141 | Montenegro | 7 | 7 |
| 26 | Bonaire | 8 | 8 | 142 | Montserrat | 8 | 8 |
| 27 | Bosnia and | 7 | 7 | 143 | Morocco | 8 | 8 |
| 28 | Botswana | 8 | 8 | 144 | Mozambique | 8 | 8 |
| 29 | Brazil | 8 | 8 | 145 | Myanmar | - | - |
| 30 | Brunei | 2 | 2 | 146 | Namibia | 8 | 8 |
| 31 | Bulgaria | 7 | 7 | 147 | Nauru | 8 | 8 |
| 32 | Burkina Faso | 8 | 8 | 148 | Nepal | 3 | 3 |
| 33 | Burundi | 8 | 8 | 149 | Netherlands | 6 | 6 |
| 34 | Cambodia | 2 | 2 | 150 | Nevis | 8 | 8 |
| 35 | Cameroon | 8 | 8 | 151 | New Caledonia | 8 | 8 |
| 36 | Canada | 5 | 5 | 152 | New Zealand | 3 | 3 |
| 37 | Canary Islands, The | 8 | 8 | 153 | Nicaragua | 8 | 8 |

| Sr | Country | Express Worldwide | Import Express Worldwide | Sr | Country | Express Worldwide | Import Express Worldwide |
|----|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| 38 | Cape Verde | 8 | 8 | 154 | Niger | 8 | 8 |
| 39 | Cayman Islands | 8 | 8 | 155 | Nigeria | 8 | 8 |
| 40 | Central African Rep. | 8 | 8 | 156 | Niue | 8 | 8 |
| 41 | Chad | 8 | 8 | 157 | Norway | 7 | 7 |
| 42 | Chile | 8 | 8 | 158 | Oman | 7 | 7 |
| 43 | China | 3 | 3 | 159 | Pakistan | 3 | 3 |
| 44 | Colombia | 8 | 8 | 160 | Palau | 8 | 8 |
| 45 | Comoros | 8 | 8 | 161 | Panama | 8 | 8 |
| 46 | Congo | 8 | 8 | 162 | Papua New | 8 | 8 |
| 47 | Congo (Dem. | 8 | 8 | 163 | Paraguay | 8 | 8 |
| 48 | Cook Islands | 8 | 8 | 164 | Peru | 8 | 8 |
| 49 | Costa Rica | 8 | 8 | 165 | Philippines | 2 | 2 |
| 50 | Cote D'Ivoire | 8 | 8 | 166 | Poland | 7 | 7 |
| 51 | Croatia | 7 | 7 | 167 | Portugal | 7 | 7 |
| 52 | Cuba | 8 | 8 | 168 | Puerto Rico | 8 | 8 |
| 53 | Curacao | 8 | 8 | 169 | Qatar | 7 | 7 |
| 54 | Cyprus | 7 | 7 | 170 | Reunion | 8 | 8 |
| 55 | Czech Republic | 7 | 7 | 171 | Romania | 7 | 7 |
| 56 | Denmark | 7 | 7 | 172 | Russian | 7 | 7 |
| 57 | Djibouti | 8 | 8 | 173 | Rwanda | 8 | 8 |
| 58 | Dominica | 8 | 8 | 174 | Saint Helena | 8 | 8 |
| 59 | Dominican Republic | 8 | 8 | 175 | Samoa | 8 | 8 |
| 60 | East Timor | 3 | 3 | 176 | San Marino | 6 | 6 |
| 61 | Ecuador | 8 | 8 | 177 | Sao Tome & | 8 | 8 |
| 62 | Egypt | 8 | 8 | 178 | Saudi Arabia | 7 | 7 |
| 63 | El Salvador | 8 | 8 | 179 | Senegal | 8 | 8 |
| 64 | Equatorial Guinea | 8 | 8 | 180 | Serbia | 7 | 7 |
| 65 | Eritrea | 8 | 8 | 181 | Seychelles | 8 | 8 |
| 66 | Estonia | 7 | 7 | 182 | Sierra Leone | 8 | 8 |
| 67 | Ethiopia | 8 | 8 | 183 | Singapore | 2 | 2 |
| 68 | Falkland Islands | 8 | 8 | 184 | Slovakia | 7 | 7 |
| 69 | Faroe Islands | 7 | 7 | 185 | Slovenia | 7 | 7 |
| 70 | Fiji | 8 | 8 | 186 | Solomon Islands | 8 | 8 |
| 71 | Finland | 7 | 7 | 187 | Somalia | 8 | 8 |
| 72 | Rance | 6 | 6 | 188 | Somaliland | 8 | 8 |
| 73 | French Guyana | 8 | 8 | 189 | South Africa | 8 | 8 |
| 74 | Gabon | 8 | 8 | 190 | South Sudan | 8 | 8 |
| 75 | Gambia | 8 | 8 | 191 | Spain | 7 | 7 |
| 76 | Georgia | 7 | 7 | 192 | Sri Lanka | 3 | 3 |
| 77 | Germany | 6 | 6 | 193 | St. Barthemy | 8 | 8 |
| 78 | Ghana | 8 | 8 | 194 | St. Eustatius | 8 | 8 |
| 79 | Gibraltar | 7 | 7 | 195 | St. Kitts | 8 | 8 |
| 80 | Greece | 7 | 7 | 196 | St. Lucia | 8 | 8 |
| 81 | Greenland | 7 | 7 | 197 | St. Maarten | 8 | 8 |
| 82 | Grenada | 8 | 8 | 198 | St. Vincent | 8 | 8 |
| 83 | Guadeloupe | 8 | 8 | 199 | Sudan | 8 | 8 |
| 84 | Guam | 8 | 8 | 200 | Suriname | 8 | 8 |
| 85 | Guatemala | 8 | 8 | 201 | Swaziland | 8 | 8 |
| 86 | Guernsey | 7 | 7 | 202 | Sweden | 7 | 7 |
| 87 | Guinea Republic | 8 | 8 | 203 | Switzerland | 7 | 7 |
| 88 | Guinea Bissau | 8 | 8 | 204 | Syria | 7 | 7 |
| 89 | Guyana (British) | 8 | 8 | 205 | Tahiti | 8 | 8 |

| Sr | Country | Express Worldwide | Import Express Worldwide | Sr | Country | Express Worldwide | Import Express Worldwide |
|-----|--------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| 90 | Haiti | 8 | 8 | 206 | Taiwan | 2 | 2 |
| 91 | Honduras | 8 | 8 | 207 | Tajikistan | 7 | 7 |
| 92 | Hong Kong | 3 | 3 | 208 | Tanzania | 8 | 8 |
| 93 | Hungary | 7 | 7 | 209 | Thailand | 1 | 1 |
| 94 | Iceland | 7 | 7 | 210 | Togo | 8 | 8 |
| 95 | India | 3 | 3 | 211 | Tonga | 8 | 8 |
| 96 | Indonesia | 2 | 2 | 212 | Trinidad & | 8 | 8 |
| 97 | Iran | 7 | 7 | 213 | Tunisia | 8 | 8 |
| 98 | Iraq | 8 | 8 | 214 | Turkey | 7 | 7 |
| 99 | Ireland | 7 | 7 | 215 | Trucks & Caicos | 8 | 8 |
| 100 | Israel | 8 | 8 | 216 | Tuvalu | 8 | 8 |
| 101 | Italy | 6 | 6 | 217 | Uganda | 8 | 8 |
| 102 | Jamaica | 8 | 8 | 218 | Ukraine | 7 | 7 |
| 103 | Japan | 4 | 4 | 219 | United Arab | 7 | 7 |
| 104 | Jersey | 7 | 7 | 220 | United Kingdom | 6 | 6 |
| 105 | Jordan | 7 | 7 | 221 | United States of | 5 | 5 |
| 106 | Kazakhstan | 7 | 7 | 222 | Uruguay | 8 | 8 |
| 107 | Kenya | 8 | 8 | 223 | Uzbekistan | 7 | 7 |
| 108 | Kiribati | 8 | 8 | 224 | Vanuatu | 8 | 8 |
| 109 | Korea, North | 3 | 3 | 225 | Vatican City | 6 | 6 |
| 110 | Korea, South | 3 | 3 | 226 | Venezuela | 8 | 8 |
| 111 | Kosovo | 8 | 8 | 227 | Vietnam | 3 | 3 |
| 112 | Kuwait | 7 | 7 | 228 | Virgin Islands | 8 | 8 |
| 113 | Kyrgyzstan | 7 | 7 | 229 | Virgin Islands | 8 | 8 |
| 114 | Lao PDR | 2 | 2 | 230 | Yemen | 7 | 7 |
| 115 | Latvia | 7 | 7 | 231 | Zambia | 8 | 8 |
| 116 | Lebanon | 7 | 7 | 232 | Zimbabwe | 8 | 8 |

6.4 CROSS-BORDER LOGISTICS

Procedure

The customs officer checks the documents and examines the cargoes. Then they release the cargoes. Invoice, packing list and license are required to do the Customs clearance at the border. It takes maximum 2 days for the local handling at the border if the documents are in order.

Transportation cost⁴⁹

| Destination | Means of Transport | Cargo size | Charges (USD) |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| Myawaddy border to Yangon | By land | 20-foot container | 1,500 |

DOMESTIC LOGISTICS⁵⁰

There are no specific procedures for the transportation of cargoes within regions and to border checkpoints. Cargoes are transported mainly by truck. Railway is sometimes used and water way is rarely used.

⁴⁹ DICA, Kayin State Office

⁵⁰ DICA State and Regional Offices

Freight Charges of Kachin

Freight Charges (including Transportation Cost)

| Destination | Means of transport | Cargo size | Charges (MMK) |
|---|--------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| Myitkyina to Mandalay | by Air | Documents/ Others 10 kg | 5400 |
| Myitkyina to Mandalay | by Air | Luggage for Extra Pounds 1 kg | 2000 |
| Myitkyina to Yangon | by Air | Documents/ Others 10 kg | 11000 |
| Myitkyina to Yangon | by Air | Luggage for Extra Pounds 1 Kg | 2000 |
| Myitkyina to Mandalay | by Land | 1 Pack (2 sq-ft) | 4000 |
| Myitkyina to Mandalay | by Land | Cloths 10 in x 6 in | 2500 |
| Myitkyina to Mandalay | by Land | Fruits 1 Pack (50 Viss) | 4500 |
| Myitkyina to Mandalay | by Land | Corn 1 Pack (50 kg) | 700~1000 |
| Namti to Yangon | by Land | Tapioca 1 Ton | 45000 |
| Myitkyina to Yangon | by Land | 1 Pack (2 sq-ft) | 6000 |
| Myitkyina to Yangon | by Land | Cloths 10 in x 6 in | 4000 |
| Myitkyina to Yangon | by Land | Fruits 1 Pack (50 Viss) | 6000 |
| Myitkyina to China (Houqiao, Tengchong) | by Land | Banana 40ft x 8ft x 13ft | 1600000 ~ 2200000 |
| Sagaing to Myitkyina | by Land | Cement 1 Pack (50 Kg) | 2000 |
| Mandalay to Myitkyina | by Land | Cement 1 Pack (50 Kg) | 2100 ~ 2200 |
| Mandalay to Myitkyina | by Land | Consumer Goods 1 Ton | 43000 ~ 45000 |
| Yangon to Myitkyina | by Land | Consumer Goods 1 Ton | 90000 |

Cargo Handling Costs of Kachin

| Description | Cargo size | Charges(MMK) |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Loading and unloading fees | Consumer Goods 40ft x 8ft x 13ft | 150000 ~ 300000 |
| Loading and unloading fees | Cement 1 Pack (50 Kg) | 60 ~ 80 |
| Warehouse charge | 1 Month | 250000 |

Truck Charges of Kayah

| From | To | Cargo size | Charges (USD) |
|--------|----------|-------------------|---------------|
| Loikaw | Yangon | 20-foot-container | 200 |
| | Mandalay | | |
| | Taunggyi | 40-foot-container | 400 |

Transportation of Kayah

| No | Motor Vehicle Association Name | Route | | Charges (MMK) |
|----|--------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|---------------|
| | | From | To | |
| 1 | Aye Chan | Hakha | Mandalay, Kalay, Thantlang | 25000 |
| 2 | Taung Zalatt | Hakha | Mandalay, Kalay, Thantlang | 25000 |
| 3 | Taung Pyar Tann | Hakha | Mandalay, Kalay, Thantlang | 25000 |
| 4 | Hakha Mann | Hakha | Yangon, Mandalay, Thantlang, Falam | 45000 |
| 5 | Golden Lion | Hakha | Kalay | 25000 |
| 6 | Zalattphyu | Hakha | Mandalay | 25000 |
| 7 | Moe Kaung Kin | Thantlang | Hakha, Kalay, Mandalay | 25000 |
| 8 | Chin Taung Tann | Teddin | Hakha, Kalay, Yangon, Mandalay | 45000 |
| 9 | High Class | Hakha | Yangon | 45000 |
| 10 | Kyaw Zay Ya | Hakha | Mandalay | 25000 |

Warehouse Rent Fees in Myawaddy

| Sr | Width | Rate | Time |
|----|----------------|-----------|----------|
| 1 | 1 Square meter | 2.5 US \$ | 1 Months |

Truck Charges in Kayin

| Sr | From | To | Cargo Size | Charges (MMK) |
|----|----------|----------|--------------|---------------|
| 1 | Myawaddy | Yagon | semi-trailer | 550000 |
| 2 | Myawaddy | Yagon | 6 wheels | 650000 |
| 3 | Myawaddy | Yagon | 10/12 wheels | 620000 |
| 4 | Myawaddy | Yagon | 6 wheels | 820000 |
| 5 | Myawaddy | Mandalay | 10/12 wheels | 720000 |

Express Fees in Kayin

| Sr | Trip | Charges (MMK) |
|----|-------------------------------|---------------|
| 1 | Hpa-an to Yangon | 10,000 |
| 2 | Hpa-an to Nay Pyi Taw | 20,500 |
| 3 | Hpa-an to Mandalay | 25,000 |
| 4 | Hpa-an to Mawlamyine | 1,500 |
| 5 | Myawaddy to Yangon | 25,000 |
| 6 | Myawaddy to Nay Pyi Taw | 25,500 |
| 7 | Myawaddy to Mandalay | 30,000 |
| 8 | Hpa-an to Myawaddy (with Van) | 15,000 |

Transportation of Mon

| Sr | From | To | Amount (MMK) | Rate |
|----|------------|------------|--------------|------|
| 1 | Mawlamyine | Yangon | 200000 | |
| 2 | Mawlamyine | Mandalay | 300000 | |
| 3 | Mawlamyine | Naypyitaw | 250000 | |
| 4 | Mawlamyine | Taunggyi | 350000 | |
| 5 | Mawlamyine | Patheingyi | 300000 | |
| 6 | Mawlamyine | Pyi | 300000 | |
| 7 | Mawlamyine | Dawei | 200000 | |
| 8 | Mawlamyine | Myeik | 300000 | |
| 9 | Mawlamyine | Kawthoung | 550000 | |

Outside Town Car Rental in Mawlamyine

| Trip | Rate | Charges (MMK) |
|-----------|-----------|---------------|
| City area | Half day | 30000 |
| | Whole day | 50000 |

7 INFRASTRUCTURE USAGE

7.1 ELECTRICITY⁵¹

Installation Fees

Meter Installation

| Related costs for installation of: | Cable connection | Supervision | Registration | Deposit | Meter fixing cost | Cost for meter box | Total |
|------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | MMK | | | | | | |
| Home use | | | | | | | |
| New meter | 4,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 4,000 | 65,000 | 15,000 | 90,000 |
| New power meter (10 kW) | 6,000 | 15% of wiring service | 2,000 | 4,000 | 800,000 | 34,000 | 846,000 +15% of wiring service |
| New power meter (20 kW) | 6,000 | 15% of wiring service | 2,000 | 4,000 | 1,000,000 | 34,000 | 1,046,000 +15% of wiring service |
| New power meter (30 kW) | 6,000 | 15% of wiring service | 2,000 | 4,000 | 1,200,000 | 34,000 | 1,246,000 +15% of wiring service |
| Commercial use | | | | | | | |
| New power meter (30 kW) | 8,000 | 15% of wiring service | 20,000 | 82,500 | 800,000 | 34,000 | 944,500 15% of wiring service |
| New power meter (20 kW) | 8,000 | 15% of wiring service | 20,000 | 157,500 | 1,000,000 | 34,000 | 1,219,500 +15% of wiring service |
| New power meter (30 kW) | 8,000 | 15% of wiring service | 20,000 | 232,500 | 1,200,000 | 34,000 | 1,494,500 +15% of wiring service |

Transformer Installation

Related Costs for Installing Transformers

| Sr | Types of Transformer (kVA) | Infrastructure | Deposit | Cable Connection | Electricity Connection | Supervision Fee | Registration Fee | Total |
|----|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|
| | | MMK | | | | | | MMK |
| 1 | 50 | 1,800,000 | 307,500 | 6,000 | 2,000 | | 20,000 | 2,135,500 |
| 2 | 100 | 2,100,000 | 607,500 | 6,000 | 2,000 | | 20,000 | 2,735,500 |
| 3 | 150 | 2,400,000 | 907,500 | 6,000 | 2,000 | | 20,000 | 3,335,500 |
| 4 | 160 | 2,400,000 | 967,500 | 6,000 | 2,000 | | 20,000 | 3,395,500 |
| 5 | 200 | 2,700,000 | 1,207,500 | 6,000 | 2,000 | | 20,000 | 3,935,500 |
| 6 | 250 | 3,000,000 | 1,507,500 | 6,000 | 2,000 | | 20,000 | 4,535,500 |
| 7 | 300 | 3,300,000 | 1,807,500 | 6,000 | 2,000 | | 20,000 | 5,135,500 |
| 8 | 315 | 3,300,000 | 1,897,500 | 6,000 | 2,000 | | 20,000 | 5,225,500 |

⁵¹ Ministry of Electricity and Energy

| Sr | Types of Transformer (kVA) | Infrastructure | Deposit | Cable Connection | Electricity Connection | Supervision Fee | Registration Fee | Total |
|----|----------------------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|------------------------|--|------------------|------------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 400 | 3,900,000 | 2,407,500 | 6,000 | 2,000 | Has a different fee according to the location and wiring service | 20,000 | 6,335,50 |
| 10 | 450 | 4,200,000 | 2,707,500 | 6,000 | 2,000 | | 20,000 | 6,935,50 |
| 11 | 500 | 4,500,000 | 3,007,500 | 6,000 | 2,000 | | 20,000 | 7,535,50 |
| 12 | 700 | 5,800,000 | 4,207,500 | 6,000 | 2,000 | | 20,000 | 10,035,50 |
| 13 | 750 | 6,300,000 | 4,507,500 | 6,000 | 2,000 | | 20,000 | 10,835,50 |
| 14 | 900 | 6,800,000 | 5,407,500 | 6,000 | 2,000 | | 20,000 | 12,235,50 |
| 15 | 1,000 | 7,800,000 | 6,007,500 | 6,000 | 2,000 | | 20,000 | 13,835,50 |
| 16 | 1,100 | 8,300,000 | 6,607,500 | 6,000 | 2,000 | | 20,000 | 14,935,50 |
| 17 | 1,250 | 9,300,000 | 7,507,500 | 6,000 | 2,000 | | 20,000 | 16,835,50 |
| 18 | 2,000 | 18,000,000 | 12,007,500 | 6,000 | 2,000 | | 20,000 | 30,035,50 |
| 19 | 2,500 | 21,000,000 | 15,007,500 | 6,000 | 2,000 | | 20,000 | 36,035,50 |
| 20 | 3,000 | 25,000,000 | 18,007,500 | 6,000 | 2,000 | | 20,000 | 43,035,50 |
| 21 | 5,000 | 50,000,000 | 30,007,500 | 6,000 | 2,000 | | 20,000 | 80,035,50 |
| 22 | 10,000 | 100,000,000 | 60,007,500 | 6,000 | 2,000 | | 20,000 | 160,035,50 |
| 23 | 15,000 | 150,000,000 | 90,007,500 | 6,000 | 2,000 | | 20,000 | 240,035,50 |
| 24 | 20,000 | 200,000,000 | 120,007,500 | 6,000 | 2,000 | | 20,000 | 320,035,50 |
| 25 | 25,000 | 250,000,000 | 150,007,500 | 6,000 | 2,000 | | 20,000 | 400,035,50 |
| 26 | 30,000 | 300,000,000 | 180,007,500 | 6,000 | 2,000 | | 20,000 | 480,035,50 |

Power Consumption Costs (unit costs)

Meters

| Monthly costs for home use meter | | | | |
|--|---|-----|--------------|--|
| Meter service charge | = | MMK | 500 | |
| 1 – 30 units | = | MMK | 35 per unit | |
| 31 – 50 Units | = | MMK | 50 per unit | |
| 51 – 75 Units | = | MMK | 70 per unit | |
| 76 – 100 Units | = | MMK | 90 per unit | |
| 101 – 150 Units | = | MMK | 110 per unit | |
| 151 – 200 Units | = | MMK | 120 per unit | |
| 201 and above units | = | | 125 per unit | |
| Monthly costs for home use power meter | | | | |
| Meter service charge | = | MMK | 2,000 | |
| 1 – 30 units | = | MMK | 35 per unit | |
| 31 – 50 Units | = | MMK | 50 per unit | |
| 51 – 75 Units | = | MMK | 70 per unit | |
| 76 – 100 Units | = | MMK | 90 per unit | |
| 101 – 150 Units | = | MMK | 110 per unit | |
| 151 – 200 Units | = | MMK | 120 per unit | |
| 201 and above units | = | | 125 per unit | |
| Monthly costs for commercial use power meter | | | | |
| Meter service charge | = | MMK | 5,000 | |
| 1 – 500 units | = | MMK | 125 per unit | |
| 501 – 5000 Units | = | MMK | 135 per unit | |
| 5001 – 10000 Units | = | MMK | 145 per unit | |
| 10001 – 20000 Units | = | MMK | 155 per unit | |
| 20001 – 50000 Units | = | MMK | 165 per unit | |
| 50001 – 100000 Units | = | MMK | 175 per unit | |
| 100001 and above units | = | MMK | 180 per unit | |

Transformers

| Monthly costs for transformers | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|---|-----|-----|----------|
| Transformer service charge | | = | MMK | 200 | per HP |
| 1 | – 5,00 units | = | MMK | 125 | per unit |
| 501 | – 5,000 units | = | MMK | 135 | per unit |
| 5,001 | – 10,000 units | = | MMK | 145 | per unit |
| 10,001 | – 20,000 units | = | MMK | 155 | per unit |
| 20,001 | – 50,000 units | = | MMK | 165 | per unit |
| 50,001 | – 100,000 units | = | MMK | 175 | per unit |
| 100,001 and above units | | = | MMK | = | per unit |

7.2 WATER AND SEWAGE⁵²

Rates for Inspection of Water and Sanitation

| No | Category | YCDC charges (USD) | |
|----|--|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Inspection charges for sanitary fixture | | |
| | a Bath tub | 10 | per No |
| | b Water closet | 5 | per No |
| | c Urinal lip | 5 | per No |
| | d Basin | 3 | per No |
| | e Kitchen sink and laboratory sink | 3 | per No |
| | f Water heater | 10 | per No |
| | g Tap, bib cock, stop cock | 3 | per No |
| | h Shower | 10 | per No |
| | i Hose reel | 15 | per No |
| | j Water tank | 10 | per No |
| 2 | Inspection charges for swimming pool | 500 | per No |
| 3 | Inspection charges for every septic tank or soak pit | 250 | per No |
| 4 | Inspection charges for ground water tank | 250 | per No |
| 5 | Installation fees for pump with motor (water & sanitation) | | |
| | a 1 HP to 1.5 HP | 100 | per No |
| | b Excess of every 0.5 HP over 1.5 HP | 50 | per No (lus) p |
| 6 | Design approval charges | 200 | per No (per storey) |
| 7 | Fees for pipe laying (water supply line) | 14 | per No |
| 8 | Inspection fees for water meter | 1 | per No |
| 9 | Fees for lateral sewer line including manhole chambers | 50 | |
| 10 | Fees for water connection (¾" Ø to 2" Ø) | 10 | per No |
| 11 | Fees for water connection (3" Ø) | 31 | per No |
| 12 | Fees for water connection (4" Ø) | 48 | per No |
| 13 | Fees for water connection (6" Ø) | 64 | per No |
| 14 | Water charges at construction period (with water meter) | 4 | per 1000 gal |
| 15 | Water charges for domestic use | 2 | per 1000 gal |

Charges for Water and Sanitation

| | | |
|------------|---------|---|
| Commercial | MMK 880 | ‡Collect from all foreign companies at MMK 880. |
| Condo | MMK 880 | ‡Calculate per cubic-meter |
| Factory | MMK 880 | (1 cu-m = 220 gallons) |

⁵² Water and Sanitation Department, YCDC

7.3 WASTE DISPOSAL AND TREATMENT

Waste Disposal

The following two departments under YCDC carry out waste disposal:

| Waste disposal | carried out by: |
|--|--|
| Domestic waste | Water and Sanitation Department, YCDC |
| Industrial waste | Pollution Control and Cleansing Department, YCDC |
| Up to the present time, fee is collected only for water treatment, not for disposal. | |

Permissions for Water Piping

| | | |
|----------------------------------|--|--|
| 1 | Temporary water connection permission | When wishing to use the water in the construction a new building |
| Documents to be submitted | | |
| 1 | Application form designated by department | |
| 2 | Copy of NRC of the applicant | |
| 3 | Copy of estate ownership document of the applicant | |
| 2 | Final water connection permission | When wishing to use water continuously after the construction was completed |
| Documents to be submitted | | |
| 1 | Application form designated by department | |
| 2 | Copy of NRC of the applicant | |
| 3 | Daily water demand calculation | |
| 4 | Copy of construction order | |
| 5 | Temporary water connection permission | |
| 3 | Old house water connection permission | When wishing to use the water without renovating the building |
| Documents to be submitted | | |
| 1 | Application form designated by department | |
| 2 | Daily water demand calculation | |
| 3 | Copy of NRC of the applicant | |
| 4 | Copy of estate ownership document of the applicant | |
| 4 | Multiple water connection permission | When wishing to use the water diverse from the original |
| Documents to be submitted | | |
| 1 | Application form designated by department | |
| 2 | Daily water demand calculation | |
| 3 | Copy of NRC of the applicant | |
| 4 | Copy of estate ownership document of the applicant | |
| 5 | Agreement of origin water piping order holder | |
| 5 | Extra water connection permission | Using water through a particular pipeline without taking water from the original pipeline |
| Documents to be submitted | | |
| 1 | Application form designated by department | |
| 2 | Daily water demand calculation | |
| 3 | Copy of NRC of the applicant | |
| 4 | Copy of estate ownership document of the applicant | |

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| 5 | Agreement of land owner or origin water connection permit holder | |
| 6 | Recommendation of respective ward and township authorized organization if unable to submit the agreement | |
| 7 | Agreement of the applicant to allow two multiple water connection from this extra water connection | |
| 6 | Moving the water pipeline and connection per Mission | Using water by moving the pipeline because of weak water flow through the pipe and wishing to |
| Documents to be submitted | | |
| 1 | Application form designated by department | Engineering Department (Water & Sanitation) City Hall. Tel: 01 382990 |
| 2 | Copy of NRC of the applicant | |
| 3 | Copy of origin water piping order or copy of water tax receipt | |
| 7 | Septic Tank permission | |
| Septic tank construction permission —To construct the septic tank in the premises of single-owned or committee-owned back lane | | |
| Temporary toilet construction permission —To use the septic pipe while new building is constructed underway in the septic pipe area | | |
| Septic pipe connection permission —To connect and use the septic pipe after the building was completed | | |
| Documents to be submitted | | |
| 1 | Application form designated by department g pumping motor permission | |
| 2 | Propose form 2 sets on which license piping engineer signed his signature | |
| 3 | Copy of NRC of the applicant | |
| 4 | Copy of real estate ownership document of the applicant | |
| 5 | Copy of blue print of building | |
| 6 | Confession of owner expressed fully to take care in building it to meet the form permitted by department | |
| 7 | For more details, please contact Engineering Department (Water & Sanitation), City Hall, Tel: 01 382990 | |
| 8 | For the certificate of completed building, BBC that was four- or above-four storey building, Engineering Department (Water & Sanitation) has issued the water & sanitation related recommendation. | |
| 8 | Water & Sanitation Recommendation Certificate for BCC | |
| Documents to be submitted | | |
| 1 | Application form designated by the related Department | |
| 2 | Water & sanitation related permission copy | |
| 3 | Construction building permission copy | |
| 4 | Photos of placing the water meter, water motor, bathroom, toilet, water connection pipe line, waste water pipe line, septic pipeline, and septic tank. | |

| 9 Water & Sanitation Recommendation Certificate for BCC | |
|---|---|
| Inspection Check-lists for BCC | |
| 1 | Completion of water & sanitation related permission |
| 2 | Completion of to fix water meter and motor at the building connecting to municipal water |
| 3 | Completion of to fix the water motor at the building which use the owned tube well |
| 4 | Completion of to fix the cover pipe at the wire of water motor |
| 5 | Placing manhole at the hole of septic tank where septic pipe was down |
| 6 | Level of pipe that coming down into septic tank which was down from septic pipe was right or not |
| 7 | Fixing of air exhaust pipe to the septic pipeline |
| 8 | Fixing the waste water pipeline |
| 9 | Placing the manhole and air gauze |
| 10 | Septic tank was meet its capacity |
| 11 | Connection condition of septic pipe if it was in the area of septic pipe |
| 12 | To left the land space 6-ft and 8-in for all low and high-rise buildings if it has not BDS back of it to construct the septic tank. |
| 13 | There isn't left any land space in owned land, then apply may made to construct the septic at B.D.S for the low and high-rise building which has BDS at its back. |

7.4 GAS

Liquefied Petroleum Gas (Propane and butane)

Liquefied Petroleum Gas (Propane and Butane) is sold in four LPG filling stations—Mandalay, Magway, Nay Pyi Taw and Minbu—from Myanmar Petrochemical Enterprise. The price of the LPG is a floating price decided from the monthly meeting held in the Ministry of Electricity and Energy.

The LPG filling stations from the private companies granted licenses from Myanmar Petrochemical Enterprise also sell LPG at the market prices.

7.5 FUEL⁵³

Prices of petroleum and petrochemical products

The petroleum and petrochemical products are sold out by tender system and the floating price system.

Fuel prices

The following are fuel prices carried by The Kyemon Daily in tis November 8, 2021 issue, quoting the Myanmar Fuel Association:

| Kind | Unit | Yangon | Mandalay | Wholesale price in Yangon |
|----------------|-------|--------|----------|---------------------------|
| | | MMK | | MMK |
| Diesel | Litre | 1117 | 1152 | 880 – 890 |
| Octane 95 | Litre | | | — |
| Octane 92 | Litre | 1122 | 1167 | 820 – 830 |
| Premier Diesel | Litre | 1124 | 1159 | 885 – 898 |

⁵³ Myanmar Fuel Association, quoted by the The Kyemon Daily, October, 2021

7.6 GENERATOR

Prices of Petroleum and Petrochemical Products

The petroleum and petrochemical products are sold out by tender system and the floating price system.

Fuel Prices

The following are fuel prices carried by The Kyemon Daily in tis November 8, 2021 issue, quoting the Myanmar Fuel Association:

| Kind | Unit | Yangon | Mandalay | Wholesale price in Yangon |
|----------------|-------|-----------|------------|---------------------------|
| | | MMK | | MMK |
| Diesel | Litre | 1330-1350 | 1360-1380 | 880 – 890 |
| Octane 95 | Litre | | | — |
| Octane 92 | Litre | 1360-1380 | 1400– 1460 | 820 – 830 |
| Premier Diesel | Litre | 1340-1360 | 1370-1380 | 885 – 898 |

There are 10 large-scale generator sales companies in Yangon. The following are the prices of generators sold by Myan Shwe Pyi Tractors Ltd.

Industrial Business Rating

| Brand | Model | Rating (kVA) | | Enclosure | Standard Prices USD |
|-------------|------------|--------------|-------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| | | Standby | Prime | | |
| Caterpillar | C13/450kVA | 450 | 400 | Open | 49800 |
| Caterpillar | C15/550kVA | 550 | 500 | Open | 45000 |
| Caterpillar | C18/660kVA | 660 | 600 | Open | 50000 |
| Caterpillar | C13/450kVA | 450 | 400 | Sound Attenuated Enclosure | 58000 |
| Caterpillar | C15/550kVA | 550 | 500 | Sound Attenuated Enclosure | 68500 |
| Caterpillar | C18/660kVA | 660 | 600 | Sound Attenuated Enclosure | 85000 |

Small Business Rating

| Brand | Model | Rating (kVA) | | Enclosure | Standard Prices USD |
|-------------|---------|--------------|-------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| | | Standby | Prime | | |
| Caterpillar | DE22E3 | 22 | 20 | Sound Attenuated Enclosure | 11,000 |
| Caterpillar | DE33E0 | 33 | 30 | Sound Attenuated Enclosure | 14,000 |
| Caterpillar | DE50E0 | 50 | 45 | Sound Attenuated Enclosure | 16,000 |
| Caterpillar | DE88E0 | 88 | 80 | Sound Attenuated Enclosure | 19,500 |
| Caterpillar | DE110E2 | 110 | 100 | Sound Attenuated Enclosure | 22,500 |


7.7 TELECOMMUNICATION

There are 4 telephone service providers and around more than 21 Internet service providers in Myanmar. The following costs are acquired from the Myanma Posts and Telecommunications, a State-Owned enterprise.


7.7.1 Mobile Phone

MYANMA POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES⁵⁴


- **Base Tariff Service Plan**

|  Base Tariff | | Peak: 7 am – 11 pm | Off-peak: 11 pm – 7 am |
|--|----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| | Voice call tariffs: | To MPT lines | MMK 50 per minute |
| | To other lines | MMK 50 per minute | MMK 50 per minute |
| SMS tariffs: | MMK 25 per SMS | | |
| Internet tariffs: | MMK 2 per minute | For GSM users | |
| | MMK 4 per minute | For CDMA 800/ WCDMA users | |
| Base tariff users cannot use 4G/LTE. To use 4G/LTE, please subscribe to Shal Pyaw / Swe Thahar / Shwe Zagar. | | | |


- **Swe Thahar Service Plan**

| | | | |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Who can subscribe: | GSM and WCDMA users only | |  |
| | | | |
| Voice | SMS | Internet | |
| MMK 27 per minute | MMK 15 per SMS | MMK 7 per MB | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dial *234*2# (Prepaid)/ *235*2# (Postpaid) to get “Swe Thahar”. - MPT users can switch to other plans (Shwe Zagar & Shal Pyaw) plan once in one calendar day. - Subscribing is free of charge ALWAYS. | | | |


- **Shwe Zagar Service Plan**

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|----------------|-----------------|--|
| Who can subscribe: | GSM and WCDMA users only | | |  |
| | | | | |
| Voice (To MPT lines) | Voice (To other lines) | SMS | Internet | |
| MMK 10 per minute | MMK 27 per minute | MMK 15 per SMS | MMK 8 per MB | |
| - | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dial *234*4# (Prepaid)/ *235*4# (Postpaid) to get “Shwe Zagar”. - MPT users can switch to other plans (Swe Thahar & Shal Pyaw) plan once in one calendar day. - Subscribing is free of charge ALWAYS. | | | |

- **Shal Pyaw Service Plan**

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--|
| Who can subscribe: | GSM and WCDMA users only | | |  |
| | | | | |
| Voice (To MPT lines) | Voice (To other lines) | SMS | Internet | |
| MMK 15 per minute | MMK 27 per minute | MMK 15 per SMS | MMK 8 per MB | |

⁵⁴ Myanmar Posts and Telecommunications, Ministry of Transport and Communication

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|--|-----------------|
| Who can subscribe: | GSM and WCDMA users only |  | |
| Voice (To MPT lines) | Voice (To other lines) | SMS | Internet |
| - | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dial *234*3# (Prepaid)/ *235*3# (Postpaid) to get "Shal Pyaw". - MPT users can switch to other plans (Swe Thahar & Shwe Zagar) plan once in one calendar day. - Subscribing is free of charge ALWAYS. | | |

• **Voice Package Promotions**

| Promotion Name | Price (Ks) | Volume | Validity (Days) | Channel | Remark |
|-------------------------------------|------------|----------|-----------------|---------|---|
| On-net Voice Package | 99 | 10 mins | 1 | *2220# | Only MPT to MPT lines |
| | 299 | 30 mins | 3 | *249# | |
| | 399 | 50 mins | 3 | *399# | |
| A Kyite Pyaw+ | 899 | 135 mins | 7 | *600# | Only MPT to MPT lines |
| | 1500 | 238 mins | 30 | | |
| | 3900 | 619 mins | 90 | | |
| Kyite Yar Khaw Voice Package | 479 | 46 mins | 7 | *997# | Can carry over any net voice mins within 7 days after expiry) |
| | 999 | 92 mins | 15 | | |
| | 1997 | 190 mins | 30 | | |

• **SMS Package Promotions**

| Promotion Name | Price (Ks) | Volume | Validity (Days) | Channel |
|----------------------------|------------|----------|-----------------|----------|
| A Kyite Poh Package | 198 | 1000 SMS | 24 hours | *2427*1# |
| | 498 | 5000 SMS | 7 days | *2427*2# |

• **Data Package Promotions**

| Promotion Name | Price (Ks) | Volume | Extra Data | Validity (Days) | Channel | Remark |
|---------------------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------------|---------|---|
| Data Carry Plus | 699 | 415 MB | | 30 | *777# | -can win up to 1000GB Lucky Data! -carry over period: 7days |
| | 799 | 630 MB | | | | |
| | 999 | 905 MB | | | | |
| | 1,299 | 1,180 MB | | | | |
| | 1,799 | 1,630 MB | | | | |
| | 2,699 | 2,450 MB | | | | |
| | 4,499 | 4,100 MB | | | | |
| | 8,999 | 8,200 MB | | | | |
| | 17,999 | 16,400 MB | | | | |
| 26,999 | 24,500 MB | | | | | |
| Happy Friday (Data Carry Plus) | 699 | 415 MB | 15 MB | 30 | *777# | -can enjoy extra data on Friday -All benefits are same as Data Carry Plus. |
| | 799 | 630 MB | 20 MB | | | |
| | 999 | 905 MB | 30 MB | | | |
| | 1,299 | 1,180 MB | 35 MB | | | |
| | 1,799 | 1,630 MB | 55 MB | | | |

| Promotion Name | Price (Ks) | Volume | Extra Data | Validity (Days) | Channel | Remark |
|---------------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------------|-----------|---|
| | 2,699 | 2,450 MB | 70 MB | | | |
| | 4,499 | 4,100 MB | 120 MB | | | |
| | 8,999 | 8,200 MB | 240 MB | | | |
| | 17,999 | 16,400 MB | 450 MB | | | |
| | 26,999 | 24,500 MB | 800 MB | | | |
| Night Safety Data Pack | 199 | 180 MB | | 1 | *233# | -can use the data from 11PM to 7AM -can choose the data with normal speed or up to 1.5Mbps |
| | 499 | 466 MB | | 3 | | |
| | 799 | 746 MB | | 7 | | |
| | 199 | 184 MB | | 1 | MPT4U | |
| Night Time Data Pack | 169 | 150 MB | | 1 | *237# | -can use the data from 11PM to 7AM |
| | 899 | 800 MB | | 7 | | |
| | 3499 | 3200 MB | | 30 | | |
| Daily Data Pack | 299 | 150 MB | | 1 | *2001# | |
| Social Pack Promo | 199 | 180 MB | | 2 | *3333# | |
| | 949 | 860 MB | | 7 | | |
| | 2699 | 2450 MB | | 30 | | |
| Mobile Legends Data Pack | 860 | 815 MB | | 30 | *8001# | -get 14 diamonds |
| JOOX Music Pack | 129 | 120 MB | | 1 | *8003# | With JOOX premium subscription |
| | 459 | 350 MB | | 7 | | |
| | 800 | 500 MB | | 30 | | |
| Mahar Data Pack | 599 | 570 MB | | 7 | *8004# | With Mahar premium access |
| PUBG Pack | 945 | 850 MB | | 30 | *8005# | With game-items lucky draw |
| Shal Kyi | 499 | 375 MB | | 7 | *8208*7# | Shwe stream and Byoh service access |
| | 899 | 560 MB | | 30 | *8208*30# | |

Balance Multiplier Promotions

| Promotion Name | Main Balance | Htaw B Balance | Extra Balance | Validity (Days) | Channel | Htaw B rate | Remark |
|------------------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------|------------------------------------|--|
| 5X Htaw B | 1000 Ks | 5000 Ks | | 15 | *500# | 27.4 Ks/min 20 Ks/SMS 5.5 Ks/MB | -can be used for On-net/ SMS, PAYG Data |
| | 2000 Ks | 10000 Ks | | 30 | | | |
| | 5000 Ks | 25000 Ks | | 60 | | | |
| Happy Friday (Htaw B) | 1000 Ks | 5000 Ks | 200 Ks | 15 | *500# | 27.4 Ks/min 20 Ks/SMS 5.5 | -can enjoy extra data on Friday -usage is |
| | 2000 Ks | 10000 Ks | 400 Ks | 30 | | | |

| Promotion Name | Main Balance | Htaw B Balance | Extra Balance | Validity (Days) | Channel | Htaw B rate | Remark |
|------------------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------|---------------------------------------|---|
| | 5000 Ks | 25000 Ks | 1000 Ks | 60 | | Ks/MB | same as Htaw B |
| 7X Htaw B | 1111 Ks | 7777 Ks | | 15 | *700# | 36.8 Ks/min 20 Ks/SMS 7.4 Ks/MB | - can be used for On-net/ SMS, PAYG Data |
| | 2222 Ks | 15554 Ks | | 30 | | | |
| | 5555 Ks | 38885 Ks | | 60 | | | |
| Happy Friday (Htaw B) | 1111 Ks | 7777 Ks | 200 Ks | 15 | *500# | 36.8 Ks/min 20 Ks/SMS 7.4 Ks/MB | -can enjoy extra data on Friday -usage is same as Htaw B |
| | 2222 Ks | 15554 Ks | 400 Ks | 30 | | | |
| | 5555 Ks | 38885 Ks | 1000 Ks | 60 | | | |

• **First Recharge Bonus (As of 18th August 2021)**

| First Recharge | Main Balance | Bonus Balance | Valid days | Data | Valid days | Remark |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|------------|--------|------------|--|
| 500 | 1 | 500 | 60 | 475 MB | 60 | -Bonus can be used for Voice Any-net PAYG SMS Any-net PAYG Data PAYG |
| 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 60 | - | - | |
| 1099 | 1 | 1000 | 60 | 1 GB | 60 | |
| 2199 | 1 | 1000 | 60 | 2 GB | 60 | |
| 3299 | 1 | 1000 | 60 | 3 GB | 60 | |
| 5399 | 1 | 1000 | 60 | 5 GB | 60 | |

• **.Lucky Draw Promotion**

| Promotion Name | Detail mechanism | Prize | Validity (Days) | Remark |
|---------------------|---|--|---|--|
| New Hti Pauk | Buy any package and get one Hti Pauk Chance in MPT4U app, | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> PUBG – Game code or Data – up to 200 GB Htaw B Balance – up to 475000 Ks Voice – up to 500 Mins SMS – up to 500 SMS | Chance – 23:59:59 of the day “Bonus validity will vary based on type of Bonus from 3days – 7days | Prepaid and Postpaid customers can enjoy the Lucky Draw Promotion. |

- **International Roaming**

Get connected while you are travelling to Abroad through MPT network with a special package

| | Paygo Promotion | | Package Promotion | Paygo Promotion |
|--------------------------|---|--|---|---|
| | | 9Ks/MB Promotion | | |
| Countries | Thai/Malaysia/Singapore/Vietnam/Cambodia/China/Taiwan/Hong Kong/Macau/Laos/Brunei/Indonesia | | | Japan/ South Korea/ India/ USA/ Australia/SriLanka/Denmark/Finland/ France/Germany/ Hungary/Italy/ Netherlands/Norway/Russia/Sweden/ United Kingdom |
| Data Rate | 15Ks/MB | 9Ks/MB | – | 50Ks/MB |
| Subscription Fees | Not require | 900 Ks (incl. tax) | 10,000 Ks (incl. tax) | Not required |
| Data Volume | | | 800 MB | |
| Validity | – | 7 days from subscription | 7 days from subscription | – |
| Subscription | No option required | > Dial *9007# or Dial *106*2*5*2# > Send NINE to 1332 > MPT4U App | > Dial *8007# or Dial *106*2*5# > Send ROAM to 1332 > MPT4U app | No optin required |
| Eligible Users | All MPT GSM/WCDMA users | | | |

Prices for your International Voice & Data Roaming

| Country | Code | Call in Visiting Country | Calls to Myanmar | International Call While Roaming | Incoming Calls | SMS | Ks/MB (Promotion) |
|-----------|------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|-------------------|
| Thailand | 66 | 500 | 500 | 1500 | 300 | 400 | 15 |
| Malaysia | 60 | 500 | 500 | 1500 | 200 | 100 | 15 |
| Singapore | 65 | 900 | 1000 | 1500 | 700 | 400 | 15 |
| China | 86 | 1200 | 3000 | 4000 | 1200 | 400 | 15 |
| Taiwan | 886 | 1400 | 3500 | 4000 | 1400 | 500 | 15 |
| Hong Kong | 852 | 900 | 1000 | 1500 | 700 | 500 | 15 |
| Macau | 853 | 1400 | 3500 | 4000 | 1400 | 500 | 15 |
| Vietnam | 84 | 1200 | 3000 | 4000 | 1200 | 400 | 15 |
| Cambodia | 855 | 900 | 1000 | 1500 | 700 | 400 | 15 |
| Laos | 856 | 1200 | 3000 | 4000 | 1200 | 400 | 15 |
| Brunei | 673 | 1200 | 3000 | 4000 | 1200 | 400 | 15 |

| Country | Code | Call in Visiting Country | Calls to Myanmar | International Call While Roaming | Incoming Calls | SMS | Ks/MB (Promotion) |
|----------------|------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|-------------------|
| Indonesia | 62 | 900 | 1000 | 1500 | 700 | 400 | 15 |
| Japan | 81 | 900 | 1000 | 1500 | 700 | 500 | 50 |
| South Korea | 82 | 900 | 1000 | 1500 | 700 | 500 | 50 |
| India | 91 | 900 | 1000 | 1500 | 700 | 400 | 50 |
| Sri Lanka | 94 | 1400 | 3500 | 4000 | 1400 | 500 | 50 |
| USA | 1 | 2000 | 5000 | 5000 | 2000 | 700 | 50 |
| Australia | 61 | 2000 | 5000 | 5000 | 2000 | 700 | 50 |
| Denmark | 45 | 2000 | 5000 | 5000 | 2000 | 700 | 50 |
| Finland | 358 | 2000 | 5000 | 5000 | 2000 | 700 | 50 |
| France | 33 | 2000 | 5000 | 5000 | 2000 | 700 | 50 |
| Germany | 49 | 2000 | 5000 | 5000 | 2000 | 700 | 50 |
| Hungary | 36 | 2000 | 5000 | 5000 | 2000 | 700 | 50 |
| Italy | 39 | 2000 | 5000 | 5000 | 2000 | 700 | 50 |
| Netherlands | 31 | 2000 | 5000 | 5000 | 2000 | 700 | 50 |
| Norway | 47 | 2000 | 5000 | 5000 | 2000 | 700 | 50 |
| Russia | 7 | 2000 | 5000 | 5000 | 2000 | 700 | 50 |
| Sweden | 46 | 2000 | 5000 | 5000 | 2000 | 700 | 50 |
| United Kingdom | 44 | 2000 | 5000 | 5000 | 2000 | 700 | 50 |

7.7.2 Landline Phone

- Fixed Line Phone Service

| Installation | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|
| NEWINSTALLATION | | MMK |
| Private, government and fax phones | ▪ New installation charge | 325,000 |
| | ▪ Advanced charge | 50,000 |
| Casual phone | ▪ One-day charge | 3,000 |
| | ▪ Installation charge | 20,000 |
| PABX phone | ▪ New installation charge | 325,000 |
| | ▪ Advanced charge | 50,000 |
| | 1 Extension installation charge | 2,000 |
| | 2 Extension monthly fee | 250 |
| Change charges | | |
| ADDRESS CHANGE | | MMK |
| Private, government and fax phones | Shifting charges | 25,000 |
| PABX phone | Shifting charges | 25,000 |

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------|------------|---|
| | Extension shifting charges | 5,000 | |
| NAME CHANGE | | MMK | |
| Private phone | Name change charge | Free | |
| PHONE NUMBER CHANGE | | MMK | |
| | Indicators change charge | 150,000 | |
| PHONE TYPE CHANGE | | MMK | |
| Government phone to private phone (if no new phone line connection is needed) | | Free | (If respective government department needs a new phone line, installation charge must be paid.) |
| Government phone to government phone | | Free | |
| Private phone to government phone | | 5,000 | |
| Auto phone to Junction phone | | 5,000 | |
| Junction to Auto Phone | | 5,000 | |
| Auto phone to fax phone | | 500 | (only monthly fee) |
| Auto phone to fax phone | | Free | |
| Others | | | This rate is subject to an additional 5% commercial tax starting from April 1, 2018 |
| VALUE-ADDED SERVICES | | MMK | |
| Call waiting | (Monthly fee) | 500 | |
| Call line identification | (Monthly fee) | 500 | |
| Call forwarding | (Monthly fee) | 1,000 | |
| Junction to auto phone | | 5,000 | |
| 3-way calling | (Monthly fee) | 1,000 | |
| OTHER SERVICES | | | |
| Bill address change | | Free | |
| Line open/close (local/STD/IDD) | | Free | |
| Post-paid to pre-paid | | Free | |

8 BUSINESS SERVICE AND OTHER

8.1 FINANCE AND INSURANCE

8.1.1 Finance

MFTB's section-wise services⁵⁵

Account Department

Opening Accounts

Accounts can be opened with the following currencies:

- 1 United States dollar----- USD
- 2 Euro----- EUR
- 3 Singapore Dollar----- SGD
- 4 Myanmar Kyat----- MMK

Clients who keep foreign currency accounts in MFTB

| Local | Foreign |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Local firms | Embassies and staff members |
| National individuals | UN agencies |
| Ministries | International organizations |
| State-owned economic enterprises | Foreign firms |
| | Foreigner individuals |
| Joint ventures corporations | |

Requirements for Opening Foreign Currency Current Account

Foreigners

- Application letter
- Passport, visa copy
- Two introducers
- Initial deposit (minimum USD 100, EUR100, SGD 100)
- Two photographs

Limited Company (Myanmar/foreign), Cooperative Society, Partnership

- Application letter
- Board of Directors' Resolution (Meeting minutes)
- Myanmar Companies Online Registry-Company Extract
- Company Registration Certificate
- Export/Import License
- Initial deposit (minimum USD 100, EUR 100, SGD 100)
- Two photographs for each authorized person

Requirements for opening Myanmar kyat Fixed Account

Limited company (Myanmar/foreign), Cooperative Society, Partnership

- Application letter
- Board of Directors' Resolution (Meeting Minutes)
- Myanmar Companies Online Registry-Company Extract
- Company Registration Certificate

⁵⁵ Myanmar Foreign Trade Bank

- Export/Import License/Initial deposit (Minimum MMK 1,000,000)

Export and Import

Requirements for export by private company

- Application letter
- Import/Export Registration
- Company Registration Received from MyCo
- Export license
- Company Profile Received from MyCo
- Bank passbook copy

Required Documents for Opening of Import Letter of Credit

- L/C Application Form (3).
- Application Letter with Company Letterhead
- License or Non-License (Letter from Department of Trade)
- Company Registration Certificate received from MyCo.

Bill Releasing

- Import License
- Application
- Debit authority for bill handling commission and bank charges
- Letter of Indemnity
- Form *Tha-Ka*
- Bank passbook copy

Remittance, Bank Guarantee and FC Withdrawal

Required documents for remittance abroad

(Requirements for Outward Remittance)

Private (Local Firm & Foreign Firm)

- Fund Transfer Application
- Application letter
- Invoice / Firm Order / Sale Contract
- Release Order Notification
- Bill of lading (Airway Bill/Cargo Receipt)
- Packing List
- Import license
- Bank passbook copy

For Private (Foreign Firm)-(Service Only)

- Fund Transfer Application Form
- Application letter
- Contract
- Audit Report
- Tax (Payment of Tax)

Government

- Fund Transfer Application Form
- Application letter
- Form (A) (for Service)(Application for Foreign Exchange Remittance other than Imports)
- Form (Tha Ka) (for Good) (Application for Foreign Exchange Remittance for Imports) FE Permit (Approved by the Ministry of Planning & Finance (or) Approved by Union Minister)

For Charges (Inward and Outward Remittance)

- Inward Remittance Commission – USD 15/- (or) Equivalent Kyat Application letter
- Outward Remittance Commission – 0.125% of the remittance amount (or) Equivalent of Kyats Minimum USD 50/-
- Stop Payment/ Amendment /Return – USD 15/- (or) Equivalent Kyat Payment/Query etc

Requirements for Inward Remittance

For Trade Payment

- ITTP Form
- Company's Application
- Export License (if necessary)
- Export Declaration (ED)
- MyCo Company Certificate (Copy)
- MyCo Company Profile (Copy).

For Non- Trade Payment

- ITTP Form
- Company's Application
- Invoice
- MyCo Company Certificate (Copy)
- MyCo Company Profile (Copy).

For Capital Brought-In

- ITTP Form
- Company's Application
- MIC permit/DICA Permit
- MyCo Company Certificate (Copy)
- MyCo Company Profile (Copy)

Remittance Charges

Bank charges is only USD 15 regardless of remittance amount that can be deducted from remitted amount (or) customer account (or) equivalent MMK.

Bank guarantee

Issuance of Bank Guarantee – Private

- Application
- Required Guarantee Format
- 100% of Bank Guarantee Amount is to be deposited
- Copy of Firm Order / Contract
- Beneficiary's Letter

Cancellation of Bank Guarantee – Private

- Application
- Original Bank Guarantee
- Original Debt Advice (if funds were deposited from company's FC account)
- Beneficiary's Letter

FC withdrawal from company and personal accounts

(For Travel Abroad) (Withdrawal for above USD 5,000)

- Application
- Departure Form
- Air Ticket
- Passport
- Foreign Currency Account Passbook
- Approval from Ministry of Planning and Finance

Required Documents for Account Transfer

- Application
- Debit Note
- FC Account Passbook
- Request from department concerned if the transfer is to be credited to Government
- Department account

Foreign Currency Supervision Department

Cheques and Cards

| Sr | Description | Fee Collection Rate |
|----|--------------------|--|
| 1 | Traveller's cheque | |
| | A Selling | 1% of the amount + USD 2 |
| | B Buying | 1 to 5 cheques Additional 5 cheques |
| | C Value collection | 1 to 5 cheques Additional 5 cheques |
| 2 | Credit card | 4% of the amount |
| 3 | Cheque collection | USD 15 per cheque or equivalent kyat |
| 4 | Cash deposit | Free of Charge |

Account Department

Miscellany

| Sr | Description | Fee Collection Rate |
|----|--|--|
| 1 | Issue of account cash/issue of Payment Order | USD/EUR/SGD—1 |
| 2 | Account transfer (Account with MFTB to Account with MFTB: Book Transfer) | USD/EUR/SGD—2 |
| 3 | Account transfer with other bank (USD A/C to MMK A/C) by CBM Net | USD/EUR/SGD—4 |
| 4 | Account closing cheque | USD 5 for personal account USD 10 for company, Institution and Government A/C |
| 5 | Statement duplicate | MMK 1,000 |
| 6 | Bank passbook | |
| | - For New Account | Free |
| | - For Loss | |
| 7 | Cheque book | MMK 1500 |
| 8 | A/C opening form | Free |
| 9 | SWIFT outgoing for payment | Minimum USD 50 per transaction |
| | SWIFT incoming for payment received | USD 15 per transaction |

Bank Guarantee Department

Bank Guarantee Service

| Sr | Description | Fee Collection Rate |
|----|---|---|
| 1 | Guarantee Issuing/Confirming Commission | 0.25% of the bank guarantee value per 3 months Minimum: USD 50 |
| 2 | Guarantee Advising Commission | USD 50 |
| 3 | Amendment Guarantee Advising Commission | USD 30 |
| 4 | Amendment Commission | |
| | a Renewal/increase of amount | 0.25% per 3 months Minimum: USD 50 |
| | b Other amendment | USD 50 |
| 5 | Claim under guarantee | USD 25 |

Remittance Department

Remittance Services

| Sr | Description | Fee Collection Rate |
|----|---|--|
| 1 | Outward Remittance Commission | 0.125% of the remittance amount Minimum: USD 50 |
| 2 | Inward Remittance Commission | USD 15 |
| 3 | Stop Payment/Amendment/Return Payment/Query/ etc. | USD 15 |

Costs in Exporting

| Sr | Description | Fee Collection Rate |
|----|-------------------------------|---|
| 1 | L/C Advising Commission | USD 30 |
| 2 | Amendment Advising Commission | USD 25 |
| 3 | L/C cancellation charges | USD 25 |
| 4 | Bill Handling Commission | 0.25% of the bill amount Maximum: USD 1,000 Minimum: USD 50 |

Costs in Importing

| Sr | Description | Fee Collection Rate |
|----|--|--|
| 1 | L/C Open Commission | 0.25% of L/C value per 3 months Maximum: USD 1,500 Minimum: USD 50 |
| 2 | Standby L/C Issuing Commission (Collecting advance money) | 1.5% of L/C value per year |
| 3 | Amendment Commission | |
| | a If renewal/increase of amount | 0.25% of L/C value per 3 months Minimum: USD 50 |
| | b Other amendment | USD 50 |
| 4 | L/C cancellation charges (Trade Financing L/C) | USD 30 |
| 5 | Discrepancy/Acceptance Charges (Accepting the discrepancy) | USD 50 |
| 6 | Bill Handling Commission (Accepting bill and processing) | USD 75 |
| 7 | Bill under collection | Maximum: 0.5% of the bill amount Minimum: USD 50 |
| 8 | Shipping Guarantee Issuing Commission (must open Letter of Credit – L/C) | 0.25% of the bill value per 3 months Minimum: USD 50 |

8.1.2 Insurance

Myanma Insurance⁵⁶

Kinds of insurance offered by Myanma Insurance

Myanma Insurance, a government economic enterprise under the Ministry of Planning and Finance, underwrites the following portfolios in local currency or in foreign currency.

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----|----|--|
| Motor Insurance | 1 | 1 | Comprehensive Motor Insurance |
| | 2 | 2 | Cross Border Motor Insurance |
| Life Assurance | 1 | 3 | Government Service Personnel Life Assurance |
| | 2 | 4 | Military Personnel Life Assurance |
| | 3 | 5 | Public Life Assurance |
| | 4 | 6 | Group Life Assurance |
| | 5 | 7 | Seamen Life Assurance |
| | 6 | 8 | Shore Job Life Assurance |
| | 7 | 9 | Snake Bite Life Assurance |
| | 8 | 10 | Sportsmen Life Assurance |
| | 9 | 11 | Health Insurance |
| | 10 | 12 | Farmers' Life Assurance |
| Fire, Engineering and Miscellaneous | 1 | 13 | Fire Insurance |
| | 2 | 14 | Engineering Insurance |
| | | | Contractor's All Risk Insurance (CAR) |
| | | | Erection All Risk Insurance (EAR) |
| | | | Machinery Insurance |
| | 3 | 15 | Miscellaneous Insurance |
| | | | Fidelity Insurance |
| | | | Cash-in-Safe Insurance |
| | | | Cash-in-transit Insurance |
| | | | Burglary Insurance |
| | | | Personal Accident and Disease Insurance |
| | | | Workmen's Compensation Insurance (WC) |
| | 4 | 16 | Liability Insurance |
| | | | Miner s' Liability Insurance |
| | | | Third Party Liability Insurance / Public Liability Insurance / Comprehensive General Liability Insurance |
| | 5 | 17 | Deposit Insurance |
| | 6 | 18 | Credit Guarantee Insurance |
| | 7 | 19 | Reinsurance |
| Marine, Aviation and Travel | 1 | 20 | Marine Cargo Insurance |
| | 2 | 21 | Marine Hull and Machinery Insurance |
| | 3 | 22 | Travel Insurance |
| | 4 | 23 | Ship Owner and Ship Operator's Liability Insurance |

Motor Insurance

Underwriting for Comprehensive Motor Insurance

To underwrite comprehensive motor insurance, the following documents are needed:

- Myanma Insurance survey team will check the vehicle. (The survey record is valid within one month.)
- 4 photos of vehicle (front, back, left and right)
- The copy of owner book (valid)

⁵⁶ U Nyi Nyi Aung, Deputy General Manager, Myanma Insurance, Ministry of Planning and Finance

The copy of wheel-tax (valid)

The document that can prove the relation between the insured and the proposed vehicle

Invoice copy

The proposal by the person who buys the comprehensive motor insurance. It must be filled by the insured.

Myanma Insurance can calculate the premium amount based on the vehicle's (market value) (private & commercial) and engine power (cubic capacity) that are described in proposal by using ready reckoner.

The following are the additional coverage besides comprehensive coverage and the limits of compensation:

| | |
|--|--|
| Strike, Riots, Civil Commotion – SRCC | 0.5% of the sum insured |
| War Risk | 0.5% of the sum insured |
| Act of God Cover | 0.5% of the sum insured |
| Theft | 15% of the basic premium by using ready reckoner |
| Windscreen | 5% of the windscreen value |
| Nil Excess premium for private vehicle—MMK 2,000 purpose for not being deducted standard excess MMK 20,000 cover for private vehicle that has been described in policy. | |
| Nil Excess premium for commercial vehicle—MMK 4,000K purpose for not being deducted standard excess MMK 40,000 cover for commercial vehicle that has been described in policy. | |

If the insured buys comprehensive coverage for 10 vehicles or above, he must pay the premium that will be deducted 10% for bonus.

The maximum insurance term (period) is 1 year and it can be chosen voluntarily such as 3 months, 6 months and 9 months. For short-term period, the premium will be calculated by short-period rate.

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| For 3 months | 35% of annual premium |
| Between above 3 months and 6 months | 60% of annual premium |
| Between above 6 months and 9 months | 85% of annual premium |

No-claim Bonus

| Period of Insurance | Private | Commercial | Motorcycle |
|---|---------|------------|------------|
| The preceding year | 25% | 15% | 15% |
| The preceding two consecutive years | 30% | 20% | 20% |
| The preceding three or more consecutive years | 40% | 25% | 25% |

After the premium has been paid, Myanma Insurance will give comprehensive motor insurance policy to the insured.

Comprehensive Motor Insurance Calculate for Claim

Accident report of insured

Myanma Insurance survey team will check damages of the vehicle Photos of vehicle damage part

Invoices for repair

The copy of owner book copy (valid) The copy of wheel-tax (valid)

Driver license copy (valid) Police report

Claims form

Calculation for Reinstatement Premium

$$\frac{\text{Claim amount}}{\text{Insured valued}} \times \text{Short-period rate} \times \text{Annual premium}$$

The underwriting for Comprehensive Motor Insurance with Foreign Currency

To buy comprehensive motor insurance cover, the insured must fill the proposal. By doing so, Myanma Insurance can calculate the premium amount based on the vehicle's value (market value) and engine power (cubic capacity) that are described in proposal.

To underwrite comprehensive motor insurance, the following documentations are needed:

- 4 photos of vehicle (front, back, left and right)
- The copy of owner book (valid)
- The copy of wheel-tax (valid)
- The document that can prove the relation between the insured and the proposed vehicle

Myanma Insurance survey team will check the vehicle.

The premium can be calculated based on the value of the vehicle (market value) and engine power (cubic capacity) by using ready reckoner.

The following are the additional coverages besides comprehensive coverage and the limits of compensation:

| Sr No | Additional Coverages | Premium | Benefits |
|-------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| 1 | Nil Excess | USD 25 | Purpose for not being deducted standard excess USD 100 that has been described in policy |
| 2 | Medical Expense | USD 20 | Given the maximum compensation amount USD 1,000 if the cost incurred from cure of injury and death occurs by accident. |
| 3 | Loss of Luggage | USD 50 | Given the maximum compensation amount USD 1,000 if pieces of luggage are lost in accident. |
| 4 | Acts of God | 0.5 % of sum insured | Subject to the arising out of or in connection with flood, windstorm, rainstorm, typhoon, hurricane, volcanic eruption, earthquake, landslide, landslip or subsidence that are not provided by comprehensive coverage. |
| 5 | Windscreen | 15% of windscreen value | Only of breakage of glass in the windscreen or windows shall be deemed not to be a claim for the purpose of the NCD clause if windscreen coverage is bought. |
| 6 | Passenger Liability | 25% of Third Party Liability | In respect of death of or bodily injury to any person (other than a passenger carried because of or in pursuance of contract of employment) being carried in or upon, entering, getting on to, or alighting from any vehicle in respect of which indemnity is provided. |
| 7 | Personal Accident to Paid Driver | USD 30 per person | Given the maximum compensation amount USD 6,000 for death or bodily injury for the driver of the insured's vehicle. |

| Sr No | Additional Coverages | Premium | Benefits |
|-------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| 8 | TPL 1 Million | Based on the engine power (CC) | Although the maximum compensation amount for any one occurrence is USD 0.1 lakh, TPL (1) MIO (USD 1,000,000) is provided. |

If the insured buy comprehensive coverage for 10 vehicles or above, he must pay, the premium that will be deducted 10% for bonus.

The maximum insurance term (period) is 1 year and it can be chosen voluntarily such as 3 months, 6 months and 9 months.

For short-term period, the premium will be calculated at short-period rate:

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| For 3 months | 35% of annual premium |
| Between 3 months and 6 months | 60% of annual premium |
| Between 6 months and 9 months | 85% of annual premium |

The compensation amounts for comprehensive coverage

| | USD |
|---|---------|
| Anyone occurrence for Third Party | 100,000 |
| In respect of each person injured out of one event | 200 |
| Accidents to the insured (death or injury) | 10,000 |
| Legal fees for defense in the event of any charge | 2,000 |
| Fees for protection and removal to the nearest repairer | 200 |

No-claim bonus

| Period of insurance | Private | Commercial | Motorcycle |
|---|---------|------------|------------|
| The preceding year | 25% | 30% | 40% |
| The preceding two consecutive years | 30% | 20% | 20% |
| The preceding three or more consecutive years | 40% | 25% | 25% |

The additional premium will be added 20% to the net premium if the claims occur within one year or claims that will occur two consecutive years.

The facts that Myanma Insurance shall be liable are the following:

- by accidental collision or overturning or collision or overturning consequent upon mechanical breakdown or consequent upon wear and tear
- by fire, external explosion, self ignition or lightning or theft
- by malicious act
- whilst in transit (including the processes of loading and unloading incidental to such transit) by road, rail, inland waterway, lift or elevator, and
- by impact damage caused by falling objects provided no convulsion of nature is involved

The facts that Myanma Insurance shall not be liable are the following:

- consequential loss, depreciation or wear and tear, mechanical or electrical breakdowns, failures and breakages
- damage to tires unless the Motor Vehicle is damaged at the same time
- any loss or damage caused by or attributed to the act of cheating by any person
- any loss or damage caused by or attributed to the act of Criminal Breach of Trust by any person.

Cross Border Motor Insurance

Cross-border Motor Insurance covers the vehicle entering into Myanmar across the border or the vehicle entering from one foreign country to another country through Myanmar.

Third-Party Liability Insurance covers against the owners of the automobiles under the Myanmar Compulsory Third Party Liability Insurance subject to the limits of liability terms, conditions of this insurance, which are the death of or bodily injury to a Third Party and/or loss of or damage to property owned a Third Party resulting from an accident in the Union of Myanmar caused by arising out of the use of anyone automobile during the period one month.

| | MMK |
|--|------------|
| The maximum compensation amount for death and injury | 1,000,000 |
| The maximum coverage limit for any one occurrence | 80,000,000 |

As the sum insured will be accepted in Myanmar currency—kyat/MMK, so the premium will be charged in kyats. If loss occurs, it is to inform Myanma Insurance immediately.

Life Assurance

Information about other kinds of Life Assurance than Health Insurance can be obtained from the following address:

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Contact information | MYANMA INSURANCE (HEAD OFFICE) 627-635 Merchant Street, Yangon. Tel: +95 1 379696, +95 1 252373, +95 1 252434, +95 1 250275, +95 1 382247 MYANMARINS@mptmail.net.mm, MMINSURANCE@mpt-mail.com.mm |
|----------------------------|---|

Health Insurance

- The new version of Health Insurance has been underwritten since January 1, 2017.
- Every person between the age of 6 and 65 who is in good health can purchase Health Insurance cover.
- Together with the Basic Health Insurance cover, one can also purchase Additional Health Insurance cover and Optional (1) and (2) covers.
- One can purchase Additional and Optional covers only after he/she has purchased one unit of Basic Health Insurance cover.
- The units of the Optional Health Insurance covers must not exceed the units of Basic Health Insurance cover purchased.
- After one unit of Basic Health Insurance cover has been purchased, one unit to eight units of the Additional Health Insurance cover and one unit to ten units of Optional Health Insurance covers (1) & (2) could be freely purchased according to one's consent.
- The policy term is 1 year.
- For one unit of Basic Health Insurance cover, the insured could request 20,000 kyats per day for the maximum 60 days in the case of accidental hospitalization expenses. 2,000,000 kyats could be claimed in the case of death by accident. 1,000,000 kyats could be claimed in the case of death by disease and in the case of total disability.
- For one unit of Additional Health Insurance cover, the insured can claim 10,000 kyats per day for maximum 60 days of hospitalization expenses. In addition, kyats 1,000,000 could also be claimed for the accidental death, death by disease and total disability.

- For one unit of Optional Health Insurance cover (1), the insured could claim the actual expense of surgical case and/or minimum of 500,000 kyats. In the case of losing pregnancy, the insured could claim 300,000 kyats and maximum of 500,000 kyats where surgical case is needed.
- For one unit of Optional Health Insurance cover (2), kyats 1,000,000 could be claimed in the case of tumor which can lead to cancer, paralysis and heart failure.
- The insured must inform the insurer for his/her hospitalization and he/she could claim the benefit during 10 days of post-hospitalization period.
- Health Insurance could be underwritten through insurance agents.
- The insured must submit the requirements for the benefit requested by the insurer in months. If not, the insured would lose his/her benefit.
- The table of the rate of premium for Health Insurance is shown below:

The rate of Health Insurance Premium

| No | Health Insurance Cover | Age groups | Monthly premium | Quarterly premium | Twice a year premium | Gross amount |
|----|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1 | Basic Health Insurance Cover | 6 – 40 | 4,000 | 11,600 | 22,400 | 44,000 |
| | | 41 – 50 | 4,500 | 13,100 | 25,200 | 49,500 |
| | | 51 – 60 | 6,500 | 18,900 | 36,400 | 71,500 |
| | | 61 – 65 | 8,500 | 24,700 | 47,600 | 93,500 |
| 2 | Additional Health Insurance Cover | 6 – 40 | 2,000 | 5,800 | 11,200 | 22,000 |
| | | 41 – 50 | 3,000 | 8,700 | 16,800 | 33,000 |
| | | 51 – 60 | 4,500 | 13,100 | 25,200 | 49,500 |
| | | 61 – 65 | 6,000 | 17,400 | 33,600 | 66,000 |
| 3 | Optional Health Insurance cover (1) | 6 – 65 | 2,000 | 5,800 | 11,200 | 22,000 |
| 4 | Optional Health Insurance cover (2) | Male 6 – 40 | 1,500 | 4,400 | 8,400 | 16,500 |
| | | Male 41 – 65 | 2,000 | 5,800 | 11,200 | 22,000 |
| | | Female 6 – 40 | 2,000 | 5,800 | 11,200 | 22,000 |
| | | Female 41 – 65 | 2,500 | 7,300 | 14,000 | 27,500 |

Fire Insurance

| Insurance cover | Description | Premium rate |
|-----------------|--|--|
| Fire Insurance | Fire insurance covers the properties as buildings, machinery, furniture, stocks and equipment owned by the state, cooperatives, joint-ventured companies or the public against the loss or damage due to the fire and allied perils. Any person who has a legally recognized relationship to the property can insure his or her. The properties, which are difficult to value, are not allowed to be insured. Buildings are categorized into four classes. | Period: 10 days to one year Calculated in accordance with the tariff based on the classes of the insured building and its surrounding buildings located within 25 feet to 50 feet |

Additional covers that can be purchased together with the fire cover

| | |
|---|----------------------|
| Riot, Strike and Malicious Damage | Explosion |
| Earthquake Fire and Earthquake Shock | Flood and Inundation |
| Spontaneous Combustions | Burglary |
| Storm, Typhoon, Hurricane, Tempest, Cyclone | War Risk |
| Air Craft Damage Impact Damage Subsidence and Landslide | |

Reinsurance

Some risks underwritten by Myanma Insurance are insured in the international insurance markets through reinsurance brokers. Some risks underwritten in terms of US dollar that exceed Myanma Insurance's underwriting capacity (USD 2.5 million) are ceded to the reinsurers abroad subject to fronting commission of 15%.

Travel Insurance

While travelling inbound and outbound trips, the insured will get indemnity for his/her death/injury due to the accident.

Types of Travel Insurance

- 1 Highway Special Travel Insurance
- 2 Air Travel Insurance
- 3 Tour Operator Travel Insurance
- 4 Pilgrimage Travel Insurance
- 5 Tourist Travel Insurance

Facts required for Travel Insurance

- 1 Insured Name
- 2 Father's Name
- 3 Passport No/NRC No
- 4 Permanent Address
- 5 Journey (From/To)
- 6 Journey Period (From/To)
- 7 Sum Insured
- 8 Beneficiary Name
- 9 Relationship
- 10 Father's Name
- 11 Passport No/NRC No
- 12 Permanent Address

Premium Rates and Benefits

| | Premium rates | Benefits |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| For Highway Special Travel Insurance | Minimum: MMK 10 Maximum: MMK 300 | Minimum: MMK 1,000,000 Maximum: MMK 3,000,000 |
| For Air Travel Insurance | Voyage from airport to airport premium: MMK 500 | MMK 5,000,000 |

| | Premium rates | Benefits |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|
| For Tour Operator Travel Insurance | Nations (Inbound round trip) 1 day: MMK 100 per unit 3 days: MMK 150 per unit 7 days: MMK 200 per unit 2 weeks: MMK 250 per unit 1 month: MMK 300 per unit 1 month and 15 days: MMK 350 per unit 2 months: MMK 400 per unit 2 months and 15 days: MMK 450 per unit 3 months: MMK 500 per unit | Minimum: MMK 500,000 (1 unit) Maximum: MMK 10,000,000 (20 units) |
| | Nations (Outbound round trip) 1 week: MMK 200 per unit 2 weeks: MMK 250 per unit 4 weeks: MMK 300 per unit 1 month and 15 days: MMK 350 per unit 2 months and 15 days: MMK 400 per unit 3 months: MMK 500 per unit | Minimum: MMK 500,000 (1 unit) Maximum: MMK 10,000,000 (20 units) |
| Tourist Travel Insurance (Foreigners) | 1 week: MMK 500 per unit 2 weeks: MMK 1,000 per unit 4 weeks: MMK 2,000 per unit 2 months: MMK 4,000 per unit 3 months: MMK 6,000 per unit | Minimum: MMK 500,000 (1 unit) Maximum: MMK 10,000,000 (20 units) |
| | One week: USD 2 Two weeks: USD 2.5 Four weeks: USD 3 Two months: USD 4 Three months: USD 5 Plus additional air risks: USD 2 per person | Minimum: USD 2,500 (1 unit) Maximum: USD 50,000 (20 units) |

Exclusions

Any defect or infirmity suffered by the Insured;

- (a) Suicide;
- (b) Intentional self-injury;
- (c) Unrelated of accident of vehicle childbirth or pregnancy in case of woman; Any breach of law with criminal intent;
- (d) Using narcotic drugs;
- (e) War, strike, riot, and civil commotion

Benefits for Travel Insurance

- Sum insured will be compensated for death of the insured.
- Appropriate amount of benefit based on the extent of injury shall be paid for injury of the insured.
- The compensation can be submitted during one year since the insured's death and during two years since the injury occurred to the insured.

Requirements for Indemnity

- Benefit proposal (Travel Insurance Indemnity Form-1)
- For injury,
 - Medical Certificate (Travel Insurance Indemnity Form-2)
 - Police Certificate (Travel Insurance Indemnity Form-3)
 - Copy of the insured's NRC/ Passport

- Evidences of Travel Insurance
- For death,
- Copy of Death Certificate
- Copy of family member lists including the insured and beneficiary
- Regional Authority's Certificate is to prove that the compensator is the beneficiary of the dead insured.

IKBZ⁵⁷

| | |
|---|--|
| Kinds of insurance offered by IKBZ | IKBZ is a private financial institution at 53 Strand Square Building, Merchant Road, Pabedan Township, Yangon, Myanmar. E-mail: info@i-kbz.com, +95 1 2307000 |
|---|--|

| | | | |
|-------------------|----|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Life Assurance | 1 | 1 | Public Life Assurance |
| | 2 | 2 | Group Life Assurance |
| | 3 | 3 | Sportsman Life Assurance |
| | 4 | 4 | Snake Bite Life Assurance |
| | 5 | 5 | Health Insurance |
| | 6 | 6 | Farmer Life Assurance |
| General Insurance | 1 | 7 | Fire & Perils Insurance |
| | 2 | 8 | Comprehensive Motor Insurance |
| | 3 | 9 | Cargo Insurance |
| | 4 | 10 | Cash Insurance |
| | | | 1 Cash-in-Safe Insurance |
| | | | 2 Cash-in-Transit Insurance |
| | | | 3 Fidelity Insurance |
| | 5 | 11 | Personal Accident |
| | 6 | 12 | KBZMS Arrawjan |
| | 7 | 13 | Travel Insurance |
| 8 | 14 | Marine Hull Insurance | |

- See Appendix 9: Private insurance companies

⁵⁷ <https://www.i-kbz.com/>

8.2 BUSINESS SERVICES

There are various individual private companies/entities, which are providing lawyer services, translation and interpretation services, accounting services and business consultancy services. The costs mentioned below are those interviewed:

8.2.1 Lawyer's Services

THANLWIN LEGAL⁵⁸

Service Fees for Trademarks

| Sr | Description | USD per trademark/ patent/design application |
|----|--|---|
| 1 | Registration per trademark (multi class) per patent (invention, design)/per design | 195 |
| 2 | Registration per domain name | 195 |
| 3 | Registration of assignment / record of change of name and address of registered per trademark / per patent | 195 |
| 4 | Renewal / re-registration (multi class) | 195 |
| 5 | Publishing / re-publishing of caution notice | 180 |
| 6 | Search (multi class) per trademark | 160 |

Legal Service Fees

| Sr | Description | USD |
|----|--|--|
| 1 | Establishment of a company (local, foreigner) | Fixed 4,200, exclusive of registration fees and stamp duties to be paid to the government. |
| 2 | Application for approval of MIC Permit | 11,000 |
| 3 | Application for MIC Endorsement | 6,300 |
| 4 | Drafting contract for land lease | 3,600 |
| 5 | Signing contract for establishing joint venture | 5,200 |
| 6 | Application for business license with YCDC | 800 per license |
| 7 | Drafting other contracts (buy & sale contracts, service agreements etc.) | Starting from 2,000 |
| 8 | Doing works related to the government offices on behalf of the company | 500 per hour |

Legal Consultancy Service Fee for Qualified Lawyer

| Sr | Description | USD |
|----|----------------------|-----|
| 1 | Partner Level Lawyer | 650 |
| 2 | Senior Associate | 450 |
| 3 | Junior Associate | 300 |

⁵⁸ Thanlwin Legal, Unit 7, Level 21, Myanmar Centre Tower1, 1, 192 Kaba Aye Pagoda Road, Bahan Township, Yangon. +95 9 2632 84549 lc@thanlwinlegal.com

Financial and Legal Counselling

| Sr | Description | USD |
|----|---|--|
| 1 | Tax consulting, financial and legal consulting Services | 500 per hour |
| 2 | Business registration and incorporation service | Fixed 4,200, exclusive of registration fees and stamp duties to be paid to the government. |

8.2.2 Translators/Interpreters⁵⁹

MYANMAR BUSINESS INCUBATION CENTER – 3E

Translation and interpretation fees vary, depending on the individual service providers. The following are the fees provided by MBI Center: (Unity Tower Kandawgyi Wing YS 2, Kandawgyi Yeik Mon, No. 137, Ground Floor, Upper Pansodan Road, Kan Myauk Ward, Mingalar Taung Nyunt Township, Yangon, Myanmar, Phone (Myanmar): +95 9969928611 (Japanese), +959969928612 (English/Myanmar))

| Translation Service | | | | Interpretation Service | |
|---------------------|---|-------------|-------------|--|-------------|
| UNIT: A4 – 1 PAGE | | | | UNIT: 1 DAY | |
| Language | Unit | Price (YEN) | Price (USD) | Language | Price (USD) |
| Japanese to Myanmar | 1 character | 10 | 0.88 | Japanese †Myanmar | 150 |
| English to Myanmar | 1 word | 10 | 0.88 | Japanese †Myanmar 1 The price list varies with the contents of request. 2 If the destination is outside Yangon, accommodation fee, transportation fee and meal allowance will be charged additionally. | |
| Myanmar to Myanmar | 1page(A4) | 4000 | 35.03 | | |
| Myanmar to English | 1page(A4) | 4000 | 35.03 | | |
| 1 | 2 The price list varies with the relative difficulties of documents. 3 This price also includes proofreading | | | | |

8.3 OTHER INVESTMENT RELATED SERVICES

8.3.1 Environment (EIA/SIA)⁶⁰

A business company, be it local or foreign, has to inquire MIC or Environmental Conservation Department (ECD) of Ministry of Natural Resources and Environmental Conservation (MONREC) in order to make sure whether his/ her proposed project needs to undertake certain kinds of environmental assessment, such as Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) or Initial Environmental Examination (IEE) or Environmental Management Plan (EMP).

The investor has to ask two questions first:

1. Is the project (construction of buildings or doing operations, eg. mining) he/ she plans to undertake needed to have an environmental assessment (ie, EIA or IEE or EMP) conducted?
2. If yes, what level of assessment should be conducted of the three levels – (1) EIA/ SIA or (2) IEE or (3) EMP?

Deciding whether the proposed project by the investor has to undertake a certain environmental

⁵⁹ Myanmar Business Incubation Center

⁶⁰ Environmental Conservation Department, MNREC

assessment is the sole responsibility of MONREC. In this regard, the investor needs to submit his/her project proposal together with relevant information about the project to ECD/ MONREC in order to get the decision on which level of environmental assessment he/ she has to conduct for his project. A typical Project Proposal may include an executive summary, a brief overview of the project, contact details of the proponent, basic specification of the project, the environmental and social aspects in the project site and its surrounding area, the major likely impacts caused by the project, current status of the project (e.g., new project, existing project, expansion of the existing project), and finally, proposed type of project (EIA type, IEE type or non-IEE/EIA type), etc.

Based on the decision by ECD/ MONREC, the investor has to find one of the third parties, which are certified by ECD for the related environmental assessment. The ECD is trying to finalize the document: "Licensing procedure for the third person or organization undertaking EIA and IEE", which is in its final draft version now. Meanwhile, ECD has issued the Certificate for Transitional Consultant Registration for those who are deemed qualified in their respective fields. Currently, there are altogether 257 individuals and 72 organizations certified by ECD with their respective areas of expertise (their contact details can be assessed on www.ecd.gov.mm). Until December 2015, ECD accepted the project proposals only in the Headquarters in Nay Pyi Taw. However, to speed up the permitting mechanism for businesses, ECD has assigned two senior officials to serve at the OSS section of the Myanmar Investment Commission (MIC) since December 2015. Since then, ECD has accepted the project proposals in both OSS of MIC and ECD Headquarters. The ECD assigned officials, together with other concerned ministries, join Proposal Assessment Team Meeting at MIC in order to promptly decide the level of environmental assessment the proposed project needs to undertake.

In terms of third parties, they have to follow guidelines in EIA Procedure issued by MONREC in its Notification Number 616/2015, dated 29th December 2015. The key government entity for environmental assessment matters is the ECD under MONREC.

Difference between EIA/SIA and IEE

There are specifications set by ECD to differentiate between IEE and EIA/ SIA. The following is an example of the size specification in a hydropower project that enables the determination of IEE or EIA. In general, EIA type businesses have more significant impacts than those of IEE type projects. Detailed information of EIA and IEE type projects under the categorization of economic activities can be found in Annex A of EIA Procedure.

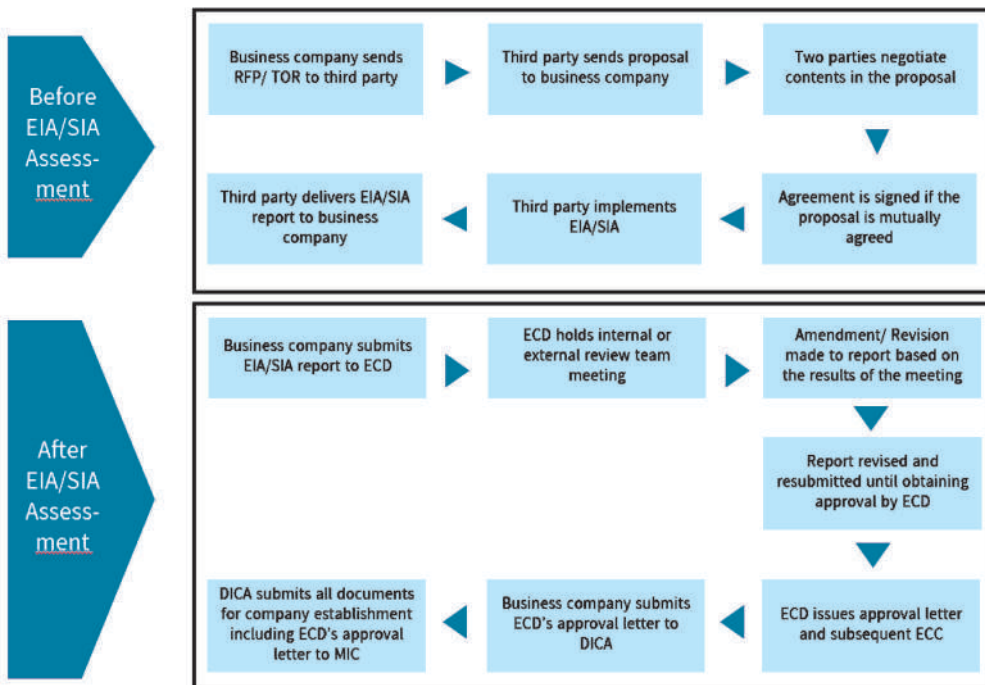
| Criteria for IEE Type Economic Activities | Criteria for EIA Type Economic Activities |
|---|---|
| Installed capacity ≥ 1 MB but < 15 MW and Reservoir volume (full supply level) $< 20,000,000$ m ³ and Reservoir area (full supply level) < 400 ha | Installed capacity ≥ 15 MB or Reservoir volume (full supply level) $\geq 20,000,000$ m ³ and Reservoir area (full supply level) ≥ 400 ha |

Rules for environmental assessment study and reporting are;

- 1 IEE and EMP assessment and reporting can be done by the investor itself, which means professional in-house staff of the investor, or by appointing a registered third person or organization certified by ECD.
- 2 In terms of EIA assessment and reporting, ONLY registered third party can be undertaken for the investor.

Process before EIA/SIA Assessment

- 1 The investor can select a third party (individual/ organization) either by a tender basis or negotiation basis. (List of certified third parties with their contact details can be available on ECD website at www.ecd.gov.mm)
- 2 Whether it is the invitation of tenders from multiple third parties or the request for a proposal from a particular third-party consulting firm, the following data and information are to be mentioned;
 - Project objectives
 - Project background
 - Project description
 - Project size and cost
 - Project site (with site map – coordinates)
 - Project plan
 - Project owner (Project proponent)
- 3 Upon receiving terms of reference (specifications of data and information and other requirements), the third party submits a proposal in which it mentions the research objective, scope of work, research methodology, timeline and payment and terms.
- 4 The investor assesses and selects a third party (if it is on a tender basis) and sends feedback to the third party. Negotiations have to be held on the contents in the proposal before entering into a contract on conducting the EIA/ SIA.
- 5 If all the contents in the proposal are mutually agreed, a contract is made between the two parties and assessment work starts.
- 6 Once the report is being finalized, the third party has the responsibility to thoroughly explain and present the findings and the management plans prepared in the report. Then, the investor has to give feedback on the report and sign on the approved version of it in order to submit it to ECD under MONREC.



Process on Completion of the EIA/SIA Report

1. EIA/ SIA final report is to be submitted to ECD under MONREC.
2. If it is IEE or EMP report, ECD will review it by its internal review team, which is organized by senior officials and led by Deputy Director General. In case of EIA/ SIA report, ECD will submit it to the external review team meeting, which is organized by senior officials from concerned government organizations and technological universities and led by Director General of ECD.
3. If the review body / team considers that, the report is not perfect and not in line with EIA Procedure and related laws and rules, ECD will instruct the investor to amend/ revise the report accordingly. The investor will then need to communicate with the third party to make the revision or amendment as per ECD's request.
4. Once the report is deemed acceptable by ECD/ MONREC, the approval letter will be issued, which will be followed by the issuance of Environmental Compliance Certificate (ECC) of ECD/ MONREC to the investing company.
5. The investor then submits the ECD's approval letter to DICA that checks all the necessary documents submitted by the applicant and forwards them to MIC.
6. It takes around 90 working days from the submission of Final EIA/ SIA Report to DICA's submission of necessary documents to MIC.

Costs for Conducting EIA/SIA

The amount of the fee charged by a research agency depends on:

- Travelling: The distance between Yangon (the location of most third parties) and the project site. The frequency of travels between the two locations.
- The extent of work: Depending on the kind of industry, third party needs to acquire the input of an expert or experts on the related field (eg, hydropower generation, chemicals, mining, etc.) to be able to identify the impacts during the construction and the operation phases, and formulate Environmental Management Plans (EMP) to mitigate those impacts.
- Lab tests: Services for measuring soil quality, water quality, air quality and in some cases, aquatic biota before the commencement of project construction. Prices differ according to the number of samples and the frequency of sample collection – dry season and wet season.

Tasks of a Third Party (Individual/ Organization)

1. Literature review/ secondary data collection
2. Travelling between Yangon and destination city and within the destination city. The frequency of travelling to the site can be one to three – four.
3. Observation of the site according to criteria – flora and fauna, landscape change, etc.
4. Taking samples of soil, water, air, and so on for testing in the lab (it can be for two seasons)
5. Study of the industry to predict the possible impacts (with the aid of an expert/ engineer)
6. Interviews with project affected people – local people, religious communities, local NGOs, etc.
7. Interviews with key informants – local administrator, relevant government officials, school head, health-care personnel, etc.
8. Public Consultation Meeting (PCM) – local authorities, government officials, local people, PAPs, concerned stakeholders, etc.
9. Compiling the report and presenting its findings and EMPs to the investor
10. Revising/ Amending the report accordingly as per ECD's comments and suggestions

Depending on the level of assessment and the size of the project, third party fees range from minimum USD 20,000 or less to maximum USD 100,000 or more. The items for which the fees are

charged vary depending on each third party. Thus, the fees cannot be mentioned accurately. ECD does not fix/ control the costs for conducting EIA or IEE or EMP.

The following is a sample breakdown of the service fee charged by a third party.

| Sr. | Description | Fee in USD |
|-----|--|--------------|
| 1 | Literature review/ secondary data collection | - |
| 2 | Travel cost (One time) | 200-500 |
| 3 | Observation of the site | - |
| 4 | Engagement of an expert/ engineer | 500-1,000 |
| 5 | (a) Lab test – soil (nutrient)/ sample | 50-100 |
| | (b) Lab test – soil (heavy metal)/ sample | 50-100 |
| | (c) Lab test – water/ sample | 150-200 |
| | (d) Lab test – air/ 24 hours | 800-1,000 |
| 6 | Interviews with PAPs | - |
| 7 | Interviews with key informants | - |
| 8 | Public Consultation Meeting | - |
| 9 | Data analysis and compilation of the report | 1,500-10,000 |

NOTES:

1. The amount of the fee for secondary data depends on the third party.
2. Travelling can be more than one time.
3. The amount of fee for observation of the site depends on the third party. In observing the site, zoologists and botanists may, sometimes have to be engaged.
4. The amount of honorarium for the expert depends on the workload.
5. Samples can be more than one.
6. The amount of fee for interviewing PAPs depends on the third party.
7. The amount of fee for interviewing key informants depends on the third party.
8. The amount of fee for holding the PCM depends on the third party.
9. The amount of fee for report compilation depends on the industry.

Assuming that the total cost of all the fees is USD 50,000, there will be a third party fee, a percentage calculated on the total and commercial tax 5%, which is calculated on the sum of the total fee plus third party fee.

| | |
|--|--------|
| The total of all fees | 50,000 |
| Agency fee (10%) | 5,000 |
| Commercial tax (5%) on the sum of total & agency fee | 2,750 |
| Grand total | 57,750 |

(In words: Fifty-seven thousand, seven hundred and fifty United States Dollars only)

8.3.2 Inspection of Building⁶¹

Inspection of new buildings is conducted by YCDC via online system (YBPS- ybps.ycdc.gov.mm) starting from April 2020. Architects and Engineers (in construction) are allowed to submit the plans through system. These professionals are certified and updated by respective councils.(ref: <https://ybps.ycdc.gov.mm/index.php/help/faq>)

| Inspection | Carried out by: |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Low Risk Buildings | YCDC |
| Medium Risk Buildings | YCDC |

⁶¹ YCDC

| Inspection | Carried out by: |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| High Risk Buildings, Public Buildings | YCDC and Committee for Quality Control of High-rise Building Construction Projects |

Required documents for Building Completion Certificate (BCC)

| Low Risk Buildings | |
|-----------------------|---|
| | Architectural Drawings (As Built Drawing+Structural Design Drawings) |
| | Declaration of Responsibility of Professional (DRP) for PE/RSE (Structural) MEngC (Myanmar Engineering Council) |
| | Recommendation of Fire Services Department (if necessary) |
| | For the building with lift, Certificate of EI(Electrical Inspection)(ref pdf 1) |
| | Photos of the building (ref pdf 1) |
| Medium Risk Buildings | |
| | Architectural Drawings (As Built Drawing+Structural Design Drawings) |
| | Water and Sanitation Design Drawings |
| | For the building with lift, Certificate of EI(Electrical Inspection)(ref pdf 1) Electrical Design Drawings |
| | Recommendation of YESC (Yangon Electricity Supply Corporation) (if necessary to install transformer) |
| | Recommendation of Fire Services Department |
| | Theodolite Reading |
| | Recommendation of Internal Revenue Department |
| | Photos of the building (ref pdf 1) |
| | To install CCTV |
| High Risk Buildings | |
| | Architectural Drawings (As Built Drawing+Structural Design Drawings) |
| | Water and Sanitation Design Drawings |
| | Electrical Design Drawings |
| | Mechanical Design Drawings |
| | ACMV Design Drawings |
| | For the building with lift, Certificate of EI(Electrical Inspection)(ref pdf 1)Electrical Design Drawings |
| | Recommendation of YESC (Yangon Electricity Supply Corporation) (if necessary to install transformer) |
| | Recommendation of Fire Services Department |
| | Theodolite Reading |
| | Recommendation of Internal Revenue Department |
| | Photos of the building |
| | To install CCTV |

Table of service fees

| Sr | Description | Rate (MMK) |
|----|---|--|
| A | Design Scrutinization Fees 1. Low Risk Building 2. Medium Risk Building 3. High Risk Building 4. Fencing 5. Renovation 6. BCC 7. Permit extension(within permitted timeline) | 1sqft- 55 1sqft- 75 1sqft- 85 1ft length – 120 1 sq ft- 55 25% of its design scrutinization fees 25% of its design scrutinization fees |
| B | Penalties fees for starting construction before Permit 1. Low Risk building 2. Medium & High Risk building 3. Fencing 4. Renovation | 1sqft - 500 1sqft- 2,500 1ft length – 360 1sq ft- 500 |
| C | Penalties fees for construction the building jeopardizing existing YCDC by-laws | 1sq ft- 15,000 |
| D | Review fees for demolishing the building | 1sq ft - 25 |
| E | Penalties fees for starting demolishing process before permit | 1sq ft - 55 |
| F | Changing the owner's name in the Building Completion Certificate(BCC) | 36,000 |
| G | Penalties fees for construction building beyond permitted height 1. Low risk Building 2. Medium and high risk building | 1ft- 120,000 1ft- 240,000 |
| H | Penalties fees for construction building beyond permitted height(jeopardize the YCDC by-law) | 1ft- 2,400,000 |
| I | Penalties fees for using building before BCC 1. Low risk building 2. Medium risk building 3. High risk building | 1 unit- 60,000 1 unit- 120,000 1 unit- 240,000 |
| J | Fees for logos on building | 1sq ft- 6,000 |
| K | Deposit for Building Construction - Medium and High Building | 1 building – 5,000,000 |
| L | Penalties in permit extension beyond permitted timeline - Permit extension | 50% of its design scrutinizing fees |

8.3.3 Inspection of Fire Prevention⁶²

In accord with the articles 17, 18, 19, 23, 40 and 46 stipulated in Myanmar Fire Force Law, the Fire Services Department under the Ministry of Home Affairs is implementing the fire safety inspection of factories/workshops, warehouses, hotels, motels, high-rise buildings, markets, departments and organizations, the businesses exposed to fire hazard and lives & properties of the people, not to lose due to the fire disaster and to reduce the loss if it occurs.

Myanmar Fire Services Department has the same application procedure of fire safety certificate for all States and Regions. The applicant shall submit the application forms to the relevant Region/State

⁶² Ministry of Home Affairs

Fire Services Department or make an online application at <https://app.fsd.gov.mm> for the following matters-

- (a) 3 to 9 storied residential buildings without basement
- (b) Guest House (not including Hotel, Motel and Inn)
- (c) Educational Facilities
- (d) Fuel Station

For all any other matters not mentioned above, the applicant shall submit directly to Head Quarters of the Fire Services Department or make an online submission at <https://app.fsd.gov.mm>.

After checking the documents and drawings, Fire Services Department may request to make a presentation on the proposed fire protection system for the building, which is considered to make, depending on the type and purpose of the use.

An on-site inspection is being conducted when the application is received to issue the Fire Safety Certificate after completion of the building construction. The Fire Safety Certificate will be issued if the fire protection system is in order. The Fire Safety Certificate is valid for 3 years and must be renewed from the date of expiry.

According to the Myanmar Fire Safety Code (2020) issued by the Myanmar Fire Services Department, all the relevant government departments or organizations shall comply with the provisions of the Code for building construction, installing and designing the fire protection system and emergency escape of the building starting from January 1 of 2021.

Inspection Fees for Fire Safety Instruction

The fees for fire safety inspection have been fixed for both foreign and domestic investors with effect from June 1, 2014:

| Group | States/Regions | Fee (MMK/sqm) | |
|-------|----------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | Within Municipal Boundary | Outside Municipal Boundary |
| 1 | Naypyitaw | 1,000/- | 500/- |
| | Yangon | | |
| | Mandalay | | |
| 2 | Sagaing | 500/- | 200/- |
| | Thanintharyi | | |
| | Bago | | |
| | Magway | | |
| | Ayeyarwaddy | | |
| 3 | Kachin | 200/- | 100/- |
| | Kayah | | |
| | Kayin | | |
| | Chin | | |
| | Mon | | |
| | Rakhine | | |
| | Shan | | |

Application Fee Collection System for Fire Safety Instruction depending on Types of Buildings

| No. | Fee Collection System | Type of Building |
|-----|-----------------------|--|
| 1. | 100% of Total Fee | <p>(1) Enterprise/Business Building</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Buildings in which the documents of records and lists are preserved including vocational or service works (e.g Banks, Hospitals, Clinics, Air Traffic Control Tower, University, College, Post Office, Printing Press and Automobile Showroom etc.) <p>(2) Building for industrial business</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Buildings in which the materials are installed, uninstalled, manufactured, finished, packed and maintained etc. (e.g Vehicle Manufacturing Factories, Food Manufacturing Industries, Electronic Device Manufacturing Factories and Metalwork etc.) |
| | | <p>(3) Potential High-risk Building</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Buildings in which the products danger to physical and health of people are stored and manufactured. (e.g Storage of firework and various types of explosive chemical substances etc.) <p>(4) Commercial Building</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Buildings used for exhibition of goods, selling, buying and storage of goods for public. (e.g mall, market, showroom, retail/whole sale shop., etc.) <p>(5) Public Residence</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Building used for the purpose of stay. (e.g recreational facilities, hotels, motels, apartments, monasteries, nunneries and dormitories, etc.) <p>(6) Storage Buildings</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Building used not only for the storage of explosive material but also for the other goods storage. (e.g hangers, warehouses for furniture, motor vehicle repair centers and car parks, etc.) |
| 2. | 50% of Total Fee | Public utility building which includes the buildings used for public recreation, eating and religious purpose. (e.g cinemas, concert halls, exhibition centers , restaurant , gymnasium, recreational buildings, theatres, amusement centers, terminals and etc.) |
| 3. | 25% of Total Fee | <p>(1) Educational Buildings</p> <p>It includes the religious rooms and assembly hall with the capacity between 6 to 100 persons in the purpose of basic education. Moreover, it also includes the building used for teaching and nurturing children more than 5 persons (2 years and half above)</p> <p>(2) Training and Care Center</p> <p>Buildings used for the purpose of medical treatment for the people with physical exception such as health or age, for the</p> |

| No. | Fee Collection System | Type of Building |
|-----|-----------------------|---|
| | | <p>purpose of arresting people as for moral character improvement or punishment and for the purpose of restricting privacy of residential. (e.g training school, rehabilitation center, care center, etc.,)</p> <p>(3) General Facility Buildings not classified exactly for what kind of usage. (e.g animal husbandry building, garage, storage tank, tower, green house, etc.,)</p> |

| | | |
|--|---|-------------------------|
| Directorate of Industrial Supervision and Inspection (DISI) under the Ministry of Industry has four main responsibilities: | 1 | Industrial registration |
| | 2 | Boiler inspection |
| | 3 | Electricity inspection |
| | 4 | SME development |

8.3.4 Industrial Registration⁶³

Documents needed for industrial registration

1. Matters related to Myanmar Investment Commission
 - (1) Myanmar Investment Commission (MIC) Permit
2. Required information regarding the Company (Check from Online)
 - (1) Certificate of company Registration
 - (2) Import Export License
3. Required information regarding the Business Owner
 - (1) If the owner is foreigner, copy of passport/CV Form (Curriculum Vitae) (or)
 - (2) Passport photos of Business Owner
If the owner is national, copy of NRC and household certificate
4. Other necessary recommendations
 - (1) Recommendation Letter of Industrial Zone Authority if it is located inside of Industrial Zone (or) Recommendation Letter of Municipal Department if it is located outside of Industrial Zone
 - (2) Other necessary recommendation letters depending on the type of industry
(For example – Food processing → FDA Certificate
5. Information regarding the land and building
 - (1) Copy of Land Occupation Grant Certificate if the land is owned
 - (2) Copy of Land Rental Contract if the land is rented
6. Information regarding the usage of electricity
 - (1) Electricity Safety Certificate (EI)
 - (2) Generator Certificate
7. Boiler Certificate if there is boiler in use
8. Production Process
9. Photo Record
 - (1) Photos of the building taking from front/back/left/right
 - (2) Photos of machines
 - (3) Photos of Transformer/Generator
 - (4) Photos of raw materials/finished products

⁶³ Ministry of Industry

According to Private Industrial Law 1990, there are three types—large, medium, and small industries. The sizes of private industries are categorized as follows:

| Sr | Size | No of Employees | Power (HP) | Capital outlay (Million MMK) | Production value (Million MMK) |
|----|--------|-----------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | Small | ≤ 50 | ≤ 25 | ≤ 1 | ≤ 2.5 |
| 2 | Medium | > 50 to ≤100 | > 25 to ≤ 50 | > 1 to ≤ 5 | > 2.5 to ≤ 10 |
| 3 | Large | > 100 | > 50 | > 5 | > 10 |

Cost for Industrial Registration

Costs for registration of the above industries are:

| Categories | Industry | | |
|--------------|----------|--------|--------|
| | Large | Medium | Small |
| | MMK | | |
| Registration | 50,000 | 25,000 | 12,000 |
| Extension | 40,000 | 20,000 | 10,000 |
| Changes | 50,000 | 25,000 | 12,000 |
| Penalty | 20,000 | 10,000 | 5,000 |

8.3.5 Inspection of Electricity

Electrical Inspection Department, under the Ministry of Industry, is responsible for electricity inspection, escalator and elevator inspection, and inspection of electrical devices, inspection of substation and electrician training.

Cost for Inspection of Electricity

According to the government official interviewed, the inspectors charge MMK 500 for every point of earth resistance test to which the earth tester is put and MMK 1,000 for every point of insulation test to which the insulation resistance tester (Megger) is put.

Documents needed for Electricity Inspection

1. Company or corporate name
2. Location for electricity installation
3. Single Line Diagram for the internal wiring installation

General costs for electricity inspection of building vary according to usage of electricity by the devices, size, area and number of storeys of the building. The average costs for 2-storey building is round about **MMK 30,000**—which means that the earth resistance test for four earth points (4 x MMK 500 = MMK 2,000) and the insulation resistance test that they put the tester to 28 points (28 x MMK 1,000 = MMK 28,000) and the total comes to MMK 30,000 (MMK 2,000 + MMK 28,000).

Documents needed for Substation in Residence and Factories

1. Cover letter of permit holder (or) Authorized person of YESC to test the transformer after the transformer installation.
2. Permit of YESC for transformer installation
3. Single line diagram for transformer installation

Cost for Inspection of Electricity in Substation

The inspector charges the inspection fees according to the transformer capacity to which the test inputs.

| Transformer capacity | MMK | Remark |
|-----------------------------|---------|--|
| Under 300 kVA | 20,000 | The inspection fees can change depending on the length of electricity line and equipment installed in the sub-station. |
| 300 kVA and under 500 kVA | 30,000 | |
| 500 kVA and under 750 kVA | 40,000 | |
| 750 kVA and under 1,000 kVA | 50,000 | |
| 1,000 kVA and above | 60,000 | |
| For 66/33/11 kV sub-station | 200,000 | |

Costs for electricity inspection of factory vary according to the usage of electricity by the machines installed, size and area of the factory. The average cost for a factory is between **MMK 50,000 – MMK 100,000**.

Procedure for Electricity Installation⁶⁴

1. The person who wishes to install electricity is to submit the application to the ESE, YESC, MESC Township Manager, according to the transformer capacity, together with other documents—evidence of ownership, National Registration Card, the registration of household members, the list of loads, the guarantee about the transformer, etc.
2. The Township Manager Office has to prepare complete set of case documents including the facts such as branch power station or feeder which will supply electricity, the strength of loads of 11/6.6 kV feeder, conductor size, CT ratio, technical data, location map (GPS point), etc and submit the case to the District ESE, YESC, MESC Office.
3. The District Office scrutinizes the documents and submit them to the Technology Committee meeting of the ESE, YESC, and MESC.
4. The Technical Committee meeting checks the balance of the electricity supplied, the loads, and the feasibility of connecting power and makes decisions.
5. The Committee meeting permits supply of electricity if the transformer, under 1,000 kVA, can handle the loads. The cases above 1,000 kVA are to be submitted to the Management Committee Meeting, and then to Business-related Management Committee of the Ministry of Electricity and Energy, which makes the final decision for permits.
6. After receiving permit, the applicant has to proceed with the transformer installation for which he has to pay infrastructure/administration fee, supervision fee, meter deposits, etc.
7. After the installation of transformer, the applicant has to ask the CT Meter to be used with the transformer, by applying to Material Planning Department of the ESE, YESC, MESC (Head Office) through the Township and District Offices.
8. The Township Office Manager has to inform the Electricity Inspection (EI) Department of the Ministry of Industry after the transformer and CT meter installation. After the EI, the EI Department issues a certificate after necessary changes in the installation, if any.
9. For transformers under 500 kVA, for which LT meter has been installed, EI conducted and necessary fees paid, the respective Township/District Office starts to distribute power.
10. In the case of the 500 kVA and above transformer, to be used with HT meter, specifications of HT meter, PT and CT are to be submitted to the ESE, YESC, MESC (Head Office). The devices have to be sent to the Electricity Test and Inspection Department (Test Lab). If the Test Lab approves them, the applicant has to proceed with the installation of HT meter, conducting EI and paying in necessary fees. Afterwards, he has to apply to the ESE, YESC,

⁶⁴ Yangon Electricity Supply Corporation (YESC), Electric Power Planning Department

MESC (Head Office), through the Township/District Office, for electricity distribution. After obtaining approval from the Management Committee meeting of the ESE, YESC, MESC has approved, permits for electricity distribution and meter use.

8.3.6 Inspection of Escalator and Elevator

Construction Permit for Escalators and Elevators Installation

1. Application by fulfilling in Elevator and Escalator Installation application form
2. Designs, Test Certificate, Standard and Specification, Catalogue
3. Test Certificate of Steel Belt Specifications of escalator
4. Recommendation letter for robustness of the building that is to be installed elevator/escalator (or) Building permit from Development Committee
5. Electrical competency certificate of contractor
6. Location of Elevator/Escalator in building
7. Undertaking letter of owner/organization/company, which will install, repair and maintain the elevator.

| Cost for inspection of elevator and escalator | Category | Cost (MMK) |
|---|------------|------------|
| | Passenger | 30,500 |
| | Cargo | 90,500 |
| | Commercial | 40,500 |

8.3.7 Inspection of Boiler

Boiler Inspection Department is responsible for registration and inspection of boilers.

Cost for Inspection of Boiler

The investors need to register new boiler at boiler inspection department. The department then issues a 1-year license and does the inspection services. The documents needed and fees for boiler inspection are as follows:

Documents needed for Boiler Registration

1. Application by fulfilling in Elevator and Escalator Installation application form
2. Certificate of production and test standards complied with in boiler production;
3. A certificate issued by the relevant country stating that the inspection was carried out step by step until the boiler was manufactured
4. Production process of steel used in boilers; Physical properties; Certificates of Chemical Properties and Mechanical Properties;
5. Detailed drawing of boiler, X-ray examination of weld joints and thermal graphs for Heat Treatment;
6. the brand and serial number of the boiler manufacturer;
7. Intended construction pressure; The amount of steam produced and the fuel to be used;
8. Detailed drawing of the connection of steam pipes used in conjunction with the boiler;
9. Evidence and certificates prescribed from time to time by the Chief Inspector.

8.3.8 Registration of Small and Medium Enterprises

Issuing SME Member Cards to recognize as SMEs

Small and Medium Enterprises can apply easily and quickly to get SME Member Card by using online Registration and e-Payment system webportal (www.msmewebportal.gov.mm) and can pay Member Fee by using MPU, Visa, Master, JCB and Union Pay.

Document needed for SME Member Cards

1. Copy of ID card
2. Passport size photo
3. Copy of Household List
4. Copy of license or permission or registration issued by concerned department (if available)

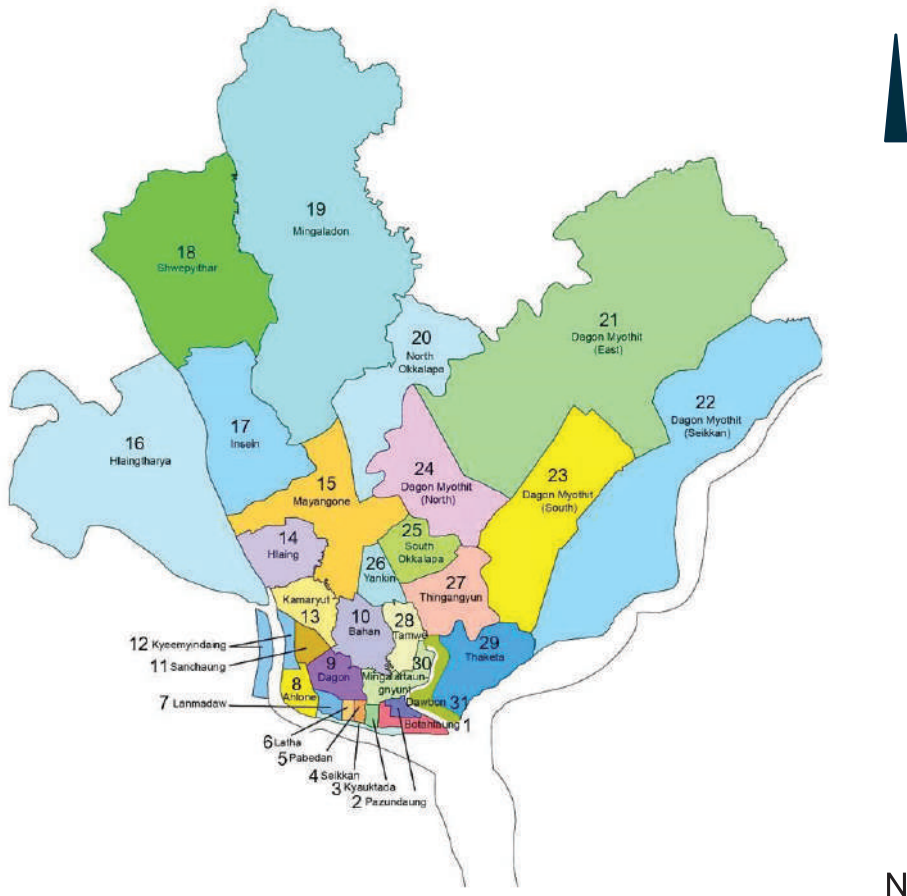
Cost for Issuing SME Member Card

The definition of Small and Medium Enterprises are expressed in article (8.8.8) and Costs for Issuing SME Member Card are as follows;

| Categories | Size | | Remarks |
|--------------------|--------|--------|-----------------------------|
| | Small | Medium | |
| | MMK | | |
| New Application | 5,000 | 10,000 | (Transaction Fee – 200 MMK) |
| Extension | 5000 | 10,000 | |
| Amendment | 5,000 | 5,000 | |
| Penalty for losing | 10,000 | 10,000 | |
| Penalty | 5,000 | 5,000 | |

8.4 UTILITY COSTS

8.4.1 Hotel Room Rates in Yangon



| Hotel | Telephone | USD | Email/URL |
|-----------------------------|------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|
| 1 BOTATAUNG TOWNSHIP | | | |
| Queen's Park Hotel | +95 1 200656-657 | 43 | info@qpyangon.com |
| Grand Laurel Hotel | +95 1 298986 | 41 | grandlaurelhotel@gmail.com |
| Millennium Hotel | +95 1 299024 | 38 | reception@myanmarmillenniumhotel.com |
| Hotel 63 | +95 1 9010092 | 32 | hotel63@gmail.com |
| Good Time Hotel | +95 1 256620 | — | — |
| 2 PAZUNDAUNG | | | |
| MK Hotel | +95 1 1810640 | 45 | mshotel.yangon@gmail.com |
| Orchid Hotel | +95 1 399930 | — | reservation.orchidhotel@gmail.com |
| Hotel 51 | +95 9440999651 | 44 | www.hotel.51.com |
| Ocean Pearl Inn | +95 1 296637 | — | phoo.kk@gmail.com |
| 3 KYAUKTADA TOWNSHIP | | | |
| The Strand Yangon | +95 1 8243377 | 193 | reservations@hotelthestrاند.com |
| Asia Plaza Hotel | +95 1 391071 | 50 | hotelasiplaza@gmail.com |
| Hotel @ Yangon Heritage | +95 9 420163321 | 47 | info@hotelyangonheritage.com |
| Panorama Hotel | +95 1 8253077 | 42 | rev.panorama@gmail.com |
| May Shan Hotel | +95 9 799699430 | 40 | info@mayshan.com |

| 4 SEIKKAN | | | |
|--|----------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|
| Vintage Luxury Yacht Hotel | +95 1 9010532-35 | 25 | reservation@vintageluxuryhotel.com |
| 5 PABEDAN | | | |
| Pan Pacific Yangon | +95 1 9253810 | 89 | infoppygn@panpacific.com |
| Central Hotel Yangon | +95 1 241001~20 | 60 | centralhotelonlinebooking@gmail.com |
| Clover City Center | +95 1 377720 | 21 | www.cloverhotelsgroup.com |
| Sule Sapphire ⁷² | +95 9 5049023 | 20 | — |
| 6 LATHA TOWNSHIP | | | |
| Hotel Grand United 21 ⁸¹ | +95 1 378200 | 20 | grandunited.21@gmail.com |
| Grand United Chinatown | +95 1 372256 | 39 | grandunited.chinatown@gmail.com |
| Kaung Su San Hotel | +95 1 377544 | 29 | kaungsusan.hotel@gmail.com |
| Sky Chinatown Hotel | +95 1 372264 | 29 | — |
| 7 LANMADAW TOWNSHIP | | | |
| Hotel Wardan | +95 1 225986 | 70 | reservation@hotelwardan.com |
| Diamond Crown Hotel | +95 1 2300136 | 55 | diamondcrowninfo@gmail.com |
| Best Western Chinatown Hotel | +95 1 251086 | 55 | reservation@chinatownhotel.com.mm |
| Hotel Esta | +95 1 223701 | 37 | enquiry@hotelesta.com |
| Hotel Bahosi | +95 1 223589 | 39 | reservation@hotelbahosi.com |
| New Yangon Hotel | +95 1 210157 | 27 | — |
| Family Treasure Yangon | +95 1 224533 | 50 | info@familytreasureyangon.com |
| Agga Youth Hotel ⁷³ | +95 1 225460 | 5 | — |
| 8 AHLONE TOWNSHIP | | | |
| Hotel Grand United | +95 1 218061~64 | 20 | grandunited.ahlonge@gmail.com |
| Sakura Hotel | 03 7724 9556 | 36 | — |
| 9 DAGON TOWNSHIP | | | |
| Belmond Governor's Residence | +95 1 2302092 | 301 | — |
| Parkroyal Yangon | +95 1 250388 | 67 | enquiry.prygn@parkroyalhotels.com |
| Hotel G Yangon | +95 1 243639 | 67 | rsvn@hotelgyangon.com |
| Taw Win Garden Hotel | +95 1 8600080 | 50 | info@tawwingardenhotel.com |
| Summit Parkview | +95 1 8211888 | 77 | summitparkview@summityangon.com |
| Alfa Hotel | +95 1 377960 | 43 | — |
| Olympic Hotel | +95 1 243131~2, 4, 5 | 48 | Olympichotelmyanmar |
| 10 BAHAN TOWNSHIP | | | |
| Savoy Hotel Yangon | +95 1 526289 | 162 | reservation@savoy-myanmar.com |
| Melia Yangon | +95 1 9345002 | 104 | melia.yangon@meliayangon.com.mm |
| Cherry Hills Hotel | +95 9 969728225 | 81 | info@cherryhillshotel.com |
| Hotel M | +95 9 2306227 | 83 | — |
| Reno Hotel | +95 9 5035575 | 118 | renohotelmyanmar@gmail.com |
| Hotel Shwe Gone Daing ⁷⁴ | +95 1 552583 | 60 | sgdhotel@myanmar.com.mm |
| Hotel Lexus | +95 1 401118 | 43 | — |
| Cloud 10 Boutique Hotel | +95 1 541917 | 63 | — |
| Sky View Hotel Yangon | +95 9 448603848 | 43 | info@skyviewhotelygn.com |
| Hotel Lavender | +95 9 451000954 | 40 | rev.hotellavender@gmail.com |
| Top Hotel | +95 9 777500004 | 39 | — |
| Excel Treasure Hotel | +95 1 559150 to 7 | 34 | excel@myanmar.com.mm |
| Landmark Hotel | +95 9 446642933 | 36 | info@landmarkhotelmyanmar.com |
| Beauty Land Hotel Bo Cho ⁷⁵ | +95 1 540092 | 36 | beautylandhotel@gamail.com |
| Merchant Art Boutique Hotel Y | +95 1 549442 | 105 | info@merchantyangon.com |
| Excel Palace Hotel | +95 1 556601 | 32 | — |
| 100 Moon Inn | +95 1 681706 | 29 | hundredmoon.inn@gmail.com |
| Serene Valley Hotel | +95 1 526449 | 30 | serenevalleymyanmar@gmail.com |
| Crystal Palace Hotel | +95 9 73191474 | 21 | crystalpalacehotel219@gmail.com |
| 11 SANCHAUNG | | | |
| Jasmine Palace Hotel ⁷⁶ | +95 1 2304402-03 | 83 | info@jasminepalacehotel.com |
| Hotel Accord | +95 9 887766069 | 23 | www.hotelaccordyangon.com |
| Royal Khattar Hotel | +95 1 534992 | 65 | royalkhattarhotel@gmail.com |
| Hotel Vista | +95 9 403413181 | 20 | hotelvista.yangon@gmail.com |

| 12 KYEEMYINDAING TOWNSHIP | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------|----|------------------------------|
| Grace Treasure Hotel | +95 1 226027 | 60 | gracetreasurehotel@gmail.com |

| 13 KAMAYUT TOWNSHIP | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|----|----------------------------------|
| Novotel Yangon Max | +95 9 251186014 | 96 | — |
| Sakura Residence | +95 1 525001 | 79 | sales@sakuraresidence.com.mm |
| Hotel Inya | +95 1 502506 | 41 | — |
| Ruby Garden Hotel | +95 1 511545 | 24 | reservations@rubygardenhotel.com |
| Majesty Hotel | +95 9 73199138 | 40 | majestyhotel@gmail.com |

| 14 HLAING TOWNSHIP | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|----|--------------------------|
| Lotte Hotel Yangon | +95 1 9351000 | 99 | — |
| Hotel V.A.N | +95 1 531196 | 58 | hotelvanyangon@gmail.com |
| Vega Star Hotel | +95 9 440163356 | 42 | info@vegastarhotel.com |
| Royal White Elephant Hotel | +95 9 750164000 | 23 | rwehotel@gmail.com |

| 15 MAYANGONE TOWNSHIP | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-----|-------------------------------------|
| Hotel Parami | +95 1 658118 | 39 | general_mgr@hotelparamiyn.com |
| Inya Lake Hotel | +95 1 9662866 | 63 | inyalake@inyalakehotel.com |
| Wyne Hotel | +95 1 9669603 | 78 | reservations@wynehotel.com |
| Avenue 64 Hotel | +95 1 656913 | 180 | info@avenue64hotel.com |
| Hotel Kan Yeik Thar | +95 9 254377522 | 73 | info@hotelkvt.com |
| Royal Pavilion Hotel | +95 1 652123 | 38 | reservation@royalpavilionhotel.com |
| Grand Palace Hotel | +95 1 522744 | 52 | reservation@grandpalacehotel.com.mm |
| Hotel 7 Mile | +95 1 656466 | 40 | info@hotel7mile.com |
| Hotel Broadway Yangon | +95 1 9669291~3 | 29 | info@hotelbroadwayyn.com |
| Union Square Hotel | +95 1 9665037 | 32 | unionsquarehotel1@gmail.com |
| Seoul Hotel Myanmar | +95 9 404778811 | 27 | — |
| Woodland Hotel | +95 9 265616110 | 33 | — |
| Shwe Htee Hotel Yangon | +95 1 653523 | 21 | shwehteehotel@gmail.com |
| Nice Day Hotel | +95 1 9663953 | 15 | nicedayhotel1@gmail.com |
| Hotel Yangon | +95 1 9667708 | 45 | hotelyangon@hotelyangon.com.mm |

| 17 INSEIN TOWNSHIP | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|----|-----------------------------|
| Golden Silk Road Hotel | +95 1 647569 | 60 | gsrhotel@gmail.com |
| Sky Man Hotel | +95 9 3646569 | 48 | reservation@skymanhotel.com |
| Yangon Airport Hotel | +95 1 533354 | 45 | — |
| City Golf Resort Hotel | +95 1 641763~7 | 29 | fb@citygolfresort.com |
| Ten Mile Hotel | +95 1 9640367 | 31 | — |

| 19 MINGALADON | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|----|---|
| Venus Star Hotel | +95 1 452466663 | 29 | — |

| 20 NORTH OKKALAPA | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|----|----------------------------|
| Holly Hotel Myanmar | +95 9 790988999 | 80 | rsvn@hollyhotelmyanmar.com |
| Galaxy Hotel | +95 1 691870 | 37 | — |

| 25 SOUTH OKKALAPA | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------|----|---|
| Okkala Hotel | +95 1 2333196 | 35 | — |

| 26 YANKIN | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----------------------------------|
| Sedona Hotel Yangon | +95 1 8605377 | 125 | contact@keppellandhospitality.com |
| Mercure Hotel | +95 1 8650933 | 47 | HA3N7-GR@accor.com |
| Silver Green Hotel | +95 1 2330160 | 50 | silvergreenhotel@gmail.com |
| Elegant Hotel Pyi Thar Yar | +95 9 775339253 | 33 | info@elegantpyitharyarhotel.com |
| Hotel Yankin | +95 9 254063632 | 18 | enquiry@hotelyankin.com |

| 27 THINGANGYUN | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|----|-----------------------------|
| 8Day Hotel | +95 1 8566442 | 43 | — |
| Asian Smile Hotel | +95 9 967764666 | 39 | asiansmilehotel@gmail.com |
| The Floral Breeze Hotel | +95 9 964514900 | 35 | — |
| Royal Malikha Hotel | +95 9 960276484 | 30 | royalmalikhahotel@gmail.com |

| 28 TAMWE | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------|----|-----------------------------------|
| Chatrium Hotel ⁷⁸ | +95 1 544500 | 69 | info.chry@chatrium.com |
| Best Western Green Hill Hotel | +95 1 209299 | 73 | reservation@greenhillhotel.com.mm |
| Sky Star Hotel | +95 1 8604225~30 | 68 | info@skystarhotel.com |
| Asahi Hotel | +95 1 8604420 | 42 | — |
| Hotel Platinum | +95 1 430485 | 32 | hotelbze.ygn@gmail.com |
| Royal Holiday Hotel | +95 9 961417888 | 27 | royalholidayhotelsale@gmail.com |

| 29 THAKETA | | | |
|--------------|-----------------|----|-----------------------|
| Hotel Novel | +95 9 400400901 | 35 | info@hotelnovelmm.com |
| Uptown Hotel | +95 1 919 0512 | 25 | — |

| 30 MINGALA TAUNGNYUNT TOWNSHIP | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|----|--------------------------------|
| Rose Garden Hotel | +95 1 371992 | 52 | info@theroseyangon.com |
| Esperado Lake View Hotel | +95 1 8619486 | 59 | reservations@hotelesperado.com |
| Pacific Hotel | +95 1 372991 | 70 | support@pacifichotel.com.mm |
| Sky Hotel 88 St | +95 1 399285 | 36 | — |
| MZ Hotel | +95 1 8619223 | 26 | mzhotelyangon@gmail.com |

8.4.2 Car Rental Rates

MYANMAR RENT A CAR

Yangon Airport Pick-up and Send-off

| | Township & Industrial Zones | Luxury Saloon |
|---|---|--|
| | | Luxury Minivan Hiace class (USD) |
| Yangon Airport pick-up Yangon Airport send-off | Htaut Kyaunt | 15 |
| | | 18 |
| | | 20 |
| | Shwe Pyi Thar Hlaing Thar Yar Tharkata South Dagon | 10 |
| | | 12 |
| | | 15 |
| | | 10 |
| | | 12 |
| | Thanlyin Kyuat Tan | 15 |

- Note:
- 1 Yangon city area only (for Htaut Kyaunt, Shwe Pyi Thar, Hlaing Thar Yar, Tharkata, South Dagon, Thanlyin, Kyuat Tan, other suburbs, to contact the service provider.
 - 2 Car, driver, fuel, toll fee, support fee all included.
 - 3 For airport pick up, the driver will raise a sign-paper at the arrival gate.
 - 4 To inform the service provider arrival-terminal info. Terminal info is usually mentioned in the air ticket.
 - 5 In Yangon International Airport, there are terminal 1 (international), terminal 2 (international) and terminal 3 (domestic).
 - 6 The driver's mobile phone number and support-desk phone number are told to customer in advance.

Yangon-Golden Rock Pagoda (Kyaikhtiyo) Round Trip

| | Saloon class (USD) | Hiace/Alphard class (USD) |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| 1 day | 250 | 350 |
| 2 days | 310 | 400 |
| Bago sightseeing option | +50 | +50 |

- Note:
- 1 Car, driver, fuel, toll fee, support fee, driver meal, driver accommodation (2 days only) are included.
 - 2 Even you start from Yangon Airport in the early morning, there is no need to pay airport pick-up fee.

Yangon-Bago Round Trip

| | Saloon class (USD) | Hiace/Alphard class (USD) |
|-------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 day | 100 | 160 |

Note: 1 Car, driver, fuel, toll fee, support fee, and driver meal all included.

2 Even you start from Yangon Airport, there is no need to pay airport pick-up fee.

TET NAY WUN Yangon

MMK

| Sr | Type of car | Airport transfer | Half day | Full day | Thanlyin/Thilawa/Twante + Ygn | Bago |
|----|---------------------|------------------|----------|----------|-------------------------------|---------|
| 1 | Saloon/ Mark II | 25,000 | 35,000 | 45,000 | 60,000 | 80,000 |
| 2 | Crown | 30,000 | 35,000 | 60,000 | 75,000 | 80,000 |
| 3 | Alphard | 40,000 | 50,000 | 88,000 | 110,000 | 120,000 |
| 4 | Pajero | 40,000 | 70,000 | 100,000 | 120,000 | 130,000 |
| 5 | Super Custom | 27,500 | 40,000 | 65,000 | 70,000 | 75,000 |
| 6 | Hi-Ace (9/12 seats) | 30,000 | 45,000 | 80,000 | 90,000 | 110,000 |
| 7 | Hi-Ace(14 seaters) | 35,000 | 50,000 | 85,000 | 100,000 | 120,000 |
| 8 | 24 seaters (2010) | 50,000 | 65,000 | 110,000 | 159,500 | 180,000 |
| 9 | 33 seaters | 50,000 | 70,000 | 120,000 | 184,800 | 200,000 |
| 10 | 45 seaters (2001) | 70,000 | 100,000 | 150,000 | 198,000 | 200,000 |

| Sr | Type of car | Kyaik Htiyo trip | Pyay/ Maw-lamyang/ Taungoo | Ngwe Saung/ Chaungthar | Naypyitaw | Industrial Zone |
|----|---------------------|------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------------|
| 1 | Saloon/ Mark II | 187,000 | 200,000 | 220,000 | 250,000 | 6,000 |
| 2 | Crown | 200,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 6,000 |
| 3 | Alphard | 280,000 | 350,000 | 250,000 | 300,000 | 12,000 |
| 4 | Pajero | 300,000 | 350,000 | 300,000 | 400,000 | 15,000 |
| 5 | Super Custom | 200,000 | 220,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 80,000 |
| 6 | Hi-Ace (9/12 seats) | 250,000 | 250,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 10,000 |
| 7 | Hi-Ace(14 seaters) | 280,000 | 330,000 | 350,000 | 400,000 | 15,000 |
| 8 | 24 seaters (2010) | 300,000 | 500,000 | 550,000 | 450,000 | |
| 9 | 33 seaters | 350,000 | 450,000 | 500,000 | 400,000 | |
| 10 | 45 seaters (2001) | 400,000 | 700,000 | 600,000 | 500,000 | |

Note: 1 Full day is 10 hours and half day is 5 hours for business. Sightseeing tour is 12 hr and 6 hr.

2 If the time taken exceeds 5 hours, it will be charged full day rate.

3 Extra hour will be charged 10% of full day rate per hour.

4 Guide transportation is arranged from start to end of tour, only for the following places—Sanpya Market for South Dagon, Beiley Bridge for North Dagon, Thamine Junction for Hlaing Thar Yar or Shwe Pyi Tha and Melamu Pagoda for North Okkalapa.

5 The above rates are subject to change, depending on the prices of fuel and car spare parts.

Downtown Tour Package

MMK

| Vehicle type | 3 hours | 5 hours | 10 hours | Note |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------|---|
| Probox | 65,000 | 85,000 | 125,000 | Minimum time for rent: 3 hours in this package. Out-of-town: MMK 6,000 per hour (half day, full day) Downtown: MMK 6,000 per hour (Min: 3 hours) For above 5 hours: MMK 5,000 per hour |
| Toyota Fielder | 65,000 | 85,000 | 125,000 | |
| Mark II 99 | 65,000 | 85,000 | 125,000 | |
| Belta | 65,000 | 85,000 | 125,000 | |
| Raitc | 65,000 | 85,000 | 125,000 | |

Rates by Vehicle Type

MMK

| Sr | Vehicle type | Seater | Half day (5 hours) | Full day (10 hours) | Extra per hour |
|----|-----------------------|--------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Honda Fit | 3 | 35,000 | 65,000 | 6,000 |
| 2 | Belta | 4 | 40,000 | 70,000 | 6,000 |
| 3 | Mark 2 | 4 | 30,000 | 45,000 | 6,000 |
| 4 | Royal Crown | 4 | 40,000 | 65,000 | 7,000 |
| 5 | Thida | 4 | 30,000 | 40,000 | 6,000 |
| 6 | Mark X | 4 | 50,000 | 80,000 | 16,000 |
| 7 | Lexus (Saloon Type) | 4 | 160,000 | 220,000 | 21,000 |
| 8 | Cedric | 4 | 45,000 | 80,000 | 8,000 |
| 9 | Toyota Vitz | 4 | 35,000 | 60,000 | 6,000 |
| 10 | Toyota Wish | 5 | 50,000 | 85,000 | 8,000 |
| 11 | Alphard | 7 | 70,000 | 110,000 | 9,000 |
| 12 | Super Custom | 7 | 65,000 | 90,000 | 8,000 |
| 13 | Grand Cabin G | 12 | 65,000 | 90,000 | 10,000 |
| 14 | Hi-ace | 9 | 65,000 | 90,000 | 10,000 |
| 15 | Hi-ace Commuter | 12 | 65,000 | 90,000 | 10,000 |
| 16 | Lam Cruiser | 4 | 200,000 | 250,000 | 23,000 |
| 17 | Lexus (4 Wheel) | 4 | 180,000 | 240,000 | 23,000 |
| 18 | Prado | 5 | 100,000 | 220,000 | 20,000 |
| 19 | Kluger | 4 | 100,000 | 220,000 | 18,000 |
| 20 | U-Vane | 14 | 70,000 | 110,000 | 10,000 |
| 21 | 22 Seaters/29 Seaters | 22/29 | 80,000 | 110,000 | 13,000 |
| 22 | 33 Seaters | 33 | 100,000 | 150,000 | 15,000 |
| 23 | 45 Seaters | 45 | 180,000 | 230,000 | 18,000 |

8.4.3 Visas

There are two ministries issuing visa—the Ministry of Labour, Immigration and Population and the Ministry of Foreign Affairs (MOFA). MOFA has 44 diplomatic offices in various countries. All the Myanmar Embassies in the world nations takes responsibility for the following 12 types of Visa. Department of Immigration issues the 4 types of Visa (Visa on arrival) and “e Visa” for tourist and foreign investors.

Twelve types of entry visa will grant commencing from December 1, 2016, according to the following amended entry visa terms and conditions so that foreigners can apply for visa conveniently and smoothly:

Entry visa – 12 Types

Overview of 12 Types of Visas, Fees and Period of Stay

| Sr | Type | Visa fee (USD) | Singular or multiple | Period of stay |
|----|--|----------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| 1 | Gratis Diplomatic / Official Courtesy Visa | Gratis | — | Duration of assignment |
| 2 | Tourist Visa | 40 | S | 28 days |
| 3 | Business Visa | 50 | S | 70 days |
| | | 200 | M | 3 months |
| | | 400 | M | 6 months |

| Sr | Type | Visa fee (USD) | Singular or multiple | Period of stay | |
|----|---|----------------|----------------------|----------------|--------|
| | | 600 | M | 1 | year |
| 4 | Social Visa | 50 | S | 70 | days |
| | | 150 | M | 3 | months |
| | | 300 | M | 6 | months |
| | | 450 | M | 1 | year |
| | | | | | |
| 5 | Religious Visa | 50 | S | 70 | days |
| | | 150 | M | 3 | months |
| | | 300 | M | 6 | months |
| | | 450 | M | 1 | year |
| 6 | Transit Visa | 20 | S | 24 | hours |
| 7 | Official Visa | 50 | S | 70 | days |
| | | 200 | M | 3 | months |
| | | 400 | M | 6 | months |
| | | 600 | M | 1 | year |
| 8 | Employment Visa | 50 | S | 70 | days |
| | Education Visa | 50 | S | 90 | days |
| | | 200 | M | 3 | months |
| | | 400 | M | 6 | months |
| | | 600 | M | 1 | year |
| 10 | Journalist Visa | 40 | S | 28 | days |
| 11 | Crew Visa | 50 | S | 90 | days |
| | | 200 | M | 3 | months |
| | | 400 | M | 6 | months |
| | | 600 | M | 1 | year |
| 12 | Workshop/Seminar/ Meeting/Research Visa | 40 | S | 28 | days |

12 types of visas – detailed

| Sr No | Type of visa | Visa fee | Period of stay | Single (S) or Multiple (M) | Remark |
|-------|---|----------|------------------------|---|--------|
| 1 | Gratis Diplomatic / Official Courtesy Visa (GDC/GOC) | Gratis | Duration of assignment | — | — |
| | Terms and conditions required for visa application | | 1 | The order of assignment to Myanmar as a diplomat/ member of diplomatic mission by the country concerned | |
| | | | 2 | Evidence of invitation from the ministry concerned | |
| 2 | Tourist Visa | USD 40 | 28 days | S | — |
| | Terms and conditions required for visa application | | 1 | Vacation, visit and temporary stay only | |
| | | | 2 | Return air ticket | |

| | | | | | |
|---|--|---------|--|---|---|
| 3 | Business Visa (Single) | USD 50 | 70 Days | S | Can Apply and Stay extension according to the rule and regulations |
| | Terms and Condition required for visa application | | 1 | The applicant is to mention the business he/she wishes to undertake or he/she is doing in Myanmar | |
| | Business Visa (Multiple) | USD 200 | 3 months (Validity) | M | Allow multiple entry and stay Can apply for stay extension according to the rules and regulations Do not need to exit after staying 70 days |
| | | USD 400 | 6 months (Validity) | M | Allow multiple entry and stay Can apply for stay extension according to the rules and regulations Do not need to exit after staying 70 days |
| | | USD 600 | 1 year (Validity) | M | Allow multiple entry and stay Can apply for stay extension according to the rules and regulations Do not need to exit after staying 70 days |
| | In addition to the documents for the single visa application, he/she has to submit the facts shown against: | | 1 | The applicant should not be the person who initially (for the first time) enters the country | |
| | | | 2 | The applicant is to mention which multiple visa he/she applies for_3 months,6 months or 1 year | |
| 3 | | | The applicant must submit the reason for re-entering the country many times with valid evidence.(e.g. The business matter which the applicant himself/herself can present) | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|--|---------|---------------------|---|--|
| 4 | Social Visa | USD 50 | 70 days | S | Can apply for stay extension according to the rules and regulations |
| | Terms and conditions required for Visa Applications | | 1 | Documents certifying that applicant is Ex-Myanmar citizen (if the applicant is an ex-Myanmar citizen). | |
| | | | 2 | If the applicant has relations with a Myanmar citizen, he/she must present documents certifying the relationship with the Myanmar citizen,the purpose of meeting and full address of stay | |
| | Social Visa | USD 150 | 3 Months (Validity) | M | Allow multiple entry and stay Can apply for stay extensions according to the rules and regulations Do not need to exit after staying 70 days |
| | | USD 300 | 6 months (Validity) | M | Allow multiple entry and stay Can apply for stay extension according to the rules and regulations Do not need to exit after staying 70 days |
| | | USD 450 | 1 year | M | Allow multiple entry and stay |

| | | | | | |
|--|---|--|------------|--|--|
| | | | (Validity) | | Can apply for stay extension according to the rules and regulations Do not need to exit after staying 70 days |
| In addition to the documents for the single visa application, he/she has to submit the facts shown against: | 1 | The applicant should not be the person who initially (for the first time) enters the country | | | |
| | 2 | The applicant is to mention which multiple visa he/she applies for_3 months,6 months or 1 year | | | |
| | 3 | The applicant must submit the reason for re-entering the country many times with valid evidence.(e.g. The business matter which the applicant himself/herself can present) | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|----------------|---------|--|---|--|
| 5 | Religious Visa | USD 50 | 70 days | S | Can apply for stay extension according to the rules and regulations |
| Terms and conditions required for visa application | | 1 | The applicant must mention the religious matter for which he/she wishes to visit.lay-person/ organization/ meditation centre/ temple and the full address of stay. | | |
| | Religious Visa | USD 150 | 3 Months (Validity) | M | Allow multiple entry and stay Can apply for stay extensions according to the rules and regulations Do not need to exit after staying 70 days |
| | | USD 300 | 6 months (Validity) | M | Allow multiple entry and stay Can apply for stay extension according to the rules and regulations Do not need to exit after staying 70 days |
| | | USD 450 | 1 year (Validity) | M | Allow multiple entry and stay Can apply for stay extension according to the rules and regulations Do not need to exit after staying 70 days |
| In addition to the documents for the religious visa application, he/she has to submit the facts shown against: | | 1 | The applicant should not be the person who initially (for the first time) enters the country | | |
| | | 2 | The applicant is to mention which multiple visa he/she applies for_3 months,6 months or 1 year | | |
| | | 3 | The applicant must submit the reason for re-entering the country many times with valid evidence.(e.g. The business matter which the applicant himself/herself can present) | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|--------------|--------|---|---|---|
| 6 | Transit visa | USD 20 | 24 hours | S | - |
| Terms and conditions required for visa application | | 1 | Air ticket for a journey that will proceed forward not be retrospective | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---------------|--------|---------|---|---|
| 7 | Official Visa | USD 50 | 70 days | S | Can apply for stay extension according to the rules and regulations |
|---|---------------|--------|---------|---|---|

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------|--------------------|---|---|--|
| | Terms and conditions required for visa application | | 1 | Must be an international organization recognized by UN/the Government of the Union of Myanmar | | |
| | | | 2 | Must mention the place of activities/about the activities within Myanmar and undertaking to abide by the existing national laws | | |
| | Official Visa | USD 200 | 3months (Validity) | M | Allow multiple entry and stay Can apply for stay extension according to the rules and regulations Do not need to exit after staying 70 days | |
| | | USD 400 | 6months (Validity) | M | Allow multiple entry and stay Can apply for stay extension according to the rules and regulations Do not need to exit after staying 70 days | |
| USD 600 | | 1 year (Validity) | M | Allow multiple entry and stay Can apply for stay extension according to the rules and regulations Do not need to exit after staying 70 days | | |
| In addition to the documents for the single international organizations visa application, he/she has to submit the facts shown against | | | 1 | The applicant should not be the person who initially (for the first time) enters the country. | | |
| | | | 2 | The applicant is to mention which multiple visa he/ she applies for – 3 months, 6 months or 1 year. | | |
| | | | 3 | The applicant must submit the reason for reentering the country many times with valid evidence.(e.g. The business matter which the applicant himself/herself can present) | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|--------|---------|---|--|
| 8 | Employment Visa | USD 50 | 70 days | S | Can apply for stay extension according to the rules and regulations |
| | Terms and conditions required for visa application | | | 1 | Must present an invitation letter or an appointment letter of the company concerned |
| | | | | 2 | Lobour Registration Certificate issued by the Ministry of Labour, Immigration and Manpower |

| | | | | | |
|---------|---|---------------------|---------------------|---|---|
| 9 | Education Visa | USD 50 | 90 days | S | Can apply for stay extension according to the rules and regulations |
| | Terms and conditions required for visa application | | | 1 | Recommendation from the respective university/ University of Foreign Languages in the event of schooling |
| | | | | 2 | Recommendation from the respective schools in the event of lecturing at the schools under the Ministry of Education |
| | Education Visa | USD 200 | 3 months (Validity) | M | Allow multiple entry and stay Can apply for stay extension according to the rules and regulations Do not need to exit after staying 90 days |
| USD 400 | | 6 months (Validity) | M | Allow multiple entry and stay Can apply for stay extension | |

| | | | | | |
|---|--|---------|---|---|---|
| | | | | | according to the rules and regulations Do not need to exit after staying 90 days |
| | | USD 600 | 1 year (Validity) | M | Allow multiple entry and stay Can apply for stay extension according to the rules and regulations Do not need to exit after staying 90 days |
| | In addition to the documents for the single Education Visa application, he/she has to submit the facts shown against | | 1 | The applicant should not be the person who initially (for the first time) enters the country. | |
| 2 | | | The applicant is to mention which multiple visa he/ she applies for – 3 months, 6 months or 1 year. | | |
| 3 | | | The applicant must submit the reason for reentering the country many times with valid evidence. | | |

| | | | | | |
|----|--|--------|---------|--|---|
| 10 | Journalist Visa | USD 40 | 28 days | S | - |
| | Terms and conditions required for visa application | | 1 | Evidence that the applicant is a journalist/media person of the respective country | |
| | | | 2 | Must mention the purpose of visit, regarding the journalistic and media matter, the name of the contact person/ organization/government department and the address of the place to stay. | |
| | | | 3 | Return air ticket | |

| | | | | | |
|----|--|---------|-----------------------|---|---|
| 11 | Crew Visa | USD 50 | 90 days | S | Can apply for stay extension according to the rules and regulations |
| | Terms and conditions required for visa application | | 1 | Crew license that has not yet expired | |
| | | | 2 | Purpose of visit and the contact person/ organization | |
| | Crew Visa | USD 200 | 3months (Validity) | M | Allow multiple entry and stay Can apply for stay extension according to the rules and regulations Do not need to exit after staying 90 days |

| | | | | | |
|----|--|--------|---------|---|--|
| 12 | Workshop/Seminar/ Meeting/Research Visa | USD 40 | 28 days | S | Can apply for stay extension according to the rules and regulations for research purpose, but other types cannot apply |
| | Terms and conditions required for visa application | | 1 | Invitation from the ministry/organization concerned | |

Stay Extension and Re-entry Visa

From the 12 types of entry Visa except Tourist Visa, Journalist Visa and Workshop/ Seminar/Meeting Visa, stay can be extend for other types. It is need to initiate the application to the ministry concerned. The ministry concerned sends a negotiation letter to the Ministry of Labour, Immigration and Population If the Ministry of Labour, Immigration and Population gives permission,

extension of stay for up to 1 year is grant.

Stay Extension

- Collect USD 50 for up to 3 months
- Collect USD 100 for up to 6 months
- Collect USD 200 for 3 months to 12 months (or) not more than 12 months with the recommendation from the ministry concerned.

Re-entry Visa

- Collect USD 60 for Special Re-entry Visa not more than 6 months for single used.
- Collect USD 200 for Multi Journey Re-entry Visa not more than 12 months

Visa on Arrival

The following visas are allowed under the Visa-on-Arrival system at Yangon, Mandalay and Nay Pyi Taw International Airports:

| Sr | Kind of visa | Single or multiple | Visa fee (USD) | Period of stay |
|----|---|--------------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1 | Business Visa | S | 50 | 70 days |
| 2 | Workshop/Seminar/ Meeting/Research Visa | S | 40 | 28 days |
| 3 | Crew Visa | S | 40 | 28 days |
| 4 | Transit Visa | S | 20 | 24 hours |

The required terms and conditions for Visa on Arrival

The applicant shall:

- Have a valid passport not expiring for at least 6 months from the date of entry into Myanmar.
- Bring two recent (4cm x 6cm) color photos taken within the past six months.
- Have the letter of invitation from the sponsoring company in the event of first trip of business study. (Stay cannot be extended.)
- Be required to produce copies of company registration/business license/ evidence of permission to do business issued by the ministries concerned together with the application if he is working in Myanmar.
- Fully mention the name of the factory, location, the sponsor and the position he holds if he is doing business with business visa.
- Apply for extension of visa with the recommendation of the ministries concerned as well as in accordance with the existing procedures if he is doing business with business visa.
- Produce letter of invitation by the ministries concerned if he is going to attend meetings, workshops, events and ceremonies.
- Not be allowed to engage in any sort of work with or without charges apart from the professions mentioned in the visa application form.
- Produce air ticket to the destination if he is applying for transit visa.
- Stay at the hotels, motels and guesthouses holding legal licenses issued by Myanmar Government, and factories and workshops legally permitted as well as humand wellings; and exactly mention the address he will stay at.
- Make a promise to strictly abide by the existing laws, rules, procedures, orders and directives issued by Myanmar Government.
- Have under-seven-year-old children accompanying parents in the passport granted visa free of charge; be able to produce the evidence of parent-children relationship if the

- children are holding separate passport.
- Not be allowed to travel to the restricted areas without seeking prior permission.
- Report to the office of the township Immigration and National Registration Department concerned at which he stays within Myanmar mentioning the address of hotels, motels, guesthouses, factories and workshops legally permitted as well as human dwellings.
- Depart to the country that he has traveled from by the arrangement of the airline he is using if he is denied entry.
- Abide by the decision of the On Arrival Visa Scrutiny and Issuing Team.
- Apply for Visa On Arrival at Airport Immigration Section obtaining the application form either from the airlines in Myanmar or the following website www.mip.gov.mm of the Ministry of Labour, Immigration and Population.

eVisa

eVisa will be allowed at Yangon, Mandalay and Nay Pyi Taw International Airports and Myanmar-Thai border gates—Tachilek, Myawaddy and Kawthoung.

| Sr | Kind of visa | Single or multiple | Visa fee (USD) | Period of stay |
|----|---------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1 | Tourist Visa | S | | days |
| 2 | Business Visa | S | | days |

Visit <https://evisa.moip.gov.mm> for details.

Permission of Entry into and Departure from Myanmar-Thai Border Gates

Under the agreement between the Union of Myanmar Government and the Government of the Kingdom of Thailand, the following border entrances / exits have been designated as international entrances / exits with effect from 0800 hours on the 28th August 2013 (Wednesday), and those Myanmar and Thai citizens as well as Third country citizens holding valid passport with visa will be permitted to enter and depart from Myanmar:

- (a) Tachilek – Maisai
 - (b) Myawaddy – Mesok
 - (c) Htee Kee – Phunaron
 - (d) Kawthoung – Ranong
- Those who enter/ depart from the aforesaid International entrance/ exits will be permitted to enter/depart from any International entrance / exits of Myanmar; Nay Pyi Taw International Airport, Yangon International Airport, Mandalay International Airport, Tachilek, Myawaddy, Htee Kee and Kawthoung.
 - Regarding the permit of stay, extension of stay and the visa fees, the rules and regulation are the same as before depending on the type of visa for which application has been made to be able to enter Myanmar.
 - Under the current circumstances, Visa on Arrival is not issued yet at the international entrances/ exits as mentioned in the paragraph (1).
 - The Visitors are permitted to travel everywhere except the restricted areas designated by the Ministry of Home Affair in its Notification 77/2013 issued on 15-1-2013 (The list of restricted areas is available at border entrances / exits)

9 INDUSTRIAL ZONES IN YANGON REGION

9.1 SOUTH DAGON INDUSTRIAL ZONE⁶⁵

Registration to start Business in Industrial Zone by a Foreigner

| Procedure | | | |
|-----------|---|--------|------------------------|
| 1 | To apply MIC | | |
| 2 | To rent land space | | |
| 3 | To have building standard which is suitable with the industry | | |
| 4 | To apply Industrial Zone Management Committee | | |
| 5 | To apply license from YCDC and DISI | | |
| Costs | MMK | Remark | |
| 1 | Development Fund for Industrial Zone | 10,500 | Per 120 x 60 per month |

Labour Wages

There 12,264 workers in the South Dagon Industrial Zone 2 which comprise 75% skilled labour and 25% unskilled labour.

| | MMK | Remark |
|----------------|---------|-----------|
| Maximum Salary | 250,000 | Per month |
| Minimum Salary | 144,000 | Per month |
| Average Salary | 180,000 | Per month |

9.2 SHWE PYI THAR INDUSTRIAL ZONE⁶⁶

Registration to start Business in Industrial Zone by a Foreigner

| Procedure | | | |
|-----------|---|-----------|----------------|
| 1 | To apply MIC Permit | | |
| 2 | To submit contract for land lease | | |
| 3 | If the investor wants to build a factory or building, he/she need to submit permit from YCDC, Building Design, recommendation from Fire Fighting Department | | |
| 4 | If the investor wants to operate business, he/she needs to submit license from YCDC and DISI | | |
| 5 | To pay fees for voltage regulator, industrial zone development fund, development concrete road and waste disposal | | |
| Costs | MMK | Remark | |
| 1 | Industrial Zone Development Fund | 10,000 | Per acre/month |
| 2 | To develop concrete road on a self-help basic | 9,000,000 | One time |
| 3 | Social and Religious Fund | 50,000 | Per year |

Public Utilities

| | MMK | Remark |
|----------------|--------|-------------|
| Electricity | 30,000 | Per 1 KVA |
| Waste Disposal | 5,000 | Per 1 Month |

Labour Wages

There are 2,024 skilled workers and 22,423 unskilled workers in the Shwe Pyi Thar Industrial Zone.

⁶⁵ U Aung Myint, Head of Office of South Dagon Industrial Zone 2. 01 8100818

⁶⁶ U Ko Ko Lwin, Secretary of Shwe Pyi Thar Industrial Zone. 09 43162242

| | MMK | Remark |
|--------------------------------------|---------|-----------|
| Maximum salary for skilled workers | 250,000 | Per month |
| Minimum salary for unskilled workers | 190,000 | Per month |
| Average Salary | 130,000 | Per month |
| Minimum Salary | 108,000 | Per month |

9.3 HLAING THAR YAR INDUSTRIAL ZONES

Registration to start Business in Industrial Zone by a Foreigner

| Procedure | | |
|-----------|---|------------------------------|
| 1 | To rent land | |
| 2 | To apply MIC permit | |
| 3 | To apply recommendation from Industrial Zone Management Committee | |
| 4 | To apply license from YCDC | |
| 5 | To apply license from DISI | |
| Costs | MMK | Remark |
| 1 | Industrial Zone Development Fund | 20,000 Per acre per 3 months |

Note: If the investor has paid tax to MIC for one time, he/she can receive 5 years tax incentive.

Labour Wages

There are 50,000 skilled workers and 20,000 unskilled workers in the Hlaing Thar Yar Industrial Zones 1,2,3,4,5,6,7.

| | Minimum | Average | Maximum | Remark |
|--------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| Salary | 110,000 | 180,000 | 250,000 | Per month |

9.4 PYINMABIN INDUSTRIAL ZONE

Registration to start Business in Industrial Zone by a Foreigner

| Procedure | | |
|-----------|--|-----------------------|
| 1 | Firstly, to go to Union of Myanmar Economic Holding Ltd for recommendation | |
| 2 | To apply license from DISI | |
| 3 | To apply license from YCDC | |
| 4 | To apply MIC permit | |
| 5 | To rent land from Industrial Zone Management Committee | |
| Costs | USD | Remark |
| 1 | Land lease cost | 5 Per 1 Sqft per year |

Note: If the investor has paid tax to MIC for one time, he/she can receive 5 years tax incentive.

Public Utilities

| | | |
|----------------|------------|--------------|
| Waste Disposal | MMK 35,000 | Per one time |
|----------------|------------|--------------|

Labour Wages

There are 8,196 skilled workers and 3,100 unskilled workers in Pynmabin Industrial Zone.

| | Minimum | Average | Maximum | Remark |
|--------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| Salary | 144,000 | 250,000 | 800,000 | Per month |

**INFORMATION ON
SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES**

Concept and status

The successful establishment of Special Economic Zones is a high priority target for the Government of Myanmar, as SEZs will attract foreign investment, promote the export of goods and services and create much needed employment opportunities.

Myanmar's geographically strategic position between India, China and Thailand provides it with the opportunity to become a new manufacturing base and logistic hub in Southeast Asia. At Present, there are three SEZs in Myanmar such as Dawei SEZ, Thilawa SEZ and Kyaukphyu SEZ.

Most of SEZs are linked to major infrastructure development projects, including the construction of deep sea ports, power grids and pipelines to neighbouring countries, and improved connectivity following the construction of major highways. Myanmar's SEZs offer a variety of investment opportunities for foreign investors – both during the development phase as well as post-completion.

Incentives

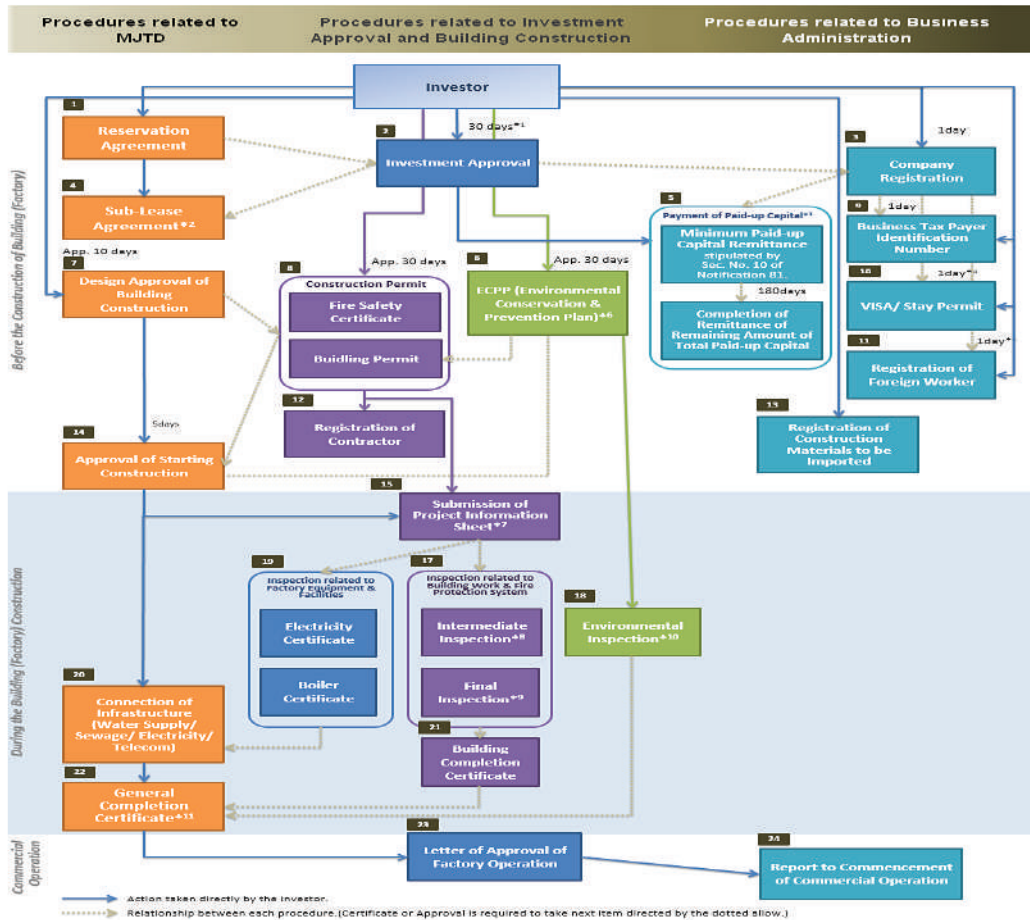
The Myanmar Special Economic Zones Law (No 1/2014) was passed in January 2014 and stipulates the following tax incentives for investors in SEZs:

- Income tax exemption for the first seven years from the date commercial operations commence within an exempted zone or an exempted business
- Income tax exemption for the first five years from the date commercial operations commence for businesses located within a promoted zone or a SEZ
- 50% income tax reduction for the second five-year period for businesses within an exempted or promoted zone
- 50% income tax reduction for the third five-year period on profits derived from the reinvestment of a business that is within an exempted or promoted zone (subject to conditions)
- Import duty exemption on the importation of raw materials, machinery, equipment and other specific goods which are used for prescribed activities in an exempted zone
- Import duty exemption or 50% reduction for up to five years on raw materials, machinery and equipment that is imported by a business located within a promoted zone
- Losses carried forward for five years from the date the loss was incurred

10.1 OVERVIEW OF THILAWA SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONE

Thilawa SEZ covers an area of 2,400 hectares and is located 14 miles (23 km) southeast of Yangon. Among the total area, Zone A (405) hectares and Zone B (246) hectares are already serviced with infrastructure and 100 % of the SEZ is already occupied. Construction of infrastructure in Zone B (38) hectares will be a future expansion. Myanmar Japan Thilawa Development Limited is developing it, which is a joint venture between Myanmar and Japan Consortiums. Myanmar government owns 10 % of the project under the Thilawa SEZ Management Committee (TSEZMC). At present, Thilawa is the most advanced SEZ project: construction began in November 2013 and the first phase of Thilawa SEZ Commence in September 2015. A total of 122 companies from 21 different countries have submitted investment proposals for Thilawa SEZ.

FLOW CHART OF THE OVERALL PROCEDURES FOR COMMENCEMENT OF COMMERCIAL OPERATION OF THE BUSINESS BY THE INVESTOR



10.2 OVERALL PROCEDURES FOR COMMENCEMENT OF COMMERCIAL OPERATION OF THE BUSINESS BY THE INVESTOR

1 Reservation Agreement

The investor shall be required to conclude a reservation agreement with Myanmar Japan Thilawa Development Ltd. (MJTD) before submitting an investment application (Form 1) to the Thilawa SEZ Management Committee (TSMC). The authority in charge of this reservation agreement is MJTD.

2 Investment Approval

The Investor is recommended to consult with TSMC (Represented by DICA Section of One-Stop Service Center of Thilawa SEZ - OSSC) on the proposed business plan prior to the submission of FORM-1. Investor can submit Form 1 to TSMC for pre-consultation online as well. TSMC shall receive Form 1 officially with the application fee of MMK 1.5 million (plus commercial tax of MMK 75 thousand) when DICA Section of OSSC the descriptions of Form 1 are proper and complete. TSMC shall issue investment approval FORM-2 or notify rejection to the investor within 30 working days. The authority in charge of investment approval is DICA Section of OSSC.

3 Company Registration

Investor planning to locate in the Thilawa SEZ needs to incorporate to a new company at DICA Section of OSSC. Even though such an Investor has, an existing company incorporated at DICA Head office, incorporation of the new company at Thilawa SEZ is necessary because tax exemption, and relief, and other incentives and privileges of the company located in the Thilawa SEZ have differed. The application for the new company incorporation can be submitted online or delivered to OSSC upon the application for investment approval. The registration can be done in 1 day. Businesses planning to locate in Thilawa SEZ such as a branch or an office of a bank, insurance company or any type of company, a shop, a restaurant, etc, which is not under Myanmar Special Economic Zone Law, is not necessary to incorporate a new company.

4 Sub-Lease Agreement

The investor is required to obtain an investment approval from TSMC to conclude Land Sub-lease Agreement. The authority in charge of this agreement is MJTD. The rental amount for land sub-leasing in Thilawa SEZ is currently USD 80 per square meter for Zone A and USD 83 per square meter for Zone B for the entire lease period (50 years). Such land sub-leasing fee is subject to change from time to time. For a Business in Promotion Zone or Other Business, a commercial tax of 5% of the land sub-leasing fee is applicable.

5 Payment of Paid-up Capital

After opening the bank account, Investor shall remit the minimum paid-up capital stipulated in Section 10 of Notification 81/2014 dated on 1st October 2014 within 30 days from the date of Investment Approval. Investor shall remit the remaining amount of total paid-up capital declared in FORM-1 within six (6) months from the date of Investment Approval. Investor shall submit the bank certificate of receipt of each remittance to TSMC through the Front Office of OSSC within one (1) week from the date of receipt of such remittance by the bank. The authority in charge of this section is TSMC (Investment Approval Section). The minimum paid-up capital is US\$ 300,000 for a Business in

Promotion Zone or Other Business and US\$ 750,000 for a Business in Free Zone or Free Zone Business.

6 Environmental Conservation and Preservation Plan (ECP)

Investor shall submit Environmental Conservation and Prevention Plan (ECP) to TSMC through the Front Office of OSSC as soon after obtaining Investment Approval. Initially, investor shall submit a draft ECP for reviewing and revision. After official acceptance of the complete ECP application, TSMC shall provide ECP Approval within approximately 10 days. Depending on the type and scale of Business, Initial Environmental Examination (IEE) or Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) may be additionally required after ECP. The authority in charge of this section is TSMC (Environmental Section of OSSC). There is no cost for this section.

7 Design Approval of Building Construction

Investor shall submit documents and drawings to MJTD for obtaining Design Approval from MJTD soon after obtaining Investment Approval. MJTD will provide Design Approval of Building Construction within 20 days if no discrepancy to its Internal Regulations is found. The authority in charge of this section is MJTD. There is no cost for this section.

8 Building Permit and Fire Safety Certificate

Application for Building Permit and Fire Safety Certificate shall be submitted to the Construction Section of OSSC through Front Office of OSSC as soon after obtaining Design Approval from MJTD. Construction Section of OSSC shall provide Building Permit and Fire Safety Certificate within 30 days. ECP Approval is also required to obtain the Building Permit. The authority in charge of this section is OSSC (Construction Section). To get the building permit and fire safety certificate, the investor needs to pay the following fees:

| Area (in square meter) | Fees (In MMK) |
|------------------------|---------------|
| < 1,000 | 350,0 |
| 1,000 – 5,000 | 500,0 |
| 5,000 – 10,000 | 1,500,0 |
| 10,000 – 50,000 | 2,500,0 |
| > 50,000 | 5,000,0 |

9 Business Tax Payer Identification Number, Online Payment and E Filing Service

Investor shall apply for the Business Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) for Corporation to Internal Revenue Department Section of OSSC through Front Office of OSSC as soon after obtaining Company Registration Certificate and opening the bank account. Internal Revenue Department Section of OSSC shall provide TIN to Investor in cooperation with Large Taxpayer Office (LTO) within one (1) day without a fee. The authority in charge of this section is OSSC (Internal Revenue Department Section). In order to make it easy for taxpayers to pay their taxes, starting from 1st October 2021, they will only use Electronic Payments System that is easier, faster and more secure than paying in cash/cheques to the State. Taxpayers (only company) can report to IRD their Tax Returns (Income Tax Return, Commercial Tax Return, Special Goods Tax

Return and Capital Gain Tax Return) by E Filing Service Log in from the website, www.ird.gov.mm.

10 VISA/ Stay Permit

Investor shall apply for i) Stay Permit, ii) Foreign Registration Certificate, and iii) Multiple Journey Special Re-entry VISA (MJSRV) or Single Re-entry VISA (SRV) through Front Office of OSSC after completion of company registration. If the application is done before noontime, each procedure will be completed on the same day, while if the application is done after noontime, the procedure will be completed the next day. Investor shall only need to wait at Thilawa SEZ, OSSC (Immigration Section). The fees are as of in section 6.4.3, Visa. Entry VISA related to foreign business persons is summarized as follows.

Foreign employees for short stay (less than 90 days)

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Business VISA: | This visa is given to applicants from business organizations that have business establishments in Myanmar or an applicant who intends to establish a business in Myanmar. The visa is valid for three months from the date of issue with 70 days stay. The Business Visa is also issued to foreign employees and their family members. |
| VISA on Arrival | VISA on Arrival is issued at the Myanmar International Airport, to those residing abroad where there are no Myanmar embassies, or to those who have had no time to obtain an Entry Visa at the Myanmar embassies. |

Foreign Employees for Long Stay (more than 90 days)

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| Stay Permit: | Stay Permit is given to a foreigner who is planning to stay in Myanmar more than 90 days. The applicant shall apply stay permit after entering to Myanmar by Business VISA allowed to stay 70 days. Stay Permit can be extended. |
| Re-Entry VISA | If a foreigner is obliged to leave for foreign countries on official or personal business during the period of permitted stay, the foreigner shall apply Re-Entry VISA. There are two types of Re-Entry VISA, i.e. Multiple Journey Special Re-Entry VISA (MJSRV) which allows multiple entries and Single Re-Entry VISA (SRV) which allows only single entry. |

11 Foreign Worker/ Local Worker Registration

Labour Section of OSSC shall provide Foreign Worker/ Local Worker Employment Registration Card on the same day (if application is completed before noontime) or next day (if application is completed after noontime). The authority in charge for this registration is OSSC (Labour Section). There is no related cost of this registration.

12 Registration of Contractor

Investor shall register its Contractor by submitting Contractor Registration Forms prior to commencing the construction work to the Construction Section of OSSC through the

Front Office of OSSC. Construction Section of OSSC stamps “RECEIVED” on the Registration Form and returns the Form to Investor through Front Office of OSSC. The authority in charge of this registration is OSSC (Construction Section). There is no related cost for this registration.

13 Registration of Construction Materials to be imported

Investor shall submit Master List to TSMC through Front Office of OSSC. TSMC shall provide the approval letter of duty free importation of the construction materials mentioned in the Master List. TSMC will send a copy of approved Master List to the Customs Section of OSSC. Investor does not need to apply import license. The authority in charge for this registration is TSMC. There is no related cost for this registration.

14 Approval of Starting Construction

Investor shall submit Application Form with required documents such as the copies of Building Permit, Fire Safety Certificate and ECPP to MJTD for starting construction works.

MJTD shall provide Approval Letter to Investor within five days after confirming the consistency of the Application Form to its internal rules and regulations. The authority in charge for this approval is MJTD. There is no related cost for this approval.

15 Project Information Sheet

Investor shall submit Project Information Sheet with other required documents including the Approval Letter for Start of Construction by MJTD to Construction Section of OSSC through the Front Office of OSSC within seven (7) days after commencement of construction. The authority in charge of this section is OSSC (Construction Section). There is no related cost in this section.

16 Inspection related to Building Work and Fire Protection System

After the commencement of construction of a building (factory), Investor shall undertake Intermediate Inspection at the stages of i) Foundation Work, ii) Structure Framing Work, and iii) Roofing Work, respectively, in accordance with the proposed timing mentioned in Project Information Sheet. Investor shall submit the application form to the Construction Section of OSSC through the Front Office of OSSC at least seven days prior to the scheduled inspection date. Investor shall also undertake a Final Inspection at the timing of completion of construction. Application form shall be submitted to the Construction Section of OSSC through Front Office of OSSC at least seven (7) days prior to the scheduled inspection date. The authority in charge of this inspection is OSSC (Construction Section). There is no related cost for this inspection.

17 Environmental Inspection

Environmental Inspection shall be done principally 4 months after the commencement of construction. The inspection frequency may vary depending on the construction period. The final inspection shall be done before the commencement of commercial operation. Inspection application form shall be submitted to the Environment Section of OSSC through Front Office of OSSC at least seven (7) days prior to the scheduled inspection date. In parallel with the inspection, Investor shall prepare and submit the

Monitoring Report to the TSMC. The authority in charge for this inspection is TSMC (Environmental section of OSSC). There is no related cost for this inspection.

18 Inspection related to Factory Equipment and Facilities

Investor shall undertake Electricity Inspection and Boiler Inspection, respectively, prior to connection of Infrastructure Utility by MJTD. For Electricity Inspection, Investor shall firstly submit Application Form to MJTD for obtaining design approval of power system. MJTD shall provide an Approval Letter for Electrical Design to Investor within 10 days. Subsequently, Investor shall submit Electricity Installation Plan with the Approval Letter by MJTD to Industry Section of OSSC through Front Office of OSSC. Investor shall undertake an Electricity Inspection by Industry Section of OSSC and MJTD. When the Electricity Inspection is completed and no defect is found, Industry Section of OSSC shall provide Electricity Certificate to Investor and its copy to MJTD. Investor shall obtain Boiler Certificate from Industry Section of OSSC in the same procedure of the above mentioned Electricity Certificate without involvement of MJTD. The authority in charge for this section is OSSC (Industry Section) and MJTD. The related costs for this inspection are as of the section 6.3.4, 6.3.5, 6.3.6, 6.3.7 in the report. In addition, the investor needs to pay MMK 100,000 per one time inspection for transportation and administration.

19 Connection of Infrastructure

After the completion of Electricity Installation Work, Investor shall submit an Application Letter to MJTD for power energization. Same procedure shall be taken for Telecommunication, Water, and Sewage system installation works and connection to MJTD common system. The authority for this section is MJTD and the followings are the related costs for installing these utilities:

1) Water Supply

a. Water Connection Charge

| Peak Water Demand (cu.m/ha/ hours) | Charge (net of any tax) (In USD) |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 0-60 | 10,000 |
| Over 60 to 120 | 50,000 |
| Over 120 to 180 | 100,000 |
| Over 180 | To be discussed |

- Note:
- Cost for installation of new pipelines and/or connection is exclusive.
 - for first year, the locator shall notify water usage forecast of the first five years after start of operations.
 - For each year, the locator shall notify water usage forecast for next five fiscal years before end of March of each year

| Current water supply capacity | 20 cu.m/day per 10,000 square meter (6,000 cu.m/ day for entire Thilawa SEZ-A |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Additional water supply capacity | After completion of water pipeline (42,000 cu.m/day for entire Thilawa SEZ-A (In 2019) |

b. Water Usage Charge

| Actual Water consumption (cu.m/ha/24 hours) | Charge (net of any tax) (In USD) |
|---|----------------------------------|
| 0-60 | 0.60 per cu.m |
| Over 60 to 120 | 0.70 per cu.m |
| Over 120 to 180 | 0.80 per cu.m |
| Over 180 | To be discussed later |

2) Sewage Treatment

Sewage Treatment Charge shall be based on 85% of monthly water consumption volume. The rate shall be USD 0.60 per cubic meter (net of any tax).

3) Electric Power Supply

a. Power Connection

The lessee shall apply for connection to the common power supply system to the lessor. On or before connection of the common power supply system, the lessee shall pay to the lessor the Power Connection Charge and pay to the related authority/ entity such as but not limited to Yangon Electricity Supply Corporation (YESC) for all the fees and charges imposed by such authority/entity. Only after completion of such payment, the lessee shall be allowed to commence its connection work to the common power supply system.

b. Power Connection Charge

The amounts of Power Connection Charge shall be based on the Power Demand of the lessee's transformer.

| Power Demand (kVA/ha) | Charge (net of any tax) (In USD) |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 0 to 200 | 10,000 |
| Over 200 to 400 | 50,000 |
| Over 400 to 800 | 100,000 |
| Over 800 to 1,200 | 160,000 |
| Over 1,200 to 1,600 | 220,000 |
| Over 1,600 | To be discussed later |

If the power demand of the lessee's transformer will increase in the future, the lessee shall pay additional connection charge according to the tariff prevailing upon such increase.

- Note: ■ For first year, lessee shall notify peak power demand forecast of the first five years after start of operations.
- Before end of March for each year, the lessee shall notify peak power demand forecast for the next two five years starting in October

every year.

c. Electricity usage Charge

The lessee shall pay the lessor Electricity Unit Charge and Horse Power Charge (Capacity Charge) and any other charges (collectively, Electricity Charge) based on its actual electricity consumption volume of each month according to the tariff of Yangon Electricity Supply Corporation (YESC). Current Electricity Unit Charge of YESC is described as below subject to change.

| Actual Electricity Consumption (kWh/month) | Electricity Unit Charge (In MMK/kWh) |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| 1 to 500 | 125 |
| Over 501 to 5,000 | 135 |
| Over 5,001 to 10,000 | 145 |
| Over 1,0001 to 20,000 | 155 |
| Over 2,0001 to 50,000 | 165 |
| Over 5,0001 to 100,000 | 175 |

d. Administration Fee for Power Supply

The lessee shall pay equivalent to 3.5% of the monthly Electricity Charge as Administration Fee for Power Supply (net of any tax) to the lessor.

4) Telecommunication

| | |
|---|---|
| Telecommunication Connection Charge | USD 8,000 / core (net of any tax) |
| Telecommunication Administration and Maintenance Charge | USD 800 / core / month (net of any tax) |

20 Building Completion Certificate

If an Inspector judges no more instruction is needed at Final Inspection, Construction Section of OSSC shall immediately provide Building Completion Certificate to Investor. The authority in charge for this section is OSSC (Construction Section). There is no related cost.

21 General Completion Certificate

Investor shall submit Application Form with required documents to MJTD. MJTD shall issue and provide General Completion Certificate to Investor within 20 days. Investor shall submit the General Completion Certificate to Construction Section of OSSC through Front Office of OSSC. The authority in charge for this section is MJTD and there is no related cost.

22 Letter of approval of factory operation

Investor shall submit Application Form with required documents to Industry Section of OSSC through Front Office of OSSC. When all documents submitted are accepted, Industry Section of OSSC shall issue a Letter of Approval of Factory Operation to Investor through Front Office of OSSC. The authority in charge for this approval is OSSC (Industry Section) and there is no related cost.

23 Commencement of Commercial Operation Report

Investor shall submit a report of Commencement Date of Commercial Operation in a letter with company letterhead to TSMC through Front Office of OSSC when it decides the date.

TSMC shall issue “Certificate of Commencement Date of Commercial Operations (FORM-MC4)” and provide it to Investor. The authority in charge for this section is TSMC (Operations Section) and there is no related cost.

10.3 ONE STOP SERVICE CENTER (OSSC)

Administration Fees

To cover the operation costs of OSSC at the Thilawa SEZ, the Thilawa SEZ Management Committee has decided to charge the following Administration Fees to the Investors and Businesses as of May 2016.

| | Fees (Per month per company) (In MMK) |
|---|--|
| Investors (Land lease) | 250,000 |
| Investors (Rental Factory) | 150,000 |
| Businesses (At office or land of more than 50 square meter) | 50,000 |

Remark: As in the Instruction No.01/2016, the above-mentioned fees are exclusive of 5% commercial tax except for Free Zone Industries, meaning that additional 5% of above-mentioned fees shall be payable as a commercial tax except for Investors whose status is “A Business in Free Zone” or “Free Zone Business”. Investment Permit or Businesses approvals obtained after 15th day of a month are not required to pay for Administration Fees of that month.

10.4 MYANMAR JAPAN THILAWA DEVELOPMENT LTD.

Maintenance and Administration Charge and Other Charges for MJTD

| Maintenance and Administration Charge (net of any tax) | USD 0.10 / square meter per month |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| Community Relations charges (net of any tax) | |
| Up to 3 hectares | USD 100/ month |
| Beyond 3 up to 6 hectares | USD 150/ month |
| Beyond 6 up to 12 hectares | USD 200/ month |
| Beyond 12 up to 20 hectares | USD 250/ month |
| Beyond 20 hectares | USD 300/ month |

11 KYAUKPHYU SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONE

11.1 OVERVIEW OF KYAUKPHYU SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONE

Kyaukphyu SEZ is located in the western region of Rakhine State. The first phase comprises the development of 100 hectares of industrial park, a deep-sea port with a container handling capacity of 80,000 20-foot equivalent units (TEU). The SEZ has Expressions of Interest from local and international developers for the development of a deep-sea port, an industrial park and an integrated residential area. A Singapore-based consortium has been assigned to develop the master plan, in close cooperation with the Bid Evaluation and Awarding Committee of Kyauk Phyu SEZ. The Kyaukphyu SEZ Management Committee (KSEZMC) was newly assigned in October 2016 and negotiating a transaction document is underway with CITIC Consortium that was winner of the international bid as developer of the SEZ.

The following information have been gathered from Kyaukphyu Township:

11.2 HOTELS IN KYAUKPHYU

Hotel Rates

| Types of Rooms | Total No of Rooms | Rates | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | Local (MMK) | Foreigner (USD) |
| HOTEL KYAUK PHYU (3 STOREY) | | | |
| Super suit | 49 | 65,000 | 60 |
| Suit | | 50,000 | 50 |
| Double | | 40,000 | 45 |
| Deluxe Twin | | 35,000 – 40,000 | 40 – 45 |
| Deluxe Single | | 35,000 | 40 |
| Super Deluxe | | 45,000 | 50 |
| Superior (1 pax) | | 30,000 | 45 |
| Superior (2 pax) | | 35,000 | 40 |
| Total | 49 | | |
| HOTEL PALACE (2 STOREY) | | | |
| Superior Single | 15 | 35,000 | 35 |
| Deluxe | Bungalow – 10 | 40,000 | 40 |
| Deluxe (Sea View) | Bungalow – 2 | 50,000 | 50 |

RATES OF MEETING ROOMS IN HOTELS IN KYAUKPHYU

| HOTEL KYAUKPHYU (MEETING ROOM CAPACITY: 40 – 50 PERSONS) | | |
|---|-----------------|--------------|
| | MMK | |
| Meeting room rates | 200,000 | Per day |
| Downtown car rental | 15,000 – 20,000 | Per day |
| PALACE HOTEL (MEETING ROOM CAPACITY: 50 – 60 PERSONS) | | |
| | MMK | |
| Meeting room rental rate | 50,000 – 60,000 | Per day |
| Downtown car rental | 10,000 | Per one trip |
| Downtown car rental | 60,000 | Per day |
| Site-seeing | 15,000 – 20,000 | Per one trip |

11.3 REAL ESTATE IN KYAUKPHYU

Real Estate Prices

| Sr | Location | Kind | Area (Sq-ft) | Price (MMK in millions) | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----|
| | | | | Min | Max |
| FOR SALE | | | | | |
| 1 | Downtown | House for opening office | | 150 | 200 |
| 2 | Street | House for opening office | | 200 | 300 |
| 3 | Downtown | Land for business | 43,500 | 8 | 10 |
| 4 | Downtown | Land for business | 43,500 | 70 | 100 |
| FOR LEASE – PER-MONTH FEES | | | | | |
| 1 | Downtown | House for opening office | Per-month | 0.5 | 1.5 |
| 2 | Ward | House for foreigners | Per-month | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| 3 | Downtown | House for foreigners | Per-month | 1.4 | 1.5 |

Payment: 1 Cash: MMK or USD 2 Bank

11.4 IT & INTERNET SERVICES – KYAUKPHYU

MAUNG SAE LAY COMPUTER SERVICES

IT & Internet service fees

| Sr. | Service | Fee (MMK) |
|-----|------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Minimum Computer maintenance | 8,000 – 20,000 |
| 2 | Printer services | 5,000 – 30,000 |
| 3 | Copier services | 40,000 – 50,000 |
| 4 | Normal maintenance | 5,000 – 8,000 |
| 5 | Filling ink | 6,000 |
| 6 | Power supply | 25,000 – 45,000 |
| 7 | Mother Board services | 65,000 – 95,000 |
| 8 | Hard disc services | 60,000 – 90,000 |
| 9 | Printer including ink | 3,000 – 18,000 |

Services: Computer services, printer services, copier services, IT spare parts, power supply, Mother Board, hard disc services

12 DAWEI SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONE

12.1 OVERVIEW OF DAWEI SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONE

Dawei is located in Myanmar's southern Tanintharyi Region. The initial phase of Dawei SEZ includes constructing a two-lane road (138km), a wharf to accommodate 15,000-40,000 tonne vessels, an industrial zone for labour intensive industries, a power plant, residential buildings and a water supply system. Plans include a motorway linking Dawei SEZ with Thailand's Kanchaburi province, as well as a railway and links to oil and gas pipelines. The Italian- Thai Development Public Company Limited was initially announced as the successful bidder. However, in 2013, the Government invited other international investors to submit fresh bids, with a final decision yet to be announced.

12.2 IMPLEMENTATION OF DAWEI SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONE

1 Current tasks in establishing the Dawei SEZ

The work for establishing the SEZ has been completed 65%. The SEZ Management Committee is currently working on the SEZ in two parts—Initial Plan and Main Plan. Under the Initial Plan, small-scale tasks are being carried out on a 27 sq-km plot which is divided into 4 zones—A Zone (7 sq-km), B Zone (7 sq-km), C Zone (7 sq-km) and D Zone (6 sq- km). The plan is slated to take eight years. When the infrastructure in the SEZ is completed, the committee will invite proposals from the investors.

2 Procedure for a Foreign Businessman to start Business in the SEZ

The developer or the investor has to submit a proposal to the SEZ Management Committee.

3 Land Price

Land Lease Agreement will be made in accordance with the ERI international norms. Regarding the norms, training has been conducted for the committee, officials of government departments and communities. The Union Government will set a land price. There will be a land price from the SEZ Management Committee to the developer and the developer to the investor. So far, the land price has not been officially fixed.

4 Electricity

Electricity will be supplied in collaboration with Total Company.

5 Waste Water and Sewage

The developer undertakes the wastewater and sewage systems, which are subject to environmental and social impact assessments.

6 Infrastructure

Two-lane roads will be paved with a 4.5 billion THB from a Thai company.

7 Labour

Job opportunities for about 60,000 persons will be created. The wage for an average labourer is MMK 5,000 per day.

**INFORMATION ON OTHER STATES
AND REGIONS**

13 KACHIN STATE

13.1 HOTELS IN MYITKYINA

Hotel Rates

| Types of Rooms | Total No of Rooms | Rates | |
|------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| | | Local (MMK) | Foreigner (USD) |
| MADIRA HOTEL | | | |
| Madira Suite | 60 | 68,000 | 58 |
| Deluxe Suite | | 45,000 | 42 |
| Deluxe Triple | | 55,000 | 46 |
| Deluxe Single | | 31,500 | 35 |
| Deluxe Double | | 37,000 | 37 |
| Deluxe Twin | | 37,000 | 37 |
| Standard | | 42,000 | 37 |
| Standard (no bathroom) | | 35,000 | 37 |
| Total | 60 | | |

13.2 RATES OF MEETING ROOMS AT HOTELS IN MYITKYINA

| MADIRA HOTEL (MEETING ROOM CAPACITY: 50-80 (LARGE) 25-30 (SMALL)) | | |
|--|---------|--------------|
| | MMK | |
| Meeting room rental rate (Small Room) | 126,000 | Full day |
| | 63,000 | Per half-day |
| Meeting room rental rate (Large Room) | 226,000 | Full day |
| | 113,000 | Per half-day |
| Downtown town car rental | 60,000 | Full day |
| | 30,000 | Perhalf-day |
| Outside Town Car Rental | 150,000 | Full day |
| | 75,000 | Perhalf-day |

13.3 INTERNET SERVICES

| Speed | MRC | Per/Mb |
|-------|---------|--------|
| 5 | 110,000 | 22,000 |
| 10 | 200,000 | 20,000 |
| 15 | 285,000 | 19,000 |
| 20 | 360,000 | 18,000 |
| 30 | 510,000 | 17,000 |
| 40 | 640,000 | 16,000 |
| 50 | 750,000 | 15,000 |

13.4 PUBLIC IP PRICES

| IP Subnet | Monthly (\$) | Monthly (Ks) | Yearly | Remark |
|-----------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------------|
| /30 | \$30 | 46,000 | \$360 | available |
| /29 | \$50 | 76,000 | \$600 | |
| /28 | \$85 | | \$1,020 | not available |
| /27 | \$150 | | \$1,800 | |
| /26 | \$280 | | \$3,360 | |

13.5 FUEL PRICES

| Sr | Product | Unit | MPE sales price | Sales price to private companies | Wholesale |
|----|-----------------|----------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------|
| | | | MMK | | |
| 1 | Petrol | - | - | - | - |
| 2 | 95 Ron | 1 Litre | - | 1,110 | 1068 |
| 3 | Diesel | 1 Litre | - | 1,080 | 1040 |
| 4 | FO | - | - | - | - |
| 5 | Kerosene | - | - | - | - |
| 6 | Turpentine | 500 CC | - | 700 | 650 |
| 7 | Oil dregs | 10 Viss | - | 9,000 | 8500 |
| 8 | CGO | - | - | - | - |
| 9 | Blue oil | 1 Gallon | - | 10,000 | 9500 |
| 10 | Kerosene coal | - | - | - | - |
| 11 | Ammonia (100%) | - | - | - | - |
| 12 | Ammonia (30%) | - | - | - | - |
| 13 | LPG, C3 | 1 Viss | - | 4,000 | 3800~3700 |
| 14 | LPG, C4 | 1 Viss | - | 4,000 | 3800~3700 |
| 15 | Urea fertilizer | 50 Kg | - | 5800-6200 | 55000 |

13.6 COMMONDITY PRICES

| Product | Unit | MMK |
|----------------------------|--------|--------|
| Rice (special) | 1 Pyi | 2000 |
| Rice | 1 Pyi | 1800 |
| Rice | 1 Pyi | 1600 |
| Peanut oil | 1 Viss | 12,000 |
| Palm oil | 1 Viss | 4,200 |
| Iodine salt | 1 Viss | 800 |
| Onion | 1 Viss | 1000 |
| Garlic | 1 Viss | 3500 |
| Sugar | 1 Viss | 2000 |
| Tamarind (seed removed) | 1 Viss | 2000 |
| Potato | 1 Viss | 1500 |
| Condensed milk | 1 Viss | 1000 |
| Fresh milk | 1 Viss | 1300 |
| Egg | 1 Viss | 4500 |
| Gram | 1 Viss | 3,500 |
| Chicken (Commercial breed) | 1 Viss | 9000 |
| Chicken (local breed) | 1 Viss | 14000 |
| Pork | 1 Viss | 12,000 |

| Product | Unit | MMK |
|---------------------------|-----------|--------|
| Beef | 1 Viss | 15,000 |
| Tomato | 1 Viss | 1,000 |
| Cabbage | 1 Viss | 1000 |
| Chilli | 1 Viss | 3,000 |
| Fish (Ngamyitchin) | 1 Viss | 8000 |
| Fish (Carp) | 1 Viss | 9000 |
| Fish (Ngamyin) | 1 Viss | 8000 |
| Bread (Golden Luck) | 40 grams | 2,800 |
| Margarine (Mother Choice) | 500 grams | 5,000 |
| Butter (Golden Churn) | 227 grams | 5,000 |
| Mayonnaise (Heinz) | 460 grams | 5,200 |
| CP pork sausage | 1 Viss | 15,000 |
| Red Wine (Waingmaw) | 750 ml | 5,000 |
| Orange Juice (UFC) | 350 ml | 3,000 |

13.7 BANKING SERVICES

Banking Service Details

| Description | Cost (MMK) |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Saving Account | - |
| Remit Drawing | Minimum-800MMK/ 0.05 |
| Visa Card | 10,000/ |
| ATM Card | - |
| Credit Card | - |
| Loan | Minimum-0.10 |
| I Banking/ M Banking Remit | Minimum-200MMK |
| Other Bank Remit | Minimum-2000MMK |
| AYA Pay | - |

Banks

| Name | Address | Phone No |
|------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| KBZ Bank 1 (Myitkyina) | NO-18, Corner of Khayay Pin Rd, Thakhinnat Phay St, Myoema Qtr, Myitkyina | 074-23955,23958, 23954,23956 |
| KBZ Bank 2 (Myitkyina) | No(22),SaMar St,Ayar Qtr, Myitkyina | 074-20991, 20993 20992, 21025 |
| KBZ Bank (Mogaung) | No. (Za/92-ka), Pyi Htaung Su Road, (4/Kyaung Yat) Zay Kone Quarter, Mogaung | 074 40 992, 40996~98 |
| KBZ Bank (Hopin) | No(96),Pyi Htaung Su Road, Myo Ma South Ward, Hopin, Mohnyin Township | 074-62424~25 |

| Name | Address | Phone No |
|--------------------------|---|---|
| KBZ Bank 1 (Phakant) | No.13/E, No.1 Rd, Ngapyawtaw Rd, Phakant | 074-70913, 70914,70864 |
| KBZ Bank 2 (Phakant) | No(1-C/38), Sai Taung (Seik Mu) Kyae Ywar Group, Mhaw Shan Qtr, Phakant | 074-74449, 74450~53 |
| KBZ Bank 1 (Bhamo) | Tha Sa(33), Bogyoke Rd, Tharsi Qtr, Bhamo | 074-50080,50078 |
| KBZ Bank 2 (Bhamo) | No.Ah La-91, Ahleiyat St, Bhamo, Kachin. | 074-50090 |
| AYA Bank (Myitkyina) | No (64) , Bogyokeangsansan Road, Myoma Ward, Myitkyina | 074-21995, 29231, 21064 |
| AYA Bank (Mogaung) | U Paing No(16), Square No(4), Zay Kon Kyaung Yat, Mogaung | 074 - 40272, 40397, 40398, 40406, 40407 |
| AYA Bank (Mohnyin) | No.122, Thar Si, Mohnyin | 074- 60829, 60830, 60831, 60832, 60833 |
| AYA Bank 1 (Phakant) | No-(MaMa-148) , U Paing No-(60) ,Myoema Kwin No(check-1), (4)Block , Phakant | 074-70081, 70082, 70083, 70084 ,70093 |
| AYA Bank 2 (Phakant) | No(35/36),U Paing No (53),Sait Mu Village Ward No (1),Phakant | 074-74472, 74473, 74474, 74475, 74476 |
| AGD Bank (Myitkyina) | Pyay Htaung Su Road, Myitkyina | 074-29090 |
| Yoma Bank (Myitkyina) | No. (57), Bogyokeangsansan Road, Myoma Ward, Myitkyina | 074-23755, 23756 |
| CB Bank (Mogaung) | No. (42), Kyaung Street, Zaygone Ward, Mogaung | 074-40394 |
| CB Bank (Putao) | No.(1/Ka-25), Kyaung Street, Kaungkahtaung Quarter (1), Putao Township, Kachin State | |
| CB Bank (Mohnyin) | No.(MaMa/27), Pyi Daung Su Road, Ashae Su Ward, Mohnyin | 074-60533 |
| CB Bank (Bhamo) | No.(ThaSa/34), Bogyoke Street, Tharsi Ward, Bhamo, | 074-51319 |
| CHID Bank (Myitkyina) | Na(A+C27/1), Thakhin Nat Phay Road, Myitkyina | 074-2526641 |
| MEB (Kachin State) | Sumprabum Road, Ayar Ward, Myitkyina | 074-2522894, 074-2522790(Fax) 074-2523790(Fax) |
| MEB (Myitkyina) | Sumprabum Road, Ayar Ward, Myitkyina | 074-2522610 074-2523789(Fax) 074-2522314(Fax) 074-2520252(Fax) |
| MEB (Mogaung) | Nat Gyi Kone Quarter, Mogaung | 074-2540977, 074-2540686(Fax) 074-2540192(Fax) |

| Name | Address | Phone No |
|-----------------|--|---|
| MEB (Mohnyin) | Myoma Tract, Namisu Ward, Mohnyin | 074-2560317 074-2560508 (Fax) 074-2560008(Fax) |
| MEB (Waingmaw) | No.1 Ward, Theingyisu Yat, Waingmaw | 074-2580021(Fax) 074-2580327(Fax) |
| MEB (Tanaing) | Moung Dain Ward, Tanaing | 074-2546015(Fax) |
| MEB (Phakant) | Maw Wan Ward, Phakant | 074-2570658(Fax) 074-2570953(Fax) 074-2570408(Fax) |
| MEB (Chiphwe) | Bar Lae Ward, Chiphwe | 09-47014087 |
| MEB (Hopin) | Mya Zayar Ward, Supaungyone Street, Hopin, Mohnyin Township | 074-2562407 074-2562406(Fax) 09-400030536 |
| MEB (Bhamo) | Datmeekone , Nyaung Pin Ward, Bhamo Township | 074-2550537(Fax) 074-2550257(Fax) 074-2550503(Fax) 074-2550509 |
| MEB (Momauk) | Ah La.143, Ah Lin Kaung Ward, Nyein Chan Thayar Street, Momauk | 074-2556021(Fax) |
| MEB (Mansi) | Bogyok Aung San Street, Jinhpaw Myay Ward, Mansi | 074-2554063(Fax) |
| MEB (Shwegu) | No.3, Min Kone Yat, Shwegu Township | 074-2552252(Fax) 074-2552202(Fax) |
| MEB (Putao) | Bogyoke Road, Myoma Ward, Potao | 01-3331704, 01-3331705, 01-3331706, 01-3331703 |
| MEB (Machanbaw) | Myoma (3) Ward, Bogyoke Street, Machanbaw | 09-428400251 |
| MEB (Naungmoon) | Coner of Kyan Sit Thar Street & Bogyoke Street, Ward (1), Naungmoon | 09-47001115 |
| MEB(Sumprabum) | No.2, Myoma Ward, Sumprabum | 09-470142020 09-456311973 |

13.8 OTHERS

Status of Crop Cultivation in Kachin State

| Sr | Name of crop | Crop acreage |
|----|--------------------|--------------|
| | District Name | |
| 1 | Soybean | 16373 |
| | Myitkyina District | 1611 |
| | Mohnyin District | 12664 |
| | Bamaw District | 1647 |
| 2 | Kidney Bean | 18651 |
| | Myitkyina District | 1036 |
| | Mohnyin District | 2550 |
| | Bamaw District | 15065 |
| | Putao District | |
| 3 | Other Peas | 19370 |

| Sr | Name of crop | Crop acreage |
|-----------|----------------------|--------------|
| | District Name | |
| | Myitkyina District | 4195 |
| | Mohnyin District | 12361 |
| | Bamaw District | 1637 |
| | Putao District | 1537 |
| 4 | Mustard Oils | 31977 |
| | Myitkyina District | 21569 |
| | Mohnyin District | 4682 |
| | Bamaw District | 3894 |
| | Putao District | 1832 |
| 5 | Niger | 7516 |
| | Myintkyina District | 4694 |
| | Mohnyin District | 1364 |
| | Bamaw District | 1458 |
| | Putao District | |
| 6 | Rubber | 82269 |
| | Myitkyina District | 48397 |
| | Mohnyin District | 12278 |
| | Bamaw District | 21594 |
| | Putao District | |
| 7 | Coffee | 1399 |
| | Myitkyina District | 810 |
| | Mohnyin District | 325 |
| | Bamaw District | 261 |
| | Putao District | 3 |
| 8 | Tea Plant | 3355 |
| | Myitkyina District | 1022 |
| | Mohnyin District | 424 |
| | Bamaw District | 773 |
| | Putao District | 1136 |
| 9 | Cassava | 37873 |
| | Myitkyina District | 16094 |
| | Mohnyin District | 20970 |
| | Bamaw District | 59 |
| | Putao District | 750 |
| 10 | Banana | 81862 |
| | Myitkyina District | 60640 |
| | Mohnyin District | 4358 |
| | Bamaw District | 16004 |
| 11 | Grapefruit | 233 |
| | Myitkyina District | |
| | Mohnyin District | |
| | Bamaw District | |
| | Putao District | 233 |
| 12 | Lychee | 406 |
| | Myitkyina District | |
| | Mohnyin District | |
| | Bamaw District | 406 |
| | Putao District | |

| Sr | Name of crop | Crop acreage |
|----|---------------------|--------------|
| | District Name | |
| 13 | Orange | 766 |
| | Myitkyina District | |
| | Mohnyin District | |
| | Bamaw District | 766 |
| | Putao District | |
| 14 | Dragon Fruit | 301 |
| | Myitkyina District | 137 |
| | Mohnyin District | 134 |
| | Bamaw District | 30 |
| | Putao District | |

Building Inspection Fees in Township Development Affairs Under The Supervision of Kachin State Development Affairs

| Sr | Township | Inspection fee/sq-ft by type of building(Kyat) | | | | | | |
|----|--------------|--|------------|-------|--------------|------|--------|-----------------|
| | | RC | Iron Frame | Brick | Brick Noggin | Wood | Bamboo | Brick Wall (ft) |
| 1 | Myitkyina | 300 | 250 | 200 | 200 | 150 | 100 | 300 |
| 2 | Waingmaw | 300 | 250 | 200 | 200 | 150 | 100 | 300 |
| 3 | Phakant | 350 | 300 | 300 | 250 | 200 | 100 | 300 |
| 4 | Bhamo | 300 | 210 | 210 | 165 | 105 | 75 | 60 |
| 5 | Mohnyin | 300 | 220 | 180 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 300 |
| 6 | Mogaung | 300 | 250 | | 200 | 150 | 100 | 300 |
| 7 | Kamai | 200 | 150 | | 100 | 70 | 50 | 100 |
| 8 | Hopin | 300 | 220 | 180 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 300 |
| 9 | Namti | 300 | 250 | | 200 | 150 | 100 | 300 |
| 10 | Putao | 300 | 200 | 200 | 150 | 50 | 35 | 200 |
| 11 | Tanaing | 300 | 250 | | 200 | 100 | 70 | 300 |
| 12 | Mansi | 250 | 200 | 180 | 165 | 100 | 50 | |
| 13 | Shwegu | 150 | 120 | 120 | 100 | 70 | 50 | 150 |
| 14 | Momauk | 200 | 130 | 130 | 100 | 70 | 60 | 100 |
| 15 | Lweje | 300 | 210 | 210 | 165 | 105 | 75 | 160 |
| 16 | Sinbo | 300 | 200 | 200 | 150 | 100 | 50 | 300 |
| 17 | Shinbweyan | 230 | | | 90 | 50 | 30 | 200 |
| 18 | Chiphwe | 300 | 250 | 200 | 200 | 150 | 100 | 300 |
| 19 | Dawthponeyan | 350 | 300 | 300 | 250 | 200 | 100 | 300 |

Wild Forestland and Wild Land in Kachin State

| Sr | District/ Township | Wild forest land | Wild land | Total by District/ Township |
|----|---------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| | Myitkyina District | 1380974 | 2542353 | 4913516 |
| 1 | Myitkyina | 644709 | 144838 | 789547 |
| 2 | Sinbo | 8605 | 195946 | 204551 |
| 3 | Waingmaw | 304424 | 178340 | 482764 |
| 4 | Sadon | 135517 | 32206 | 167723 |

| Sr | District/ Township | Wild forest land | Wild land | Total by District/ Township |
|----|-------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 5 | Kanpaiti | 69497 | 58989 | 128486 |
| 6 | Tanaing | 108142 | 485455 | 593597 |
| 7 | Shinbweyan | 110080 | 190215 | 300295 |
| 8 | Chiphwe | 0 | 431219 | 431219 |
| 9 | Panwa | 0 | 255233 | 255233 |
| 10 | Hsotlaw | 0 | 432477 | 432477 |
| 11 | Ingyanyan | 0 | 1127624 | 1127624 |
| | Mohnyin District | 770695 | 722564 | 1493259 |
| 1 | Mohnyin | 578383 | 302867 | 881250 |
| 2 | Hopin | 19603 | 10455 | 30058 |
| 3 | Mogaung | 172709 | 136997 | 309706 |
| 4 | Phakant | 0 | 185748 | 185748 |
| 5 | Kamai | 0 | 86497 | 86497 |
| | Banmaw District | 105102 | 657956 | 763058 |
| 1 | Banmaw | 63067 | 127781 | 190848 |
| 2 | Shwegu | 0 | 28531 | 28531 |
| 3 | Myohla | 0 | 146823 | 146823 |
| 4 | Momauk | 16167 | 68398 | 84565 |
| 5 | Dawthponeyan | 6835 | 66885 | 73720 |
| 6 | Lweje | 19033 | 54884 | 73917 |
| 7 | Mansi | 0 | 164654 | 164654 |
| | Putao District | 3704390 | 734442 | 4438832 |
| 1 | Putao | 226152 | 311996 | 538148 |
| 2 | Sumprabum | 1013100 | 209084 | 1222184 |
| 3 | Machanbaw | 69420 | 21885 | 91305 |
| 4 | Khaunglanphoo | 962503 | 74890 | 1037393 |
| 5 | Naungmoon | 720043 | 50338 | 770381 |
| 6 | Pannandin | 713172 | 66249 | 779421 |

CONTACT LISTS

| MYITKYINA TOWNSHIP | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----|--|
| Sr | Name | Phone No. | USD | Email Address |
| 1 | Pantsun Hotel | +742520654 | - | pantsunhotel01@gmail.com |
| 2 | Sumpra Hotel | +959759065248 | - | hotelsumpra@gmail.com |
| 3 | Xing Xang Hotel | 0742522281 | - | xingxian22281@gmail.com |
| 4 | Three Star Hotel | +9592400868 | - | threestars.hotel@gmail.com |
| 5 | Two Dragon Hotel | +959777189999 | - | twodragonhotel@hotmail.com |
| 6 | Hotel Madira | +95947021073 | 30 | madira.hotel.mka@gmail.com |
| 7 | Palm Spring Resort (Myitkyina) Hotel | +959774041278 | - | palmpringresort.mkn@gmail.com |
| 8 | Myitkyina Shwe Phyu Hotel | +95947000499 | - | myitkyina.shwephyuhotel@gmail.com |
| 9 | Golden High Power | +959779418719 | - | goldenhighpowerhotel2015kcn@gmail.com |

| MYITKYINA TOWNSHIP | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------|--|
| Sr | Name | Phone No. | USD | Email Address |
| 10 | Hotel Myitkyina | +959766612480 | - | hotelmyitkyina2014@gmail.com |
| 11 | Nan Thida Hotel | +959448011111 | - | nanthidariverview@gamil.com |
| 12 | Hotel United | (+959)7423300 | - | unitedmyitkyina@gmail.com |
| 13 | Wun Tawp Garden Hotel | +959442425805 | - | wuntawpresort@gmail.com |
| 14 | Myit Sone Hotel | +959767123456 | - | myitsonehotel.mkn888@gmail.com |
| 15 | Aga Pe Hotel | +959778209044 | - | agapemkn@gmail.com |
| 16 | Amber Palace Hotel | +959767616655 | - | amberpalacehotel@gmail.com |
| 17 | Hotel Hu Kaung | +95942555954 | - | hukaung.myitkyina@gmail.com |
| 18 | Cartel Hotel | +959440005566 | - | cartelhotel.kachin.myanmar@gmail.com |
| 19 | Hotel Apple | +959777711782 | - | hotelapple2020@gmail.com |
| 20 | Hotel Malikha | +959695959023 | - | zawpaing4455@gmail.com |
| 21 | Hotel Shwe Min Thar | +959762019555 | - | sales.hotelshweminthar@gmail.com |
| 22 | Chan Yin Khu Hotel | +9592401680 | - | zaytulip777@gmail.com |
| 23 | Rich Mond Hotel | +959794504710 | - | Richmondhotelmyitkyina@gmail.com |
| 24 | Y.M.C.A Guest House | +959400024948 | - | ymcamka@gmail.com |
| 25 | Aye Chan Thar Inn | (+95)7423109 | - | ayechantar.act@gmail.com |
| WAINGMAW TOWNSHIP | | | | |
| Sr | Name | Phone No. | USD | Email Address |
| 1 | Shwe Hlaing Hotel | +959400020140 | - | shwehlinehotel@gmail.com |
| BHAMO TOWNSHIP | | | | |
| Sr | Name | Phone No. | USD | Email Address |
| 1 | Friendship Hotel | +959256374055 | - | fsbanmawkc@gmail.com |
| 2 | Grand Hotel | +959771922212 | - | grandhotelbhamo@gmail.com |
| 4 | Banmaw Winlight Hotel | +959781111555 | - | winlighthotel@gmail.com |
| 5 | Paradise Guest House | +9595175648 | - | paradisehotelbanmaw@gmail.com |
| PUTAO TOWNSHIP | | | | |
| Sr | Name | Phone No. | USD | Email Address |
| 1 | Malikha Lodge | +959962489354 | - | aungmaykha11@gmial.com |
| 2 | Hotel Putao | +959405555600 | - | hotelputaoputao@gmail.com |
| MOHNYIN TOWNSHIP | | | | |
| Sr | Name | Phone No. | USD | Email Address |
| 1 | Hotel Mohnyin | +959426410228 | - | dmoeemoe@gmail.com |
| 2 | Ngwe Pin Lel Hotel | +959771498887 | - | ngwepinlel8@gmail.com |
| PHAKANT TOWNSHIP | | | | |
| Sr | Name | Phone No. | USD | Email Address |
| 1 | Shin Yin Hotel | +959454318889 | - | shinyinhotel@gmail.com |
| 2 | URU Panstun Hotel | +959761009500 | - | urupantsunh@gmail.com |
| 3 | Sky Hotel | +959788888066 | - | skyhotel.mss999@gmail.com |

Government/ Private Organization

| Sr | Name | Position | Organization | Phone No. |
|----|--|---------------|----------------------|--|
| 1 | Kachin State Investment Committee | Chairman | Government | 074-2524201 |
| 2 | Minister Office, Ministry of Economic Affairs, Kachin State Government | Minister | Government | 074-2529513 074-2522484 |
| 3 | Kachin State Branch Office, Directorate of Investment and Company Administration | Head of State | Government | 074-2524201 074-2526652 |
| 4 | Kachin State Branch Office, Department of Trade | Head of State | Government | 074-2524020 |
| 5 | Kachin State Branch Office, Internal Revenue Department | Head of State | Government | 074-2522449 074-2522893 |
| 5 | Kachin State Branch Office, Internal Revenue Department | Head of State | Government | 074-2522449 074-2522893 |
| 6 | Kachin State Branch Office, Department of Planning | Head of State | Government | 074-2522440 |
| 7 | Kachin State Branch Office, Customs Department | Head of State | Government | 074-2526656 |
| 8 | Kachin State Branch Office, Department of Industrial Supervision and Inspection | Head of State | Government | 074-2529386 |
| 9 | Kachin State Branch Office, Myanmar Economic Bank | Manager | Government | 074-2522894 |
| 10 | Kachin State Chamber of Commerce and Industry | Chairman | Private Organization | 09-968023333 09-444904747 09-2401673 |
| 11 | Kachin State Gems & Jewellery Entrepreneurs Association | Chairman | Private Organization | 09-5182175 |
| 12 | Kachin State Crop Producers Association | Chairman | Private Organization | 09-47035476 |
| 13 | Kachin State Mining Association | Chairman | Private Organization | 09-2400717 09-2402433 |
| 14 | Kachin State Freight Forwarders' Association | Chairman | Private Organization | 09-788448899 09-440224479 09-5342293 |
| 15 | The Kachin State Freight Transportation Services Association | Chairman | Private Organization | |
| 16 | Travel Association Of Myitkyina Kachin State | Chairman | Private Organization | 09-450255225 09-793989566 |

14 KAYAH STATE

14.1 HOTELS IN LOIKAW

Hotel Rates

| Types of Rooms | | Total No of Rooms | Rates | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| | | | Local (MMK) | Foreigner (USD) |
| KANTHARYAR HOTEL (4 STOREY) | | | | |
| Super Rooms | High season | 21 | 35,000 | 35 |
| | Low season | | 30,000 | 30 |
| | Extra bed | | 10,000 | 10 |
| Total □ | | 21 | | |
| KAYAH RESORT (BUNGALOW TYPE) | | | | |
| High season | Executive suite | 2 | 249,000 | 249 |
| | Deluxe room | 15 | 109,000 | 109 |
| Low season | Executive suite | | 199,000 | 199 |
| | Deluxe room | | 89,000 | 89 |
| Garden view | | 6 | 79,000 | 79 |
| Pool view/front view | | 3 | 85,000 | 85 |
| Total | | 26 | | |

Rates of Meeting Rooms in Hotels in Loikaw

| KANTHARYAR HOTEL MEETING ROOM CAPACITY: 44 PERSONS | | |
|--|------------|--------------|
| | MMK | |
| Meeting room rental rate including coffee break & drinking water | 100,000 | Per half-day |
| Airport/ Bus terminal Car rental | 3,000 | Per route |

| KAYAH HOTEL | | | |
|--------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| | USD | MMK | |
| Meeting room rental rate | 200 | | Per day |
| Downtown Car rental | | 5,000 | Per route |
| Outside town Car rental | | 120,000 | Per day |
| Outside town Car rental | | 70,000 | Per half-day |

14.2 IT & INTERNET SERVICES IN LOIKAW

| | Service | Fee (MMK) |
|---|------------------------------------|------------------|
| 1 | Networking | 15,000 – 20,000 |
| 2 | Window installation | 7,000 – 8,000 |
| 3 | Installation/maintenance | 5,000 – 10,000 |
| 4 | Installation/maintenance (on site) | 15,000 |

14.3 BANK IN KAYAH

| Name | Address |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| CB Bank 1 | Kantarra Waddy Road, Loikaw |
| CB Bank 2 | Thitar Street, Zay Pai Ward, Loikaw |
| KBZ Bank 1 | Corner of Kantarra Waddy Road, Loikaw |
| KBZ Bank 2 | Pyi Htaung Su Street, Loikaw |
| AYA Bank | Kantarra Waddy Road, Loikaw |
| Inwa Bank | Thitar Street, Zay Pai Ward, Loikaw |

| Name | Address |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| First Private Bank | Pyi Htaung Su Street, Loikaw |
| MAB Bank | Kantarra Waddy Road, Loikaw |
| GTB Bank | Kantarra Waddy Road, Loikaw |
| Yoma Bank | Kantarra Waddy Road, Loikaw |
| Myanma Agricultural Development Bank | Sithu Street, Minsu Ward, Loikaw |

15 KAYIN STATE

15.1 HOTELS IN HPA-AN

Hotel Rates

| Types of Rooms | Total No of Rooms | Persons per Room | Rates | |
|--|-------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| | | | Local (MMK) | Foreigner (USD) |
| TAWWIN YADANAR HOTEL (4 STOREY) | | | | |
| Deluxe room | 35 | 2 | 40,000 | 45 |
| Twin room | 10 | 2 | 40,000 | 45 |
| Triple room | 7 | 3 | 60,000 | 60 |
| Family room | 2 | 4 | 80,000 | 80 |
| Extra bed | — | — | 15,000 | 20 |
| Total | 54 | | | |
| HOTEL UNITED (4 STOREY) | | | | |
| Superior | 8 | — | 33,000 | 33 |
| Deluxe | 14 | — | 44,000 | 44 |
| Royal Deluxe | 6 | — | 55,000 | 55 |
| Family Deluxe | 2 | — | 66,000 | 66 |
| Extra bed | — | — | 15,000 | 15 |
| Total | 30 | | | |

Rates of Meeting Rooms in Hotels in Hpa-an

| TAWWIN YADANAR HOTEL MEETING ROOM CAPACITY: 70-100 (SMALL) 200-400 (LARGE) | | |
|---|-----------|----------|
| | MMK | |
| Meeting room rental rate (Small Room) | 50,000 | Per hour |
| | 300,000 | Per day |
| Meeting room rental rate (Large Room) | 200,000 | Per hour |
| | 1,000,000 | Per day |

| HOTEL UNITED MEETING ROOM CAPACITY: 35 PERSONS | | |
|---|---------|----------|
| | MMK | |
| Meeting room rental rate | 25,000 | Per hour |
| | 150,000 | Per day |

15.2 IT & INTERNET SERVICES IN HPA-AN

Treasure Net IT, Mobile, CCTV Sale and Service

| No | Service | Fee (MMK) |
|----|---|---------------------------|
| 1 | Window 7 installation | 5,000 |
| 2 | Window 10 installation | 8,000 |
| 3 | AutoCAD installation | 2,000 |
| 4 | Thai Internet line installation + accessories | 400,000 |
| 5 | Internet fee | 1 MB per month 50,000 |
| 6 | Internet fee | 3 MB per month 150,000 |

- Services:** CCTV service, computer service, Internet installation and accessories
ADSL: MPT
Internet: Hpa-an residents use the Internet line from Thailand as it is close to Myawaddy.
Guarantee: Free repair is provided within one year from purchase.

15.3 HEALTHCARE SERVICES OF KAYAH

| Sr No. | Name | Number of quantities |
|--------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | Bed (200) Hospital | 1 |
| 2 | Bed (100) Hospital | 3 |
| 3 | Bed (50) Hospital | 2 |
| 4 | Bed (25) Hospital | 7 |
| 5 | Bed (16) Hospital | 24 |
| 6 | Hamlet Health Department | 64 |
| 7 | Hamlet Health Section | 271 |
| 8 | Regional Health Department | 1 |
| 9 | School Health Department | 1 |
| 10 | Maternal and Child Health | 7 |
| | Total | 381 |

15.4 FUEL PRICE OF KAYAH

| Sr | Product | Unit | MPE sales price (MMK) | Sales price to private companies |
|----|---------|---------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | Petrol | | | |
| 2 | 92 Ron | 1 Liter | 1,160 | |
| 3 | Diesel | 1 Liter | 1,130 | |

15.5 OTHERS

Commodity Prices

| Product | Unit | MMK |
|----------------------------|---------|--------|
| Rice (PawSan) | 1 Pyi | 2000 |
| Rice (EaiMaHta) | 1 Pyi | 1200 |
| Peanut oil | Viss | 7,500 |
| Palm oil | Viss | 3,800 |
| Iodine salt | Viss | 400 |
| Onion | Viss | 700 |
| Garlic | Viss | 5500 |
| Sugar | Viss | 1600 |
| Tamarind (seed removed) | Viss | 3500 |
| Potato | Viss | 1500 |
| Condensed milk | Viss | 1000 |
| Fresh milk | 1 Liter | 1500 |
| Egg | 1 egg | 150 |
| Gram | Viss | 3,000 |
| Chicken (Commercial breed) | Viss | 5000 |
| Chicken (local breed) | Viss | 12000 |
| Pork | Viss | 10,000 |
| Beef | Viss | 13,000 |
| Tomato | Viss | 1,500 |
| Cabbage | Viss | 900 |
| Fish (Ngamyitchin) | Viss | 3500 |
| Fish (Carp) | Viss | 8000 |
| Fish (Ngamyin) | Viss | 10000 |

Association Name

| Sr. No | Association Name | Chairman | Phone Number |
|--------|---|--------------------|--------------|
| 1 | Federation of Chambers of Commerce and Industry | U Zaw Htay | 09 77333593 |
| 2 | Rubber Entrepreneurs Association | Saw Tin Maung Sein | 09 425799877 |
| 3 | Computer Entrepreneurs Association | Khun Bo Bo Thaw | 09 5660901 |
| 4 | Computer Federation | U June Kanyaw Sae | 09 5661989 |
| 5 | Livestock Federation | U Win Naing | 09 793637596 |
| 6 | Rice Entrepreneurs Association | U Thar Aung | 09 252423326 |
| 7 | Rice Millers Association | U Aung Zaw Htet | 09 425000509 |
| 8 | Real Estate Association | U Zaw Htay | 09 773333593 |
| 9 | Hotel Association | U Aung Than | 09 8730695 |
| 10 | Timber Entrepreneurs Association | U Win Myint | 09 8730305 |
| 11 | Freight Forwarders Association | U Thein Tan | 09 5661309 |
| 12 | Gold Entrepreneurs Association | U Khin Maung Aye | 09 5660388 |
| 13 | Restaurant Business Association | U Aung Myo Thant | 09 5660680 |
| 14 | Border Traders Association | Daw Thin Thin Myat | 09 782116023 |
| 15 | Fisheries Federation (Kayin) | Dr. Aung Myint | 09 5008370 |
| 16 | Rice Growers Association | U Aung Than Myint | 09 791188087 |
| 17 | Rice Seed Producers Association | U Soe Thein | 09 5660917 |
| 18 | Construction Association | Saw Lynn Bo Bo | 09 5661440 |
| 19 | Border Transport Service Entrepreneurs Association, Myawaddy, Kayin State | U Kyaw Myo Naing | 09 5066000 |

16 CHIN STATE

16.1 HOTELS IN HAKHA

Hotel Rates

| Types of rooms | Total No of rooms | Persons per room | Rates | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| | | | Local (MMK) | Foreigner (MMK) |
| CENTRE GUST HOUSE | | | | |
| Special Room | 25 | 2 | 20,000 | 30,000 |
| Normal Room with two beds | | 2 | 16,000 | - |
| Normal Room with single bed | | 1 | 10,000 | - |
| Total | 25 | | | |
| SHALOM GUEST HOUSE | | | | |
| Master Room | 4 | | 35,000 | - |
| Double Room | 4 | | 30,000 | - |
| Normal Room with two beds | 5 | 2 | 25,000 | - |
| Normal Room with single bed | 1 | 1 | 15,000 | - |
| Total | 14 | | | |

16.2 IT & INTERNET SERVICES IN HAKHA

MYANMA POST AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS

| Sr | Service | | Fee (MMK) |
|----|--|----------------------|-----------|
| 1 | ADSL line installation | Initial Installation | 50,000 |
| 2 | | 1 MB | 20,000 |
| 3 | | 2 MB | 39,000 |
| 4 | | 3 MB | 55,000 |
| 5 | Fiber System installation fees depends on the location of the factory/office and the distance in latitude and longitude. | 2 MB | 200,000 |
| 6 | | 4 MB | 400,000 |
| 7 | | 6 MB | 600,000 |
| 8 | | 10 MB | 800,000 |
| 9 | | 20 MB | 1,500,000 |
| 10 | | 50 MB | 3,500,000 |
| 11 | | 100 MB | 7,000,000 |

Other Services: ADSL and Fiber Optic Network Communication Service

| Sr | Services Provider | | Fee (MMK) per Month |
|--------------|-------------------|----------|---------------------|
| MYTEL | | | |
| | HOME USE | 10 Mbps | 25,000 |
| | | 15 Mbps | 29,000 |
| | | 20 Mbps | 39,000 |
| | | 25 Mbps | 44,000 |
| | | 30 Mbps | 49,000 |
| | OFFICE USE | 50 Mbps | 69,000 |
| | | 70 Mbps | 79,000 |
| | | 100 Mbps | 99,000 |
| | | | |

| IT & Internet Services | | |
|------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Sr | Services | Fee (MMK) per Month |
| | MPT FIBER LINE | 294000 |

16.3 HEALTHCARE SERVICES

| Government Hospital | Beds | Number |
|---------------------|------|--------|
| General Hospital | 825 | 9 |

16.4 FUEL PRICES OF KAYAH

| Sr | Product | Unit | MPE sales price | Sales price to private companies | Wholesale |
|----|---------|-------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------|
| | | | MMK | | |
| 1 | Petrol | Liter | 1,340 | | |
| 2 | 92 Ron | Liter | 1,340 | | |
| 3 | Diesel | Liter | 1,340 | | |

16.5 BANK

| Name | Address |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| KBZ | HAKHA, TEDIM, FALAM (3) |
| AYA | HAKHA(1) |
| MYANMA Economic Bank | HAKHA, TEDIM, FALAM, MINDAT, THANTLANG, KANPETLET, MATUPI, TONZANG(8) |
| CB | HAKHA(1) |
| First Private Bank | TEDIM |
| AVA Bank | HAKHA(1) |
| MYANMA AGRICULTURE DEVELOPMENT BANK | HAKHA(1) |

17 MON STATE

17.1 HOTELS IN MAWLAMYAING

Hotel Rates

| Types of Rooms | Total No of rooms | Rates | | Remarks |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| | | Local (MMK) | Foreigner (USD) | |
| Attran Hotel Rates | | | | |
| Superior | Double | 42000 | \$42 | Including Breakfast |
| | Single | 42000 | \$42 | |
| | Extra-bed | 15000 | \$14 | |
| River View | Double | 63000 | \$68 | Including Breakfast |
| | Single | 63000 | \$68 | |
| | Extra-bed | 15000 | \$14 | |

Rate of Meeting Rooms in Hotel

| Type | Amount | Rate |
|---------------------|--------|-----------|
| ANAWRAHTA Ball Room | 180000 | per hour |
| | 450000 | Half day |
| | 800000 | Whole day |
| BAYINT NAUNG | 50000 | per hour |
| | 150000 | Half day |
| | 250000 | Whole day |

* Ballroom and Meeting Room with including sound system, projector, Mineral water.

ROYAL HINTHA HOTEL (MEETING ROOM CAPACITY: 25 PERSONS)

| | MMK | |
|--------------------------|--------|----------|
| Meeting room rental rate | 30,000 | Per hour |

SHWE MYINT MO TUN HOTEL

| | MMK | |
|--------------------------|---------|------------|
| Meeting room rental rate | 80,000 | Per hour |
| | 450,000 | Per day |
| Coffee + one snack | 1,200 | Per person |
| Coffee + two snacks | 1,800 | Per person |
| Coffee + three snacks | 2,500 | Per person |

| Types of Rooms | Total No of rooms | Rates | | Remarks |
|------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|---------|
| | | Local (MMK) | Foreigner (USD) | |
| Ngwe Moe Hotel | | | | |
| Superior (River View) | Double/Single | 50000 | \$50 | |
| Delux Rom | Double/Single | 55000 | \$55 | |
| Delux Rom (River View) | Double/Single | 65000 | \$65 | |
| Extra bed | - | 15000 | \$10 | |

17.2 COMMODITY PRICES

| Product | Unit | MMK |
|----------------------------|---------|--------|
| Rice (special) | 1 Pyi | 2300 |
| Rice | 1 Pyi | 1950 |
| Rice | 1 Pyi | 1717 |
| Peanut oil | 1 Viss | 9,000 |
| Palm oil | 1 Viss | 3,740 |
| Iodine salt | 1 Viss | 1500 |
| Onion | 1 Viss | 650 |
| Garlic | 1 Viss | 4500 |
| Sugar | 1 Viss | 2500 |
| Tamarind (seed removed) | 1 Viss | 3500 |
| Potato | 1 Viss | 1700 |
| Fresh milk | 1 Viss | 4500 |
| Egg | 10 eggs | 1150 |
| Chicken (Commercial breed) | 1 Viss | 5000 |
| Chicken (local breed) | 1 Viss | 12000 |
| Pork | 1 Viss | 12,500 |
| Beef | 1 Viss | 15,000 |
| Tomato | 1 Viss | 1,300 |
| Cabbage | 1 Viss | 1300 |
| Chilli | 1 Viss | 8,500 |
| Fish (Ngamyitchin) | 1 Viss | 2700 |
| Fish (Carp) | 1 Viss | 2500 |
| Margarine (Mother Choice) | 500g | 3,100 |

17.3 ELECTRICITY

Industrial Business Rating

| Brand | Model | Rating (kVA) | | Enclosure | Standard Prices USD |
|-------------|------------|--------------|-------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| | | Standby | Prime | | |
| Caterpillar | C13/450kVA | 450 | 400 | Open | |
| Caterpillar | C15/550kVA | 550 | 500 | Open | |
| Caterpillar | C15/660kVA | 660 | 600 | Open | |
| Caterpillar | C13/450kVA | 450 | 400 | Sound Attenuated Enclosure | |
| Caterpillar | C15/550kVA | 550 | 500 | Sound Attenuated Enclosure | |
| Caterpillar | C15/660kVA | 660 | 600 | Sound Attenuated Enclosure | |

Small Business Rating

| Brand | Model | Rating (kVA) | | Enclosure | Standard Prices USD |
|-------------|---------|--------------|-------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| | | Standby | Prime | | |
| Caterpillar | DE22E3 | 22 | 20 | Sound Attenuated Enclosure | |
| Caterpillar | DE33E0 | 33 | 30 | Sound Attenuated Enclosure | |
| Caterpillar | DE50E0 | 50 | 45 | Sound Attenuated Enclosure | |
| Caterpillar | DE88E0 | 88 | 80 | Sound Attenuated Enclosure | |
| Caterpillar | DE110E2 | 110 | 100 | Sound Attenuated Enclosure | |
| Generator | | | | | |

17.4 COST OF SME REGISTRATION

| No | Categories | SME | |
|----|--------------|-------|--------|
| | | Small | Medium |
| | | MMK | |
| 1 | Registration | 5000 | 10000 |
| 2 | Extension | 5000 | 10000 |
| 3 | Size Changes | 5000 | 5000 |
| 4 | Card Lost | 10000 | 10000 |
| 5 | Card Damage | 5000 | 5000 |
| 6 | Penalty | 5000 | 5000 |

Starting Business by a Foreign Businessman

Industrial Zone Management Committee issues approval letter if a foreign businessman starts business in the zone

Current situation

There are 370 work blocks in the zone, and there are 35 factories in operation

| | | | | |
|-------------|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| Electricity | 66 KV branch power station | | | |
| | Fee paid to the branch power station | | | |
| | | 14 HP | 27 HP | 41 HP |
| | Old rate | 210,00 | 540,000 | 984,00 |
| | New rate | 315,000 | 810,000 | 1,476,000 |
| Water | The investor has to sink a tube well. There is a plan in coordination with the City Development Committee for long-term water supply. | | | |
| Waste water | The waste water from factories is recycled. (No changes) | | | |
| Garbage | Each factory hires a garbage collection truck, (MMK 3,000 per Month) | | | |

17.5 EXPORT AND IMPORT INSPECTION FEES OF FDA LABOURATORY

| Sr. No | Group | Sub-group | Products | Confirmation M+C | Remarks | |
|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|--|
| 1 | Milk & Milk Products | Regular | 1.1 | Condensed Milk | 208,000 | |
| | | | 1.2 | Pasteurized Milk | 165,000 | |
| | | | 1.3 | UHT Milk | 178,000 | |
| | | | | | 228,000 | +Color |
| | | | 1.4 | Evaporated Milk | 208,000 | |
| | | | 1.5 | Butter | 146,000 | |
| | | | | | 196,000 | +Heavy Metal -as Tin (Sn) |
| | | | 1.6 | Cheese | 118,000 | |
| | | | | | 78,000 | +Heavy Metal -as Arsenic |
| 1.7 | Milk Powder | 190,000 | | | | |
| | | 240,000 | +Heavy Metal -as Tin (Sn) | | | |
| 1.8 | Skimmed Milk Powder | 190,000 | | | | |
| | | 240,000 | +Heavy Metal -as Tin (Sn) | | | |
| 2 | Baby food/ Weaning food | | 2.1 | Milo, Horlicks | 150,000 | |
| 3 | Meat & Poultry | Canned | 3.1 | Luncheon meat | 150,000 | |
| | | | | | 200,000 | +Color |
| | | Powdered | 3.2 | Chicken flavoured Powdered | 125,000 | |
| | | | | | 175,000 | +Color |
| | | Frozen | 3.3 | Processed Meat(to be sliced) | 140,000 | |
| | | | | | 3.4 | Processed Meat(already sliced) |
| 190,000 | +Color | | | | | |
| 3.5 | Sausage | 150,000 | | | | |
| | | 200,000 | +Color | | | |
| 4 | Cereals & Pulses | Flour & Flour product | 4.1 | Tapioca Starch | 83,000 | |
| | | | 4.2 | Crackers | 128,000 | |
| | | | | 178,000 | +Color | |
| | | Cereal Products | 4.3 | Corn flour | 133,000 | |
| Soy Product | 4.4 | Soy Sauce | 250,000 | | | |
| 5 | Fruits & Vegetables | Fresh | 5.1 | Fruit juice | 140,000 | |
| | | | | | 190,000 | +Color |
| | | | | | 190,000 | +Heavy Metal -as Tin (Sn) |
| | | | | | 240,000 | Heavy Metal -as Tin (Sn) +Color |
| | | 5.2 | Jam | 275,000 | | |
| | | 325,000 | +Heavy Metal -as Tin (Sn) | | | |

| Sr. No | Group | Sub-group | Products | | Confirmation M+C | Remarks |
|--------|---------------------------|------------------------|---|---|------------------|---|
| 6 | Beverages | Non Alcoholic | 6.1 | Soft Beverages (Cordial, Soft drink, Juice) | 158,000 | |
| | | | | | 208,000 | +Color |
| | | | | | 208,000 | +Color/ +Heavy metal as Tin (Sn) |
| | | | 6.2 | Carbonated Soft Beverages | 148,000 | |
| | | | | | 198,000 | +Color |
| | | | | | 198,000 | +Heavy Metals - as Tin (Sn) |
| | | 248,000 | +Color/ +Heavy metal as Tin (Sn) | | | |
| 7 | Oils | Crude(Bulk Packs) | 7.1 | Soybean Oil | 191,000 | |
| | | | 7.2 | Sunflower Oil | 241,000 | |
| | | | 7.3 | Palm Oil | 206,000 | |
| | | | 7.4 | Oils (Bran oil / Corn oil etc.,) | 241,000 | |
| | | Regular Consumer Packs | 7.5 | Hydrogenated Palm Oil | 79,000 | |
| | | | 7.6 | Soybean Oil | 93,000 | |
| | | | 7.7 | Coconut Oil | 93,000 | |
| | | | 7.8 | Sunflower Oil | 143,000 | |
| | | | 7.9 | Oils (Bran oil / Corn oil etc.,) | 143,000 | |
| | | | | | | |
| 8 | Tea & Coffee | Consumer Packs | 8.1 | Tea Powder (Green Tea/ Black Tea) | 183,000 | |
| | | | 8.2 | Tea(Liquid form)Green Tea | 140,000 | |
| | | | 8.3 | Non-dairy Creamer (Coffee mate-consumer) | 105,000 | |
| | | | 8.4 | Coffee Powder (Instant coffee) | 133,000 | |
| | | | 8.5 | Instant Coffee (Instant coffee mix) | 153,000 | |
| | | | 8.6 | Instant Coffee (Liquid form) | 150,000 | |
| | | | 8.7 | Coffee Mate | 105,000 | |
| 9 | Additives & Miscellaneous | | 9.1 | MSG | 78,000 | |
| | | | 9.2 | Essence of Chicken | 190,000 | |
| | | | 9.3 | Cooked white rice | 200,000 | |
| | | | 9.4 | Coconut Milk | 155,000 | |
| | | | 9.5 | Glucose syrup (NPT only) | 195,000 | |

| Sr. No | Group | Sub-group | Products | | Confirmation M+C | Remarks |
|--------|-----------------|-----------|----------|-----------|------------------|---------|
| | | | 9.6 | Jelly | 150,000 | |
| | | | | | 200,000 | +Color |
| | | | 9.7 | Ice cream | 115,000 | |
| | | | | | 165,000 | +Color |
| 10 | Functional Food | | 10.1 | Lactose | | 60,000 |

17.6 OTHERS

Mon State Chambers of Commerce and Industries and Related Associations

| No | Name of Associations | Contact Persons | Phone |
|----|---|-------------------|--------------|
| 1 | Mon State Chambers of Commerce and Industries | U Win Htain | 09-428727553 |
| 2 | Rubber Planters and Producers Association | U Htun Htun Naing | 09-793332045 |
| 3 | Fisheries Federation of Mon State | U Aung That Htay | 09-428702350 |
| 4 | Young Entrepreneurs Association | U Ye Hein Ko | 09-425325000 |
| 5 | Myanmar Hotelier Association | U Chan Htun | 09-5320396 |
| 6 | Computer Industry Association | U Ye Hein Ko | 09-425325000 |
| 7 | Mon Ethnic Businessmen's Association | U Htun Lwin | 09-43005051 |
| 8 | Mon State Pulses, Beans & Sesame Seeds Merchants Association | U Aung Myo Oo | 09-5320719 |
| 9 | Mon State Commodity | U Aung Myo Oo | 09-5320719 |
| 10 | Mon State Salt Association | U Win Htain | 09-428727553 |
| 11 | Livestock Federation of Mon State | U Nyo Min | 09-970577335 |
| 12 | Mon State Fruit, Flower and Vegetable Producers and Exporters Association | U Aye Than | 09-421946032 |
| 13 | Mon State Rice Paddy Traders Association | U Tin Myint Oo | 09-693333036 |
| 14 | Mon State Rice Millers Association | U Khing Oo | 09-695049985 |
| 15 | Mon State Paddy Producers Association | U Khing Oo | 09-695049985 |
| 16 | Real Estate Services Association | U Thein Zaw Moe | 09-425280202 |

18 RAKHINE STATE

18.1 HOTELS IN RAKHINE

Hotel Rates

| Types of Rooms | Total No of Rooms | Rates | | Remarks |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| | | Local (MMK) | Foreigner (USD) | |
| Attran Hotel Rates | | | | |
| Superior | Double | 42000 | \$42 | Including Breakfast |
| | Single | 42000 | \$42 | |
| | Extra-bed | 15000 | \$14 | |
| River View | Double | 63000 | \$68 | Including Breakfast |
| | Single | 63000 | \$68 | |
| | Extra-bed | 15000 | \$14 | |

Rate of Meeting Rooms in Hotel

| Type | Amount | Rate |
|---------------------|--------|-----------|
| ANAWRAHTA Ball Room | 180000 | per hour |
| | 450000 | Half day |
| | 800000 | Whole day |
| BAYINT NAUNG | 50000 | per hour |
| | 150000 | Half day |
| | 250000 | Whole day |

* Ballroom and Meeting Room with including sound system, projector, Mineral water.

ROYAL HINTHA HOTEL (MEETING ROOM CAPACITY: 25 PERSONS)

| | MMK | |
|--------------------------|--------|----------|
| Meeting room rental rate | 30,000 | Per hour |

SHWE MYINT MO TUN HOTEL

| | MMK | |
|--------------------------|---------|------------|
| Meeting room rental rate | 80,000 | Per hour |
| | 450,000 | Per day |
| Coffee + one snack | 1,200 | Per person |
| Coffee + two snacks | 1,800 | Per person |
| Coffee + three snacks | 2,500 | Per person |

| Types of Rooms | Total No of Rooms | Rates | | Remarks |
|------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|---------|
| | | Local (MMK) | Foreigner (USD) | |
| Ngwe Moe Hotel | | | | |
| Superior (River View) | Double/Single | 50000 | \$50 | |
| Delux Rom | Double/Single | 55000 | \$55 | |
| Delux Rom (River View) | Double/Single | 65000 | \$65 | |
| Extra bed | - | 15000 | \$10 | |

18.2 INTERNET SERVICES

Cost for Internet ADSL Installation

| Initial Setup Fee (MMK) (tax inclusive) | Class | Monthly Fees (MMK) (tax inclusive) | Annual Fees (MMK) |
|--|--------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 50,000 | 1 Mbps | 20,000 | 0 |
| | 2 Mbps | 39,000 | 0 |
| | 3 Mbps | 55,000 | 0 |

Initial setup fee 50,000 Ks is only for PSTN phone line existing customers, if not PSTN have, the customers must pay the ADSL application fees as well as the PSTN fees.

Initial Fee for Fiber Installation

| Distance (meter) | 0-500 | 500-1000 | 1000-1500 | 1500-2000 | 2000-2500 | More than 2500 |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|
| Standard | 1,400,000 | 2,100,000 | 2,800,000 | 3,500,000 | 4,200,000 | Based on site survey |
| 2-year contract | 700,000 | | | 1,200,000 | 1,400,000 | |

Equipment Cost (MMK) per Site

| | |
|-----------------|-------------|
| Media converter | 159,000 MMK |
|-----------------|-------------|

Dedicated Fiber Internet (Tariff, MMK) Table (1)

| Bandwidth | 1 Mbps | 2 Mbps | 4 Mbps | 6 Mbps | 8 Mbps | 10 Mbps |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Monthly Fee | 100,000 | 200,000 | 400,000 | 600,000 | 700,000 | 800,000 |
| Activation (One time charge) | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 300,000 | 400,000 | 500,000 |

Dedicated Fiber Internet (Tariff, MMK) Table(2)

| Bandwidth | 20 Mbps | 30 Mbps | 40 Mbps | 50 Mbps | 60 Mbps |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Monthly Fee | 1,500,000 | 2,300,000 | 3,000,000 | 3,500,000 | 4,300,000 |
| Activation (One time charge) | 600,000 | 800,000 | 800,000 | 800,000 | 1,000,000 |

Dedicated Fiber Internet (Tariff, MMK) Table (3)

| Bandwidth | 70 Mbps | 80 Mbps | 90 Mbps | 100 Mbps |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Monthly Fee | 5,000,000 | 5,800,000 | 6,500,000 | 7,000,000 |
| Activation (One time charge) | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 |

18.3 BANKS IN SITTWE

| Name | Address |
|---------------------|--|
| Ayeyawady Bank | No (167), YuPaTaung Ward, Main Road, Sittwe, Rakhine State |
| CB Bank | No. (Lama/ 35), Main Road, Rupa South Ward, Sittwe, Rakhine State |
| KBZ Bank (Branch-1) | No (53), Rupa South Ward, Sittwe, Rakhine State |
| KBZ Bank (Branch-2) | No. (AhKa-2), A Kaunkyon Street, Kyaypingyi Quarter, Sittwe, Rakhine State |

| Name | Address |
|-----------------------|---|
| KBZ Bank (Branch-3) | Building No (A), Room No (1,2,3), Eastern of Waitharli Square Sports Ground, May Yu Road, Sittwe, Rakhine State |
| Global Treasure Bank | No (53), Lan Ma Kyi Street, Yu Pa Taung Quarter, Sittwe, Rakhine State |
| MAB Bank | No (53), Rupa North Ward, Main Road, Sittwe, Rakhine State |
| Yoma Bank | No (53), Rupa South Ward, Sittwe, Rakhine State |
| Myanmar Citizens Bank | No. (44), Merchant Road, Mawlate Ward, Sittwe, Rakhine State |
| Myawaddy Bank | No. (143), Corner of Main Road and Hteedan Road, Mawlate Ward, Sittwe, Rakhine State |
| Myanmar Economic Bank | Ye Dwin Road and Kan Ner Road (Corner), Kay Bin Gyi Quarter, Sittwe, Rakhine State |

18.4 HEALTHCARE SERVICES

Hospital

| Government Hospital | Beds | Number |
|---------------------|------|--------|
| Specialist Hospital | - | - |
| General Hospital | 16 | 44 |
| General Hospital | 25 | 5 |
| General Hospital | 50 | 8 |
| General Hospital | 100 | 5 |
| General Hospital | 300 | 1 |
| General Hospital | 500 | 1 |

Health Center

| Rural | | |
|-------|---------------------------|-----|
| 1 | Primary and Secondary | 638 |
| 2 | Maternal and Child Health | 17 |

18.5 OTHERS

Fuel Prices

| Sr | Product | Unit | Price |
|----|---------|--------|-------|
| 1 | Petrol | gallon | 4,950 |
| 2 | 92 Ron | gallon | 5,175 |
| 3 | Diesel | gallon | 4,950 |

Commodity Prices

| Product | Unit | MMK |
|----------------|------|------|
| Rice (special) | kg | 2200 |
| Rice | kg | 1150 |

| Product | Unit | MMK |
|----------------------------|--------|--------|
| Rice | kg | 1300 |
| Peanut oil | viss | 9,000 |
| Palm oil | viss | 3,200 |
| Iodine salt | viss | 500 |
| Onion | viss | 900 |
| Garlic | viss | 4500 |
| Sugar | viss | 2000 |
| Tamarind (seed removed) | viss | 4000 |
| Potato | viss | 1500 |
| Condensed milk | can | 850 |
| Egg | 10 pcs | 1500 |
| Gram | viss | 3,000 |
| Chicken (Commercial breed) | viss | 12500 |
| Pork | viss | 15,000 |
| Beef | viss | 16,000 |
| Tomato | viss | 2,800 |
| Cabbage | viss | 1500 |
| Chili | viss | 9,000 |
| Fish (Ngamyitchin) | viss | 7000 |
| Fish (Ngamyin) | viss | 7000 |
| Bread (Golden Luck) | 1 pcs | 1,100 |

Contact Information

| Rakhine State Chamber of Commerce and Industry (RSIC) | |
|--|--|
| Chairman | U Tin Aung Oo |
| Phone | 09-260992323 |
| Address | Room- 1/2, Top Floor, Myoma Market, Sittwe |
| Directorate of Investment and Company Administration (DICA) | |
| Head of Department | Dr. Htoo Min Thein |
| Phone | 09-402987578 |
| Address | Rakhine State Government Campus, May Yu Road, Sittwe |
| Directorate of Industrial Supervision and Inspection (DISI) | |
| Head of Department | U Kyaw Kyaw Nyunt |
| Phone | 09-422468900 |
| Address | University Avenue Road, Magyinyaing Quarter, Sittwe |

Environmental Conservation Department (ECD)

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| Head of Department | U Oo Than Myint |
| Phone | 09-453273324 |
| Address | Near Yangon-Sittwe Highway, Kyarmathouk Village, Sittwe Township |

Department of Agricultural Land Management and Statistics (DALMS)

| | |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Head of Department | U Chit Ko Ko |
| Phone | 09-2216443 |
| Address | Main Road, Pyitawthar Quarter, Sittwe |

Rakhine State Development Affairs

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| Head of Department | U Thet Tun |
| Phone | 09-5261915 |
| Address | Strand Road, Kyaepingyi Quarter, Sittwe |

Electricity Supply Enterprise (ESE)

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| Head of Department | U Myo Win |
| Phone | 09-8503015 |
| Address | Strand Road, Kyaepingyi Quarter, Sittwe |

Myanmar Economic Bank (MEB)

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| Head of Department | U Win Maung |
| Phone | 09-400466770 |
| Address | Strand Road, Kyaepingyi Quarter, Sittwe |

Customs Department

| | |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Head of Department | U Kyaw Khine |
| Phone | 09-8619717 |
| Address | Main Road, Pyitawthar Quarter, Sittwe |

Internal Revenue Department (IRD)

| | |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Head of Department | U Myint Naing |
| Phone | 09-5196869 |
| Address | Main Road, Pyitawthar Quarter, Sittwe |

Department of Hotel and Tourism

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| Head of Department | U Tin Tun Aung |
| Phone | 09-420704808 |
| Address | Strand Road, Kyaepingyi Quarter, Sittwe |

Department of Labour

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| Head of Department | U Hla Tun |
| Phone | 09-250207304 |
| Address | Strand Road, Kyaepingyi Quarter, Sittwe |

19 SHAN STATE

19.1 HOTELS IN SHAN

Hotel Room Rates

| Types of Rooms | Total No of rooms | Rates | |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| | | Local (MMK) | Foreigner (USD) |
| Royal Family Room | 10 | 250000 | 150 |
| Sweet Room | 200 | 68000 | 50 |
| Sweet Room(Normal) | 300 | 48000 | 30 |

Rate of Meeting Rooms in Hotel

| Types | Amount per day |
|------------------------------------|----------------|
| Meeting Room Rental rate (30-35) | 250000 |
| Meeting Room Rental rate (50-60) | 300000 |
| Meeting Room Rental rate (180-200) | 500000 |
| Downtown Car Rental | 20000 |
| Outside town car rental | 100000 |

Payment: (1) Cash (MMK/USD) (2) Bank transfer

19.2 IT & INTERNET SERVICES IN TAUNGGYI

Teq Technologies Computer & Electronic Accessories, Sales and Service

| | Service | Fee (MMK) |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 1 | MPT Fiber Internet(1Mbps) | 100000 |
| 2 | MPT Fiber Internet(2Mbps) | 200000 |
| 3 | MPT Fiber Internet(3Mbps) | 400000 |
| 4 | MPT Fiber Internet(4Mbps) | 600000 |
| 5 | MPT Fiber Internet(8Mbps) | 700000 |
| 6 | MPT Fiber Internet(10Mbps) | 800000 |
| 7 | MPT Fiber Internet(20Mbps) | 1500000 |
| 8 | MPT Fiber Internet(50Mbps) | 3500000 |
| 9 | MPT Fiber Internet(100Mbps) | 7000000 |

Services: Service provider of MPT ADSL system, Multiplier Service provider of We Link system, Main Contractor planning of My Tel for internet linkage.

20 SAGAING REGION

20.1 HOTELS IN SAGAING

Hotel Room Rates in Monywa

| Glorious Hotel Rates | | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Types of Rooms | Total No of rooms | Rates | | |
| | | Local (MMK) | Foreigner (USD) | |
| Delux | 45 | 30000 | 35 | |
| Comer Delux | 6 | 35000 | 38 | |
| Triple Delux | 6 | 50000 | 55 | |
| Junior Suite | 3 | 65000 | 65 | |
| Total | 60 | | | |

| Glorious Hotel Rates | | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Type of Rooms | Total No of rooms | Rates | | |
| | | Local (MMK) | Foreigner (USD) | |
| Superior | 12 | 25000 | 20 | |
| Deluxe | 10 | 30000 | 25 | |
| Executive Deluxe | 2 | 40000 | 30 | |
| Family | 8 | 45000 | 35 | |
| Total | 32 | | | |

Rate of Meeting Rooms

| Glorious Hotel's Meeting Room | Amount | per day |
|------------------------------------|--------|---------|
| Meeting Room Rental rate (30-35) | 200000 | 8 hours |
| Meeting Room Rental rate (50-60) | 400000 | 8 hours |
| Meeting Room Rental rate (180-200) | 700000 | 8 hours |
| Downtown Car Rental | 50000 | 8 hours |
| Outside town car rental | 75000 | 8 hours |

| Chindwin Myint Hotel's Meeting Room | Amount | Per day |
|-------------------------------------|--------|---------|
| Meeting Room Rental Rate (10-35) | 200000 | 8 Hours |
| Ball Room Rental Rate (50-300) | 400000 | 8 Hours |

| WIN UNITY RESORT HOTEL (MEETING ROOM CAPACITY: 120 (LARGE), 10-15 (SMALL)) | | |
|--|---------|--------------|
| | MMK | |
| Meeting room rental rate (Small Room) | 300,000 | Per day |
| | 150,000 | Per half-day |
| Meeting room rental rate (Large Room) | 650,000 | Per day |
| | 350,000 | Per half-day |
| Coffee & 2 snacks | 3,150 | Per person |
| Lunch with two meat curry | 12,000 | Per person |

| HOTEL BA THAUNG (MEETING ROOM CAPACITY: 80-100 (LARGE), 30-40 (SMALL)) | | |
|--|---------|--------------|
| | MMK | |
| Meeting room rental rate including coffee & 2 snacks (Small Room) | 80,000 | Per day |
| | 40,000 | Per half-day |
| Meeting room rental rate including coffee & 2 snacks (Large Room) | 130,000 | Per day |
| | 60,000 | Per half-day |

20.2 IT & INTERNET SERVICES IN MONYWA

Myanma Post and Telecommunications Internet Services (ADSL)

| Sr | Services Provider | Installation Fee (MMK) | Fee (MMK) per Month |
|----|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | ADSL (1 Mbps) | 50000 | 20000 |
| 2 | ADSL (2 Mbps) | 50000 | 39000 |
| 3 | ADSL (3 Mbps) | 50000 | 55000 |

FTTH (Done Pyan) Internet Services

| Sr | Services Provider | Installation Fee (MMK) | Fee (MMK) per Month |
|----|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| 4 | FTTH (15 Mbps) | Free | 29000 |
| 5 | FTTH (25 Mbps) | Free | 39000 |
| 6 | FTTH (50 Mbps) | Free | 69000 |
| 7 | FTTH (100 Mbps) | Free | 109000 |

20.3 BANK INFORMATION

| Name | Address |
|--|---|
| Myanma Economic Bank, Monywa Township Sagaing Region, | Kyan Sitt Thar Street, Nandawun Quarter |
| | Email- mebrosgaing@gamil.com |

20.4 FUEL PRICES

| Sr | Product | Unit | MPE sales price | Sales price to private companies | Wholesale |
|----|-----------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------------|------------|
| | | | MMK | | |
| 1 | Petrol | | | | |
| 2 | 92 Ron | | | 1195/Liter | 1165/Liter |
| 3 | Diesel | | | 1135/Liter | 1105/Liter |
| 4 | LPG, C4 | | | 3300/Viss | 3200/Viss |
| 5 | Urea fertilizer | | | | |
| 6 | 95 Ron | | | 1285/Liter | 1255/Liter |
| 7 | Premium Diesel | | | 1150/Liter | 1120/Liter |

20.5 OTHERS

Commodity Prices

| Product | Unit | MMK |
|----------------------------|--------|--------|
| Rice (special)(Pawsann) | 1 pyi | 2200 |
| Rice (AyarMinn) | 1 pyi | 2200 |
| Rice (NgaSein) | 1 pyi | 1500 |
| Peanut oil | 1 viss | 7,000 |
| Palm oil | 1 viss | 3,700 |
| Iodine salt | 1 viss | 500 |
| Onion | 1 viss | 500 |
| Garlic | 1 viss | 4,000 |
| Sugar | 1 viss | 1,500 |
| Tamarind (seed removed) | 1 viss | 3,500 |
| Potato | 1 viss | 1,200 |
| Egg | 1 pcs | 150 |
| Gram | 1 viss | 3,000 |
| Chicken (Commercial breed) | 1 viss | 6,500 |
| Pork | 1 viss | 15,000 |
| Beef | 1 viss | 18,000 |
| Tomato | 1 viss | 800 |
| Cabbage | 1 pac | 600 |
| Chilli | 1 viss | 5,500 |
| Fish (Ngamyitchin) | 1 viss | 6,000 |
| Fish (Carp) | 1 viss | 7,000 |

21 MAGWAY REGION

21.1 HOTELS IN MAGWAY

| Category | No. | No. of Rooms |
|----------|-----|--------------|
| Hotel | 26 | 1244 |
| Motel | 24 | |

Hotel Room Rates

| Types of Room | Total No. | Rate | | Remark |
|---------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|----------------------------------|
| | | Local (MMK) | Foreigner (US\$) | |
| Double/Twin | 1146 | 25,000-35,000 | 20-25 | Price will be changed with time. |
| Family | 98 | 40,000-55,000 | 30-35 | |
| Total | 1244 | - | - | |

| Types of rooms | No. of Rooms | Rates | |
|---|--------------|---------------|-----------------|
| | | Local (MMK) | Foreigner (USD) |
| Hotel Htain Htain Thar (2 Storey, 3 Storey, Bungalow) | | | |
| 2 Standard | 50 | 30,000 | 50 |
| 3 Standard | | 35,000 | 60 |
| Bungalow | | 40,000 | 70 |
| Suite | | 60,000 | 80 |
| Family | | 50,000-60,000 | 70-80 |
| Total | 50 | | |
| Hotel Nan Htike Thu (5 Storey) | | | |
| Single | 66 | 25,000 | 40 |
| Standard | | 34,000 | 50 |
| Superior | | 38,000 | 60 |
| River View | | 40,000 | 70 |
| Junior Suite | | 70,000 | 90 |
| Executive | | 100,000 | 120 |
| Total | 66 | | |

Rates of Meeting Rooms in Hotels

| Hotel Htain Htain Thar | | | |
|------------------------------------|--|-----------------|--------------|
| Meeting Room Rental Rate (30-35) | | MMK 200,000 | Per day |
| Meeting Room Rental Rate (50-60) | | MMK 300,000 | Per day |
| Meeting Room Rental Rate (180-200) | | MMK 550,000 | Per day |
| Downtown Car rental | | MMK 5,000 | Per one trip |
| Downtown Car rental | | MMK 25,000 | Per half-day |
| Downtown Car rental | | MMK 50,000 | Per day |
| Outside town Car rental | | MMK 50,000 | Per day |
| Hotel Nan Htike Thu | | | |
| Meeting Room Rental Rate | | MMK 50,000 | Per hour |
| | | MMK 350,000 | Per day |
| Downtown Car rental | | MMK 5,500-20000 | Per hour |

21.2 INTERNET SERVICES

Cost for Internet ADSL Installation

| Initial Setup Fee (MMK) (tax inclusive) | Class | Monthly Fees (MMK) (tax inclusive) | Annual Fees (MMK) |
|--|--------|--|-------------------|
| 50,000 | 1 Mbps | 20,000 | 0 |
| | 2 Mbps | 39,000 | 0 |
| | 3 Mbps | 55,000 | 0 |
| Initial setup fee 50,000 Ks is only for PSTN phone line existing customers, if not PSTN have, the customers must pay the ADSL application fees as well as the PSTN fees. | | | |

Initial Fee for Fiber Installation

| Distance (meter) | 0-500 | 500-1000 | 1000-1500 | 1500-2000 | 2000-2500 | More than 2500 |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|
| Standard | 1,400,000 | 2,100,000 | 2,800,000 | 3,500,000 | 4,200,000 | Based on site survey |
| 2-year contract | 700,000 | | | 1,200,000 | 1,400,000 | |
| Equipment Cost (MMK) per Site | | | | | | |
| Media converter | 159,000 MMK | | | | | |

Dedicated Fiber Internet (Tariff, MMK) Table (1)

| Bandwidth | 1 Mbps | 2 Mbps | 4 Mbps | 6 Mbps | 8 Mbps | 10 Mbps |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Monthly Fee | 100,000 | 200,000 | 400,000 | 600,000 | 700,000 | 800,000 |
| Activation (One time charge) | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 300,000 | 400,000 | 500,000 |

Dedicated Fiber Internet (Tariff, MMK) Table (2)

| Bandwidth | 20 Mbps | 30 Mbps | 40 Mbps | 50 Mbps | 60 Mbps |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Monthly Fee | 1,500,000 | 2,300,000 | 3,000,000 | 3,500,000 | 4,300,000 |
| Activation (One time charge) | 600,000 | 800,000 | 800,000 | 800,000 | 1,000,000 |

Dedicated Fiber Internet (Tariff, MMK) Table (3)

| Bandwidth | 70 Mbps | 80 Mbps | 90 Mbps | 100 Mbps |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Monthly Fee | 5,000,000 | 5,800,000 | 6,500,000 | 7,000,000 |
| Activation (One time charge) | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 |

Contact List for MEB Branches in Magway

| MEB Branch | Fax No. | Ph. No. |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|------------|
| Magway (Region) | 063 28121, 23742, 23867 | 063 28749 |
| Magway (District) | 063 23311, 23169, 28400, 28401 | 063 27904 |
| Chauk | 061 200219, 200220, 200819 | 061 200820 |
| Taungdwingyi | 063 50276, 50994 | 063 51099 |
| NatMauk | 063 69015, 69691 | |

| MEB Branch | Fax No. | Ph. No. |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|
| Myothit | 063 53002, 53008 | |
| Yenanchaung | 060 21029, 21726, 21609 | |
| Minbu (District) | 065 21018, 30240 | 065 21026 |
| Ngaphae | 065 250029, 250003 | |
| Sidoktaya | 065 27022, 27034 | |
| Salin | 063 42041, 42398 | 063 42378 |
| Pwintphyu | 063 60010, 60462 | |
| Thayet(District) | 068 21032, 21434, 21435 | |
| Kamma | 068 50066, 50156 | |
| Sinbaungwe | 069 40046, 40123 | |
| Mindon | 068 40003, 40299 | |
| Minhla | 065 45424, 45619 | |
| Aunglan | 069 200041, 201180 | |
| Pakokku (District) | 062 23970, 23513, 23971 | |
| Gangaw | 062 50728, 50479, 50043, 50721 | |
| Saw | 062 53005, 53006 | |
| Seikphyu | 061 30307, 30408 | |
| Hteelin | 09256095959, 09264513626 | |
| Pauk | 062 45356, 46285, 45278 | |
| Myaing | 062 40022, 40309 | |
| Yesagyo | 062 30214, 30504 | |
| Kyaukhtu | 0947170026, 09427170026 | |

21.3 FUEL PRICES

| Product | Unit | MPE Sale Price (MMK) | Sale Price to Private Companies | Wholesale (MMK) |
|---------|------|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Naphtha | Gal | 3,700 | - | - |
| LPG, C3 | KG | 1,000 | - | 900 |
| LPG, C4 | KG | 1,000 | - | 900 |

21.4 HEALTHCARE SERVICES

Government Hospital

| Government Hospital | Beds | Number |
|---------------------|----------|--------|
| Specialist Hospital | 200+100 | 7 |
| General Hospital | 50+25+16 | 91 |
| Dispensary (State) | | 893 |

Indigenous Medical

| | | |
|----------------------------|---|---|
| Indigenous Hospital | 1 | - |
| Indigenous Medical Centers | - | - |

Health Center

| | | |
|---------------------------|-----|---|
| Rural | 192 | - |
| Primary and Secondary | 895 | - |
| Maternal and Child health | 28 | - |

Medical and Health Personnel

| | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|------|
| Doctor | | |
| | State Service | 568 |
| | Private Practice | - |
| Dental Surgeon | | 54 |
| Health Assistant | | 257 |
| Nurse | | 1520 |
| Midwife | | 1405 |
| Lady Health Visitor | | 186 |
| Public Health Supervisor (I) | | 64 |
| Public Health Supervisor (II) | | 1175 |
| Indigenous Medical Practitioner | | - |
| Veterinarian | | - |
| | Veterinary Doctor | 66 |
| | Certified Veterinarian | - |

21.5 OTHERS

Commodity Prices

| Product | Unit | MMK |
|----------------------------|----------|---------------|
| Rice(special) | 1 bag | 55,000 |
| Rice | 1 bag | 26,000 |
| Rice | 1 bag | 27,000 |
| Peanut Oil | 1 Vlss | 6,500 |
| Palm Oil | 1 Vlss | 4,200 |
| Iodine Salt | 1 Vlss | 900 |
| Onion | 1 Vlss | 500 |
| Garlic | 1 Vlss | 4,000 |
| Sugar | 1 Vlss | 1,400 |
| Tamarind(seed removed) | 1 Vlss | 3,000 |
| Potato | 1 Vlss | 1,200 |
| Condensed Milk | 1 Bottle | 1,000 |
| Fresh Milk | 1 Bottle | 1,000 |
| Egg | 1 Egg | 120/130 |
| Gram | 1 Vlss | 3,700 |
| Chicken (Commercial breed) | 1 Vlss | 8,000 |
| Chicken (Local Breed) | 1 Vlss | 12,000 |
| Pork | 1 Vlss | 14,000 |
| Beef | 1 Vlss | 18,000/20,000 |
| Tomato | 1 Vlss | 500 |
| Cabbage | 1 Vlss | 800 |
| Chilli | 1 Vlss | 4,000 |
| Fish (Ngamyitchin) | 1 Vlss | 6,000 |
| Fish (Carp) | 1 Vlss | 8,000 |

Access Electricity by Townships in Magway Division

| Township | Access Electricity Percentage (%) |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| Kamma | 42.57 |
| Chauk | 71.00 |
| Sinbaungwe | 32.00 |
| Aunglan | 34.70 |
| Ganggaw | 86.18 |
| Magway | 64.35 |
| Minbu | 51.50 |
| Minhla | 17.00 |
| Mindon | 67.72 |
| Yenanchaung | 55.80 |
| Myaing | 83.00 |
| Myothit | 56.00 |
| Natmauk | 35.00 |
| Ngape | 28.00 |
| Pakokku | 76.00 |
| Pwintphyu | 53.00 |
| Pauk | 51.50 |
| Salin | 52.30 |
| Seikphyu | 57.00 |
| Saw | 69.00 |
| Sidoktaya | 19.00 |
| Taungdwingyi | 42.00 |
| Hteelin | 52.01 |
| Thayet | 63.81 |
| Yesagyo | 40.00 |

Contact Information

| Contact No. for Commodity Exchange Yards | | |
|---|-------------------|-------------|
| Category | Chair | Phone No. |
| Pakokku Commodity Exchange Yard | U Aung Myint Lwin | 0976230081 |
| Magway Commodity Exchange Yard | U Phoe Ni | 095340893 |
| Sinphyukyun Commodity Exchange Yard | U Soe Myint | 0943009107 |
| Aunglan Commodity Exchange Yard | U Aung Moe | 095330161 |
| Yesagyo Commodity Exchange Yard | U Tint Lwin | 092033974 |
| Seikphyu Commodity Exchange Yard | U Hmat Kyaw | 0943196897 |
| Yenanchaung Commodity Exchange Yard | U Bo Win | 095337477 |
| Contact No. for Magway CCI and Affiliated Associations | | |
| Category | Chair | Phone No. |
| Aunglan CCI | U Aung Moe | 095330161 |
| Cattle and Sheep Breeders Association | U Than Tun Oo | 09791664000 |
| Cattle and Sheep Breeders Association (Magway District) | U Cho Min Aung | 095340059 |
| Computer Technician Association | Dr. Htay Yin Win | 095341150 |
| Computer Industry Association | U Tun Naing | 095343719 |
| Drinking Water Entrepreneurs Association | U Win Min | 09974138777 |
| Edible Oil Merchants and Millers Association | U Htay Aung | |

Contact No. for Magway CCI and Affiliated Associations

| | | |
|--|-------------------|-------------|
| Edible Oil Dealers Association | U Htein Win | 095341637 |
| Edible Oil Traditional Producers Association (Pakokku) | U Win Swe | 09401509534 |
| Edible Oil Traditional Producers Association (Aunglan) | U Aung Myint Tun | 09452336334 |
| Forest Products Entrepreneurs Association | U Than Htay Aung | 095340931 |
| Food Manufacturers Association | U Khin Mg Than | 09259250094 |
| Gold Entrepreneurs Association | U Zay Ya | 095340197 |
| Highway Freight Transportation Services Association | U Soe Lwin | 09974353557 |
| Industrial Zone (Yenanchaung) | U Kyaw Soe | 09401632048 |
| Industrial Zone (Pakokku) | U Kyaw Htin | 092300717 |
| Jaggery Production Association (Yesagyo) | U Kaung Sat Naing | 09973635079 |
| Magway CCI | U Phoe Ni | 095340893 |
| Magway Township CCI | U Sein Aye Mg | 095341370 |
| Mobile Phone Entrepreneurs Association | U Saw Lwin Myint | 09797999907 |
| Onion, Garlic and Culinary Crops Production and Trading Association | U Soe Win | 095337589 |
| Organic Crop Production Development Association | U Sun Lin Tun | 09451236658 |
| Organic Crop Production Development Association (Myaing) | U Zaw Win Kyaing | 0943019996 |
| Organic Crop Production Development Association (Pakokku) | U Zaw Lin Htut | 09777760240 |
| Organic Crop Production Development Association (Pauk) | U Min Min Oo | 09404783220 |
| Organic Crop Production Development Association (Yesagyo) | U Soe Lwin | 09792999856 |
| Potato Production Association (Salin) | U Min Naing | 09970857644 |
| Pulses, Beans and Sesame Seeds Merchants Association | U Phoe Ni | 095340893 |
| Peanut Crushing Machine Owners Association (Aunglan) | U Aung Moe | 095330161 |
| Pakokku CCI | U Aung Myint Lwin | 09762300810 |
| Rice and Paddy Traders Association | U Sein Aye Mg | 095341370 |
| Rice Millers Association | U Win Htike | 09401548244 |
| Rice Millers Association (Taungdwingyi) | U Myo Myint Tun | 09442453050 |
| Rice and Paddy Traders Association (Magway Township) | U Than Chaung | 095340413 |
| Sinmataung Thanakha growers and exporters Association (Pakokku District) | U Aung Sun | 09230000565 |
| Sinmataung Thanakha growers and exporters Association (Pakokku Township) | U Kyaw Aung | 09970033205 |
| Sheep Production and Export Coordination Team (Yesagyo) | U Htay Win | 09401512664 |
| Taungdwingyi CCI | U Mg Cho | 095333071 |
| Thanakha growers and exporters Association (Myaing Township) | U Nyunt Mg | 09256229551 |
| Thanakha growers and exporters Association (Pauk Township) | U Paw Mya | 09450777680 |
| Thanakha growers and exporters Association (Pwintphyu Township) | Daw Khin Thida | 09 |
| Thanakha growers and exporters Association (Seikphyu Township) | U Htay Win Mg | 09774970490 |
| Thanakha growers and exporters Association (Yesagyo Township) | U Aung Sun | 09230000565 |
| Yesagyo CCI | U Tint Lwin | 092033974 |

| Contact No. for Hotels, Motels and Tourism in Magway Region | | |
|--|--|--------------------------|
| Hotel/Motel | Address | Contact No. |
| Magway Twonship | | |
| Magway Hotel | No.1, Natmauk St., Ywarthit Pwekyo | 063 23523 |
| Phankharmyay Hotel | Myopat St., Yan Naing Qtr. | 063 23497 |
| Myintmosan Hotel | No. 14/8, Myopat St., Yan Naing Qtr. | 063 26973 |
| Htein Htein Thar Hotel(2) | No. 234, 17 th St., Ywarthit Qtr. | 063 23499 |
| Htein Htein Thar Hotel(1) | Natmauk St., Pwekyo Qtr. | 063 25110 |
| Nan Htiike Thu Hotel | Kannar St., Sarshwekin Qtr. | 063 28206 |
| Pathada Hotel(1) | Bogyoke St., Ywarthit Pwekyo Qtr. | 063 27131 |
| Pathada Hotel(2) | Bogyoke St., Ywarthit Pwekyo Qtr. | 09444900900 |
| My River View Hotel | No. 168, Kannar St., Shwenyaung(1) | 063 28829 |
| Royal Magway Hotel | Yanway Qtr., Pyithawthar St., Yanway | 063 27265 |
| Palae Shwe Yee Hotel | No.1647, Taungtwin St., Yankin Qtr. | 09752427265 |
| NgweSinTheinThan Motel | No.214, Khattar St., Aungyadanar Qtr. | 063 28107 |
| SeinSan Guest House | Sa/185, 16 th St., Ywarthit Qtr. | 063 23799 |
| Rolex Guest House | Natmauk St., Sone Qtr., Bridge ahead | 063 23536 |
| Zinyaw Guest House | Cor. of Pyithawthar and Khwarnyo St. | 063 23496 |
| Kaungsunthant Motel | Thitsar St., Kanthar Qtr. | 063 27429 |
| Magway City Star Motel | Yan Naing St., Aungyadanar Qtr. | 063 27450 |
| Sun Shine Motel | Pyithawthar St., Yanmyoang Qtr. | 063 26216 |
| Minbu Township | | |
| Man Thida Hotel | Satkeintel St., No.1 Qtr. | 065 21402 |
| Motel High Way Motel | Kanyay Village., Minbu(Sagu) | 09260115522 |
| Minbu Motel | Minbu-Sagu Rd., No.3 Qtr. | 09401574569 |
| Minhla Township | | |
| Minhla Motel | No.228/241,Tarbaunggyi St., Office Qt, MyautPine Qtr. | 095196967 095100967 |
| Pwinphyu Township | | |
| Moeyanhein Motel | Bogyoke St., Thatthawshae Qtr. | 09429011313 |
| Taungdwingyi Township | | |
| Royal Bakesano Motel | Natsinkone, Nyaungpinhla Village | 063 50791 |
| Aye Mya Sandar Motel | Station St., Ohntaw(1) Qtr. | 0943008981 |
| Shwe Pyi San Yar Motel | Pyay St., Ohntaw(2) Qtr. | 09970066456 |
| Yenanchaung Township | | |
| Laytharkone GuestHouse | Laytharkone Qtr. | 060 21620 |
| Country Motel | Shwebonthar Qtr. | 060 21346 |
| Win Thiri Motel | Main Rd., Myaynikhintaung Qtr. | 060 21423 |
| Chauk Township | | |
| ShweSinWin Motel | Shweponetaung Qtr. | 09963841411 |
| SalayMyitShuKhin Motel | Kannar Rd., Salay Myoma Qtr. | 095175690 |
| Salin Township | | |
| Shwe Mann Hotel | No.182, Narapatisithu St., Zayma Qtr. | 063 42011 09770333770 |
| Gangaw Township | | |
| KongMyatThu Gusthouse | Myopat St., Sipintharyar Qtr. | - |
| AungSiHein Guest House | Bogyoke St., Myautkone Qtr. | - |
| Pakokku Township | | |
| Pakokku Hotel | Myoma St., No.11 Qtr. | 062 23779 |

| | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Aung Tharaphu Hotel | Lanmataw St., No.10 Qtr. | 062 21947 |
| Thukha Hotel | Myoma St., No.1 Qtr. | 062 23077 |
| Shwe Pyi Hein Hotel | Myoma St., No.1 Qtr. | 062 23467 |
| Hotel Juno | Myoma St., No.15 Qtr. | 062 21791 |
| Thiri Yadanar Hotel | Magyi Thamyar, Chautkan Village | 09442300456 |
| Hotel Yoma Pakokku | Tayza St., No.15 Qtr. | 062 22556 |
| Myothar Hein Hotel | Kwin No.339, Khonthike new Village | 09450384594 |
| Otara Hotel | Kwin No.316, Palaungkan, Kyii Village | 09977200527 |
| Royal Nann Hotel | Tatma St., No.7 Qtr. | 062 23205 |
| ThapyayNyo Guest House | Myoma St., No.1 Qtr. | 062 21166 |
| HayManHnin Motel | Coner of Thirisandar St., No.4 Qtr. | 09431271401 |
| Yadanar Sin Motel | Myoma St., No.15 Qtr. | 09402677554 |
| Thiha Motel | Kwin No.7, West Bazzar, No.9 Qtr. | 062 21366 |
| Travel and Tours Company | | |
| My Apex Travel & Tours | Magway | 09259106753 |
| Shwe Pyi San Yar Travel & Tours | Taungdwingyi | 09970066456 |

22 MANDALAY REGION

22.1 HOTELS IN MANDALAY

Hotel Room Rates in Mandalay

| Types of Rooms | Total No of rooms | Rates | |
|----------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| | | Local (MMK) | Foreigner (USD) |
| Superior | 49 | 45,000 | 45 |
| Deluxe | 53 | 60,000 | 55 |
| Royal Suite | 14 | 75,000 | 65 |
| Special Royal Family | 11 | 90,000 | 75 |

Rates of Meeting Rooms in Hotels in Mandalay

| HOTEL DINGER (MEETING ROOM CAPACITY: 20 – 50 PERSONS) | | | | |
|---|-------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|------------|
| | | MMK | | |
| Meeting room rental rate | | 150,000 | Per day | |
| | | 100,000 | Per half-day | |
| Coffee & 2 snacks | | 2000 – 3000 | Per person | |
| Lunch with two meat curry | | 8,000 – 14,000 | Per person | |
| Downtown car rental | | 30,000 | Per day | |
| Outside town car rental | | 55,000 | Per day | |
| Mandalay – Pyin Oo Lwin | | 25,000 | Per one route | |
| Mandalay – Nay Pyi Taw | | 80,000 | Per one route | |
| (MEETING ROOM CAPACITY: 120 PERSONS) | | | | |
| Meeting room rental rate | 600,000 | | Per day (9:00 am to 5:00 pm) | |
| | 350,000 | | For 3 Hours | |
| Coffee or tea & 2 snacks | 3,000 | | | |
| Coffee or tea & 3 snacks | 4,000 | | | |
| Lunch (Set Menu) | 95,000-140,000 | | Net per table (10 person for table) | |
| Type of Rooms | Total No of rooms | Rates | | |
| | | Local (MMK) | Foreigner (USD) | |
| Deluxe | 20 | 45,000 | 45 | |
| Premiere | 4 | 70,000 | 70 | |
| Suite | 2 | 9,000 | 90 | |
| (MEETING ROOM CAPACITY: up to 80 PERSONS) | | | | |
| | | MMK | USD | Remark |
| Meeting room rental rate | | 100,000 | 100 | Per day |
| Coffee & snacks (2 times) and lunch | | | 25 | Per person |
| Coffee & snacks (1 time) and lunch | | | 20 | Per person |

| EASTERN PALACE HOTEL (MEETING ROOM CAPACITY: 40 – 120 PERSONS) | | |
|---|------------|-------------------------|
| | USD | |
| Meeting room rental rate (up to 60 persons) | 100 | Per hour |
| Projector rental rate | 15 | Per hour |
| Coffee & snacks (2 times) and lunch | 45 | Per person per day |
| Coffee & snacks (1 time) and lunch | 35 | Per person per half-day |

Note: If the number of attendees is over 60, the per-person rate will be taken.

22.2 INTERNET SERVICES

5BB BROADBAND GLOBAL TECHNOLOGY CO LTD

| Sr | Services Provider | Fee (MMK) per Month |
|------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Unlimited Family Plan | | |
| 1 | 10 MB | 25,000 |
| 2 | 15MB | 30,000 |
| 3 | 25 MB | 40,000 |
| 4 | 35 MB | 49,500 |
| 5 | 50 MB | 72,000 |
| 6 | 90 MB | 99,500 |

| Unlimited Business Plan | | |
|--------------------------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | 50 MB | 100,000 |
| 2 | 100 MB | 149,500 |
| 3 | 150 MB | 219,500 |
| 4 | 300 MB | 399,500 |
| 5 | 1 G | 990,000 |

Myanmar Net

| Sr | Services | Fee (MMK) per Month | Extra |
|----|----------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 | 3 MB | 8,500 | On-the-Go Account Card 1 |
| 2 | 4.5 | 10,000 | On-the-Go Account Card 1 |
| 3 | 6 | 12,000 | On-the-Go Account Card 1 |
| 4 | 10 | 16,000 | On-the-Go Account Card 1 |
| 5 | 14 | 20,000 | On-the-Go Account Card 2 |
| 6 | 17 | 24,000 | On-the-Go Account Card 2 |
| 7 | 24 | 32,000 | On-the-Go Account Card 2 |

One Time Charges – 19,000 Ks
Deposit – 10,000 Ks

Mytel

| Sr | Services | Fee (MMK) per Month | |
|----|----------|---------------------|--|
| 1 | 12 MB | 25,000 | |
| 2 | 20 MB | 29,000 | |
| 3 | 25 MB | 39,000 | |
| 4 | 30 MB | 44,000 | |
| 5 | 40 MB | 49,000 | |
| 6 | 50 MB | 69,000 | |
| 7 | 70 MB | 79,000 | |
| 8 | 100 MB | 99,000 | |

Maintenance Fee: Free
Installation Fee: Free

22.3 HEALTHCARE SERVICES

| Hospital | | Beds | Number |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|--------|
| 1 | Government Hospital | | 114 |
| 2 | Private Hospital | | 48 |
| | Total | 10525 | 162 |
| Dispensary | | | |
| | State | | 42 |
| | Co-operative | | 1583 |
| Indigenous Medical | | | |
| | Indigenous Hospital | 6 | |
| | Indigenous Medical Centers | 25 | |
| Health Center | | | |
| | Rural | 931 | 931 |
| Medical and Health Personnel | | | |
| Doctor | State Service | 1714 | |
| Health Assistant | | 257 | |
| Nurse | | 3601 | |
| Indigenous Medical Practitioner | | 64 | |

22.4 BANK INFORMATION

| Name | Address |
|------------------------------|--|
| Myanma Economics Bank | 83 Street, 25x26 Street, Aungmyaytharsan Township, Mandalay, Myanmar |
| KBZ Bank | No (230), Lan-80, Between (31x32) st, Chanayetharsan Tsp, Mandalay. 02-34077, 30147, 30145, 30146, 68960 |
| AYA Bank | Mandalay (1) 26th Street Branch 602, 26th Street, Between (83 x 84) Street, Chan Aye Thar Zan, Mandalay T : 02 - 64935 ~ 8, 02 - 91027401 ~ 3 |
| CB Bank | No-(Ga/9), Yangon-Mandalay Road, Chanmya Tharyar Ward, Pyigyitagon Township, Mandalay 02 59 315 |

23 NAYPYITAW REGION

23.1 HOTELS IN NAY PYI TAW

Hotel Room Rates in Nay Pyi Taw

| Types of rooms | Total No of Rooms | Rates | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| | | Local (MMK) | Foreigner (USD) |
| EXCEL CAPITAL HOTEL | | | |
| Superior Suite | 110 | 35,000 | 30 |
| Deluxe | | 37,000 | 45 |
| Capital Suite | | 110,000 | 120 |
| Junior Suite | | 60,000 | 60 |
| Suite | | 70,000 | 90 |
| President | | - | 210 |
| Bungalow | | 400,000 | - |
| Total | 110 | | |
| GOLDEN MYANMAR HOTEL | | | |
| Deluxe | 82 | 30,000 | - |
| Deluxe Suite | | 45,000 | - |
| Suite | | 120,000 | - |
| Total | 82 | | |
| ROYAL NAYPYITAW HOTEL | | | |
| Superior | 98 | 35,000 | - |
| Deluxe Single | | 50,000 | - |
| Deluxe Double | | 56,000 | - |
| Executive Suite | | 85,000 | - |
| Royal Suite | | 400,000 | - |
| Total | 98 | | |

Rates of Meeting Rooms in Hotels in Nay Pyi Taw

| EXCEL CAPITAL HOTEL MEETING ROOM CAPACITY: 20-30 (SMALL), 900-1,000 (LARGE) | | |
|--|-----------------|--------------|
| | MMK | |
| Meeting room rental rate (Small Room) | 500,000 | Per day |
| | 250,000 | Per half-day |
| Meeting room rental rate (Large Room) | 1,000,000 | Per day |
| | 700,000 | Per half-day |
| Downtown Car rental | 40,000 – 60,000 | Per day |
| ROYAL NAYPYITAW HOTEL MEETING ROOM CAPACITY: 50 (SMALL), 500 (LARGE) | | |
| Meeting room rental rate (Small Room) | 300,000 | Per hour |
| Meeting room rental rate (Large Room) | 500,000 | Per hour |

24.1 HOTELS IN BAGO

Hotel Room Rates in Bago

| Types of Rooms | Total No. of Room | Rate | |
|----------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------|
| | | Local (MMK) | Foreign (USD) |
| Standard | 1357 | 35000 | 40 |
| Supreme | 820 | 45000 | 50 |
| Triple | 70 | 50000 | 55 |
| Family | 24 | 60000 | 65 |

Meeting Room Rates

| Rate of Meeting Rooms in Hotel | Amount (MMK) | Per Day |
|------------------------------------|--------------|---------|
| Meeting Room Rental Rate (30-35) | 300000 | Per Day |
| Meeting Room Rental Rate (50-60) | 400000 | Per Day |
| Meeting Room Rental Rate (180-200) | 600000 | Per Day |
| Downtown Car Rental | 100000 | Per Day |
| Outside Town Car Rental | 300000 | Per Day |

24.2 INTERNET SERVICES

| Sr | Service Provider | Services | Fee (MMK) per Month | (MMK Activation Fee) (One Time Charge) |
|----|------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--|
| A | MPT | Dedicated Fiber Internet | | |
| 1 | | Bandwidth | | One Time Charge |
| | | 1 Mbps | 100,000 | 200,000 |
| | | 2 Mbps | 200,000 | 200,000 |
| | | 4 Mbps | 400,000 | 200,000 |
| | | 6 Mbps | 600,000 | 300,000 |
| | | 8 Mbps | 700,000 | 400,000 |
| | | 10 Mbps | 800,000 | 500,000 |
| | | 20 Mbps | 1,500,000 | 600,000 |
| | | 30 Mbps | 2,300,000 | 800,000 |
| | | 40 Mbps | 3,000,000 | 800,000 |
| 2 | | Bandwidth | | One Time Charge |
| | | 50 Mbps | 3,500,000 | 800,000 |
| | | 60 Mbps | 4,300,000 | 1,000,000 |

| 3 | | Bandwidth ** | | One Time Charge |
|----------|------------|--|------------|----------------------------|
| | | 150 Mbps | 9,000,000 | 1,000,000 |
| | | 200 Mbps | 11,000,000 | 1,000,000 |
| | | 300 Mbps | 13,000,000 | 1,000,000 |
| | | 400 Mbps | 15,000,000 | 1,000,000 |
| | | 500 Mbps | 17,000,000 | 1,000,000 |
| | | 600 Mbps | 19,000,000 | 1,000,000 |
| | | 700 Mbps | 21,000,000 | 1,000,000 |
| | | 800 Mbps | 23,000,000 | 1,000,000 |
| | | 900 Mbps | 25,000,000 | 1,000,000 |
| | | 1000 Mbps | 27,000,000 | 1,000,000 |
| B | MPT | Business Eco Fiber Internet Bandwidth | | One Time Charge |
| | | 10 Mbps | 59,000 | 50,000 |
| | | 20 Mbps | 79,000 | 50,000 |
| | | 50 Mbps | 139,000 | 50,000 |
| | | 100 Mbps | 239,000 | 50,000 |
| C | MPT | Business Premium Fiber Internet | | One Time Charge |
| | | 2 Mbps | 150,000 | 150,000 |
| | | 5 Mbps | 250,000 | 150,000 |
| | | 10 Mbps | 400,000 | 150,000 |
| | | 20 Mbps | 750,000 | 150,000 |
| | | 50 Mbps | 1,200,000 | 150,000 |
| | | 100 Mbps | 2,200,000 | 150,000 |
| | | 150 Mbps | 3,200,000 | 150,000 |
| | | 200 Mbps | 4,000,000 | 150,000 |
| | | 350 Mbps | 6,500,000 | 150,000 |
| | | 400 Mbps | 8,500,000 | 150,000 |
| D | MPT | FTTH Fiber Internet | | Installation Fee |
| | | 15 Mbps | 29,000 | Free Fee in Current Period |
| | | 25 Mbps | 39,000 | Free Fee in Current Period |
| | | 50 Mbps | 69,000 | Free Fee in Current Period |
| | | 100 Mbps | 109,000 | Free Fee in Current Period |

| E | MPT | Auto Telephone | | Installation Fee |
|---|-----|----------------|--------|------------------|
| | | Auto Telephone | 525 | 325,000 |
| F | MPT | ADSL | | Installation Fee |
| | | 1 Mbps | 20,000 | 50,000 |
| | | 2 Mbps | 39,000 | 50,000 |
| | | 3 Mbps | 55,000 | 50,000 |

25.3 REGISTRATION TO START BUSINESS IN BAGO INDUSTRIAL AREA BY A FOREIGN

| Procedure | |
|-----------|---|
| 1 | To inform Bago Industrial Area |
| 2 | To submit the proposal for the design of factory |
| 3 | To provide the investment amount |
| 4 | To submit the drawing design of building to City Development Committee for Approval |
| 5 | To apply approval from Environmental Conservation Department |

25.4 HEALTHCARE SERVICES

| Government Hospital | | Beds | Number |
|---------------------|---------------------|------|--------|
| | Specialist Hospital | | |
| | General Hospital | 3614 | 109 |

Indigenous Medical

| | | |
|----------------------------|--|----|
| Indigenous Hospital | | 7 |
| Indigenous Medical Centers | | 22 |
| | | |

Health Center

| | | |
|---------------------------|--|------|
| Rural | | 1066 |
| Primary and Secondary | | |
| Maternal and Child Health | | 30 |

25 AYEYARWADDY REGION

25.1 HOTELS IN AYEYARWADDY

Hotel Room Rates in Ayeyarwaddy

| Types of Rooms | Total No of Rooms | Rates | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| | | Local (MMK) | Foreigner (USD) |
| PATHEIN HOTEL (2 STOREY) | | | |
| Atandard | | 30000 | 35 |
| Superior Plus | | 40000 | 50 |
| Deluxe | | 50000 | 55 |
| Deluxe Plus | | 60000 | 60 |
| Deluxe Studio | | 120000 | 110 |
| Family Studio | | 100000 | 100 |
| HOTEL SWEN (8 STOREY) | | | |
| Superior | 76 | 45,000 | 45 |
| Eco | | 30,000 | 30 |
| Standard | | 40,000 | 40 |
| Sweet | | 80,000 | 80 |
| Executive | | 65,000-50,000 | 50 |
| | | | |

Rates of Meeting Rooms

| PATHEIN HOTEL | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------|---------|
| Rate of Meeting Rooms in Hotel | Total No of Rooms | MMK | |
| Meeting room rates | 30-35 | 250000 | Per day |
| | 180-200 | 120000 | |
| Downtown car rental | | MMK | Per day |
| | | 30,000 | |
| | | 3,500 | |
| | | 4,000 | |

| SWEN HOTEL | | | |
|---------------------|--|-----------------|----------|
| | | MMK | |
| Meeting room rates | | 20,000 – 35,000 | Per day |
| | | 30,000 | Per hour |
| Downtown car rental | | 3,000 | Per hour |

25.2 FUEL PRICES

| Product | Unit | MPE sales price | Sales price to private companies | Wholesale |
|-----------------|---------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------|
| | | | MMK | |
| Petrol | 1 Liter | 1,020 | 1050 Kyat | |
| 92 Ron | 1 Liter | 1,060 | 1060 Kyat | |
| Diesel | 1 Liter | 1,000 | 1050 Kyat | |
| Ammonia (30%) | 1 Pack | | 9784.6 Kyat | |
| Urea fertilizer | 1 Pack | | 54400 Kyat | AWBA |

26 TANINTHARYI REGION

26.1 HOTELS IN TANINTHARYI REGION

Hotel Room Rates in Tanintharyi

| Types of Room | Rate | | |
|---------------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| | Local (THB) | Local (MMK) | Foreign |
| Suit Room | 32 | 135000 | 60 |
| Star Level | | 50000 | |
| Deluxe room | 220 | 80000 | 79 |
| Bungalow | 300 | 30000 | 20 |

Rates of Meeting Rooms in Hotels

| HOTEL DAWEI | | | |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|----------|
| | | USD | Per day |
| Meeting room rental rates | 30-35 | | |
| | 50-60 | 3 | 1200000 |
| | | 2 | 1750000 |
| | 180-200 | | |
| | | MMK | |
| Downtown Car rental | | 10,000 | Per hour |
| Dawei – Maung Ma Gan | | 120,000 | Per day |
| Dawei - Kanbauk | | 160,000 | Per day |

ZAYAR HTET SAN HOTEL MEETING ROOM CAPACITY: 50-100 PERSONS

| ZAYAR HTET SAN HOTEL MEETING ROOM CAPACITY: 50-100 PERSONS | | |
|--|----------------|------------|
| | | MMK |
| Meeting room rental rate | | 400,000 |
| | | 200,000 |
| Tea Break | 1,000 – 1,500 | Per person |
| Lunch | 7,000 – 10,000 | Per person |
| Downtown Car rental | 50,000 | Per day |
| Outside town Car rental | 100,000 | Per day |

ZAYAR HTET SAN HOTEL MEETING ROOM CAPACITY: 50-100 PERSONS

| ZAYAR HTET SAN HOTEL MEETING ROOM CAPACITY: 50-100 PERSONS | | |
|--|----------------|------------|
| | | MMK |
| Meeting room rental rate | | 400,000 |
| | | 200,000 |
| Tea Break | 1,000 – 1,500 | Per person |
| Lunch | 7,000 – 10,000 | Per person |
| Downtown Car rental | 50,000 | Per day |
| Outside town Car rental | 100,000 | Per day |

APPENDIX 1: DIVISIONS AT DICA HEAD OFFICE IN YANGON

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>INVESTMENT DIVISION 1: Agriculture, Wood-based Industry, Livestock and Fisheries, Foodstuff Industry sectors <u>Tel:</u> 01 658127 <u>Fax :</u> 01 658136 <u>Email:</u> dicainvestment1@gmail.com</p> | <p>INVESTMENT DIVISION 2 : Manufacturing (except Food and Wood Processing) <u>Tel:</u> 01 658128 <u>Fax :</u> 01 658141 <u>Email:</u> mic.investment2@gmail.com</p> |
| <p>INVESTMENT DIVISION 3 : Hotel & Tourism, Real Estate Development, Transport and Communication, Construction, Establish of Industrial Estate sectors <u>Tel:</u> 01 658129 <u>Fax :</u> 01 658137 <u>Email:</u> invthreedica@gmail.com</p> | <p>INVESTMENT DIVISION 4 : Extractive Industries, Power and Other Sectors <u>Tel:</u> 01 658130 <u>Fax :</u> 01 658142 <u>Email:</u> dica.investment4@gmail.com</p> |
| <p>POLICY AND LEGAL AFFAIRS DIVISION <u>Tel:</u> 01 658131 <u>Fax :</u> 658139 <u>Email:</u> policyandlegaldivision.dica@gmail.com</p> | <p>INVESTMENT MONITORING DIVISION <u>Tel:</u> 01 658133 <u>Fax :</u> 657824 <u>Email:</u> mic.monitordivision.dica@gmail.com</p> |
| <p>COMPANY AFFAIRS DIVISION <u>Tel:</u> 01 657891 <u>Fax :</u> 658135 <u>Email:</u> dica.companysection@gmail.com</p> | <p>INVESTMENT PROMOTION DIVISION <u>Tel:</u> 01 658132 <u>Fax :</u> 657824 <u>Email:</u> dica.ip.mm@gmail.com</p> |
| <p>PLANNING AND STATISTICS DIVISION <u>Tel:</u> 01 658134 <u>Fax :</u> 658145 <u>Email:</u> psdiv.dica@gmail.com</p> | <p>HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH DIVISION <u>Tel:</u> 01 658256 <u>Fax :</u> 657825 <u>Email:</u> dicaresearch@gmail.com</p> |
| <p>ADMINISTRATION AND FINANCE DIVISION <u>Tel:</u> 01 658140 <u>Fax :</u> 658145 <u>Email:</u> dicayangon.staff@gmail.com</p> | |

APPENDIX 2: DICA STATE AND REGIONAL OFFICES

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>NAY PYI TAW BRANCH</p> <p>Office No 32, Zayahtani Road, Nay Pyi Taw</p> <p>Tel: 067 406124, 067 406166 Fax: 067 406166 Email: dica.npw@gmail.com</p> | <p>YANGON BRANCH</p> <p>Plot No 49, Myay Taing No 85/Kanbae, Sein Lae Myay Lane, Kabar Aye Pagoda Road, Yankin Township.</p> <p>Tel: 01 658263 Fax: 01 657892 Email: dicayangonregion@gmail.com</p> |
| <p>MANDALAY BRANCH</p> <p>Corner of 26th Street & 84th Street, North of Zaycho Building, 3rd Floor, Chanayethasan Township, Mandalay</p> <p>Tel: 02 86661, 02 86662 Fax: 02 86660 Email: dica.mdy@gmail.com</p> | <p>MAWLAMYAING BRANCH</p> <p>No 401/A, Expand Strand Road, Mayangone Quarter, Mawlamyaing</p> <p>Tel: 057 23395 Fax: 057 2023385 Email: dica.mlm@gmail.com</p> |
| <p>TAUNGGYI BRANCH</p> <p>Department of Trade Promotion and Consumer Affair Compound, East Circular Road, Yae Aye Kwin Quarter, Taunggyi</p> <p>Tel: 081 2124293 Fax: — Email: dica.tgi18@gmail.com</p> | <p>LOIKAW BRANCH</p> <p>Kayah State Government Office, Ground Floor, Daw U Khu Quarter, Loikaw</p> <p>Tel: 083 2224184 Fax: 083 2224185 Email: dica.kayah@gmail.com</p> |
| <p>PATHEIN BRANCH</p> <p>Holding No. (A-38), Economic Zone, Plot No.52, Ward 13, Pathein Township, Ayeyawaddy Region</p> <p>Tel: 042 29256, 042 29257, 042 24662 Fax: 042 29258 Email: dicapathein@gmail.com</p> | <p>MONYWA BRANCH</p> <p>Compound Office of District Administration Committee, Yone Gyee Road, Yone Gyee Quarter, Monywa</p> <p>Tel: 071 26274 Fax: 071 26275 Email: dicamonywa@gmail.com</p> |
| <p>DAWEI BRANCH</p> <p>Combined Office, Kantkaw Street, San Chi Quarter, Dawei</p> <p>Tel: 059 22230 Fax: 059 22233 Email: dicatanintharyi@gmail.com</p> | <p>HPA-AN BRANCH</p> <p>Kayin State Ministers' Office, Thu Da Nu Street, Hpa-an</p> <p>Tel: 058 22749 Fax: 058 22750 Email: dica.kayin@gmail.com</p> |
| <p>BAGO BRANCH</p> <p>Bago Regional Ministers' Office, Taungoo Street, Yone Gyee Quarter, Bago</p> <p>Tel: 052 2201747 Fax: 052 2201748 Email: dicabagoregion@gmail.com</p> | <p>MAGWAY BRANCH</p> <p>Combined Office, Pyi Taw Thar 1st Street, Pyi Taw Thar Quarter, Magway</p> <p>Tel: 063 28748 Fax: 063 28748 Email: dica.magway@gmail.com</p> |
| <p>MYITKYINA BRANCH</p> <p>Kachin State Government Office Compound, Yone Gyi Street, Ayar Quarter, Myitkyina</p> <p>Tel: 074 2524201 Fax: 074 2520103 Email: dica.kachin@gmail.com</p> | <p>SITTWE BRANCH</p> <p>Rakhine State Government Office Compound, May Yu Street, Ball Lone Kwin Quarter, Sittwe</p> <p>Tel: 043 2024528 Fax: 043 2024529 Email: dicarakhinestate@gmail.com</p> |
| <p>HAKHA BRANCH</p> <p>Combined Office, Zay Thit Quarter, Hakha</p> <p>Tel: 070 21323 Email: dica.chinstate@gmail.com</p> | |

APPENDIX 3: UMFCCI AND AFFILIATED ASSOCIATIONS

UMFCCI⁶⁷

Union of Myanmar Federation of Chambers of Commerce and Industry

YANGON

- OFFICE: 29 Min Ye Kyaw Swa Road, Lanmadaw Township, Yangon.
- TEL: 95-1-2314344~49 (Ext: 122)
- EMAILS: umfcci@mptmail.net.mm, ird@umfcci.com.mm

NAY PYI TAW

- OFFICE: Kaying Tone Street, Zawon Theihti Quarter, Oattara Thiri Township, Nay Pyi Taw (Near Ocean Super-center)
- TEL: 95-067- 417071, 95-9-420 76 222 3

UMFCCI-affiliated national-level federations and associations⁶⁸

| | |
|----|---|
| 1 | Arts and Crafts Association |
| 2 | Automobile Manufacturers and Distributors Association |
| 3 | Computer Industry Association |
| 4 | Construction Entrepreneurs Association |
| 5 | Container Trucks Association |
| 6 | Cosmetics Association |
| 7 | Customs Brokers Association |
| 8 | Edible Oil Dealers Association |
| 9 | Edible Oil Millers Association |
| 10 | Federation of Mining Associations |
| 11 | Fertilizer, Seed and Pesticides Entrepreneurs Association |
| 12 | Fisheries Federation |
| 13 | Fishery Products, Processors & Exporters Association |
| 14 | Food Processors and Exporters Association |
| 15 | Fruit, Flower and Vegetable Producers and Exporters Association |
| 16 | Garment Manufacturers Association |
| 17 | Gems & Jewelry Entrepreneurs Association |
| 18 | Gold Entrepreneurs Association |
| 19 | Hotelier Association |
| 20 | Industries Association |
| 21 | International Freight Forwarders Association |
| 22 | Liquor Association |
| 23 | Livestock Federation |
| 24 | Marine Engineers Association |
| 25 | Mercantile Marine Development Association |
| 26 | Oil Palm Producers Association |
| 27 | Onion, Garlic and Culinary Crops Production and Exporting Association |
| 28 | Paddy Producers Association |
| 29 | Petroleum Trade Association |
| 30 | Pharmaceuticals & Medical Equipment Entrepreneurs Association |
| 31 | Plastic Industries Association |
| 32 | Printers & Publishers Association |
| 33 | Publishers & Booksellers Association |
| 34 | Pulp and Paper Industry Association |
| 35 | Pulses, Beans & Sesame Seeds Merchants Association |
| 36 | Rattan and Bamboo Entrepreneurs Association |
| 37 | Real Estate Services Association |

⁶⁷ www.umfcci.com.mm

⁶⁸ UMFCCI pamphlet

| | |
|----|---|
| 38 | Retailers Association |
| 39 | Rice & Paddy Traders Association |
| 40 | Rice Federation |
| 41 | Rice Millers Association |
| 42 | Rubber Planters and Producers' Association |
| 43 | Salt Industry Association |
| 44 | Seafarer Employment Services Federation |
| 45 | Sugar Cane and Sugar Related Products Merchants and Manufacturers Association |
| 46 | The Highway Freight Transportation Services Association |
| 47 | Timber Merchants Association |
| 48 | Tourism Federation |
| 49 | Travel Association |
| 50 | Wheat Association |
| 51 | Women Entrepreneurs Association |
| 52 | Young Entrepreneurs Association |

APPENDIX 4: SAMPLE CALCULATION OF INCOME TAX

SAMPLE 1: If a person with an income from the salary of MMK 500,000 per month lives together with two parents, spouse and two children:

| | | | | |
|---|---|------------------|-----|------------------|
| Total income from the salary MMK 500,000 per month × 12 | | ▶ | = | 6,000,000 |
| (Deductibles) Reliefs from Taxes | | | | |
| Basic relief (20% of the total income) | = | 1,200,000 | | |
| Relief for two parents living together | = | 2,000,000 | | |
| Relief for spouse | = | 1,000,000 | | |
| Relief for two children | = | <u>1,000,000</u> | | |
| Total amount of reliefs: | | <u>5,200,000</u> | (-) | <u>5,200,000</u> |
| Income on which tax is to be imposed ▶ | | | = | 800,000 |

As MMK 800,000 falls within the range from MMK 1 to MMK 2,000,000 (See the table on page ---), the tax amount to be

imposed is MMK 2,000,000 on which 0% is to be taxed.

Total tax due for one year for this family: **Not due**

SAMPLE 2: If a person with an income from the salary of MMK 500,000 per month is a bachelor who does not live with parents:

| | | | | |
|---|---|------------------|-----|------------------|
| Total income from the salary MMK 500,000 per month × 12 | | ▶ | = | 6,000,000 |
| (Deductibles) Reliefs from taxes | | | | |
| Basic relief (20% of the total income) | = | 1,200,000 | | |
| Relief for two parents living together | = | - | | |
| Relief for spouse | = | - | | |
| Relief for two children | = | - | | |
| Total amount of reliefs: | | <u>1,200,000</u> | (-) | <u>1,200,000</u> |
| Income on which tax is to be imposed | ▶ | | = | 4,800,000 |

The first MMK 2,000,000 falls within the range from 1 to 2,000,000 at 0%.

The remaining MMK 2,800,000 falls within the range from 2,000,001 to 5,000,000 at 5% = MMK 140,000

Total tax due for one year for this single-person family: ----- **MMK 140,000**

Tax due to be deducted from salary per month (average) -----
MMK 11,667

The annual salary report of the company is to be sent to the Head of Township Internal Revenue Department through the head of the company concerned within three months after completion of the incomes.

The foreign employees also have to follow suit in paying income tax in accordance with the above-mentioned rates.

APPENDIX 5: ECD CONTACT INFORMATION

The following is the contact information of Environmental Conservation Department (ECD), Ministry of Natural Resources and Environmental Conservation (MONREC) for those who wish to acquire information about IEE, EIA and EMP:

Natural Resource and Environmental Impact Assessment Division (NR-EIA), ECD-MONREC. No 53 Building, Oattara Thiri Township, Nay Pyi Taw, Myanmar 15011. Tel/Fax: +95-67-431329 (NR-EIA Division), nreia.env@gmail.com

APPENDIX 6: INTERNATIONAL SCHOOLS

The following are some of the international schools in Yangon (arranged randomly):

| 1 International School of Myanmar | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------|----------|---|--------|--|
| | ISM | Address: | W-22/24, Mya Kan Thar Main Road, Mya Kan Thar Housing, Ward 5, Hlaing Township, Yangon, Myanmar | | |
| | | Tel: | +95-1-530082~3 | Tel: | +95-1-530082~3 |
| | | Fax: | +95-1-530083 | Email: | admission@ismmyanmar.com |
| | | URL: | http://www.ismyanmar.com | | |
| 2 The British School Yangon | | | | | |
| | | Address: | The British School Yangon, Taw Win Street, Mayangone, Yangon, Myanmar. | | |
| | | Tel: | +95 (0) 9 2507 39873 | Tel: | +95 (0) 9 9795541805 |
| | | Fax: | – | Email: | admissions@britishschoolyangon.org info@britishschoolyangon.org |
| | | URL: | http://www.britishschoolyangon.org/ | | |
| 3 Myanmar International School Yangon | | | | | |
| | MISY | Address: | 24 Sae Myaung Street, 11th Quarter, Yankin Township, Yangon, Myanmar | | |
| | | Tel: | +95 (01) 657885~7 | Tel: | +95 (09) 500 5555, 550 4139 |
| | | Fax: | – | Email: | misy@misyedu.org |
| | | URL: | http://www.misyedu.com/ | | |
| 4 Myanmar International School | | | | | |
| | MIS | Address: | 20 Pyin Nya Waddy Street, Yankin Township, Yangon | | |
| | | Tel: | +95-1-558115~18 | Tel: | – |
| | | Fax: | +95-1-558109 | Email: | info@mis-edu.com |
| | | URL: | https://mis-edu.com | | |
| 5 (The) International School Yangon | | | | | |
| | ISY | Address: | 20 Shwe Taungyar Street, Bahan Township, Yangon, Myanmar | | |
| | | Tel: | +95 1 512 793/94/95 | Tel: | – |
| | | Fax: | +95 1 525020 | Email: | office@isyedu.org |
| | | URL: | https://www.isyedu.org/ | | |
| 6 Network International School | | | | | |
| | | Address: | 23 Inya Myaing Road, Bahan Township, Yangon 11201, Myanmar | | |
| | | Tel: | +95 1 519306 | Tel: | +95 1 534212 |
| | | Fax: | – | Email: | admission@networkintlschool.com |
| | | URL: | https://www.networkinternationalschool.com/ | | |
| 7 Crane International School Myanmar | | | | | |
| | CISM | Address: | No 1, Taw Win Cherry Estate, Off Mindhama Road, Win Hlaing Street, Mayangon Township, Yangon, Myanmar | | |
| | | Tel: | +95 1 655 818 | Tel: | +95 1 655 828 |
| | | Fax: | - | Email: | info@cismyangon.com |
| | | URL: | www.cismyangon.com | | |
| 8 Yangon International School | | | | | |
| | YIS | Address: | 117 Thumngalar Housing, Thingangyu Township, Yangon, Myanmar | | |
| | | Tel: | +95 1 578171 | Tel: | (Admission) +95 1 578171 Ext 131 |
| | | Fax: | +95 1 578604 | Email: | info@yismyanmar.com |
| | | URL: | http://www.yismyanmar.com/ | | |

| 9 International Montessori Myanmar | | | | |
|------------------------------------|------------|---|--------|---------------------|
| IMM | Address(1) | 55 (B) Pho Sein Road, Bahan Township, Yangon, Myanmar | | |
| | Tel: | +95 1 546097 | Tel: | +95 1 546761 |
| | Fax: | – | Email: | imm.myn@gmail.com |
| | Address(2) | 45/55(C), Airport Road Lane(1), Insein Township, | | |
| | Tel: | +95 1 533360,533366 | | |
| | Email: | imm2.myn@gmail.com | | |
| | URL: | http://www.immschool.com/ | | |
| 10 Singapore International School | | | | |
| SIS | Address: | 72 Chindwin Road, Kamaryut Township, Yangon, Myanmar | | |
| | Tel: | +95 1 230 5998 | Tel: | +95 1 536260 |
| | Fax: | – | Email: | info@sismyanmar.com |
| | URL: | http://www.sismyanmar.com/ | | |

Some more international schools in Yangon

Brainworks-Total K-12 Integrated Myanmar International School. ADDRESS: 16/4 Thu Mingalar Road, Thingangyun Township, Yangon, Myanmar. TEL: 08 551360

Pride International School in Myanmar (PISM). ADDRESS: 10-23 Aung Chan Thar 4th Street, Aung Myay Thar Si Housing, Kamayut Township, Yangon, Myanmar.
TEL: +95 1 530641, +95 1 503688

Yangon Academy International School. ADDRESS: New University Avenue Road, Bahan Township, Yangon, Myanmar. TEL: +95 1 549451, Hotline: +95 9 424335820, 7707 9999 5
EMAIL: info@yangonacademy.com

APPENDIX 7: INTERNATIONAL COLLEGES/UNIVERSITIES

The following are some of the established international colleges/universities in Yangon (arranged randomly):

| | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--------|--|
| 1 Shu Khinn Thar International College | | | | |
| | Address: | BFI Education Services Co Ltd. 235 Shu Khinn Thar Myo Pat Road, Thaketa Township, Yangon, Myanmar | | |
| | Tel: | +95 1 450396 | Tel: | +95 1 450397, 9 410010 ~20 |
| | Fax: | +95 1 450396 | Email: | contact@bfi-edu.com |
| | URL: | http://www.bfi-edu.com/shu-khinn-thar-international-college/ | | |
| 2 Myanmar International University | | | | |
| MIU | Address: | 70A Pho Sein Street, Bahan Township, Yangon, Myanmar | | |
| | Tel: | +95 1 549249 | Tel: | +95 1 541092 |
| | Fax: | – | Email: | miumedical@gmail.com |
| | URL: | http://www.miu.com.mm/ | | |
| 3 Myanmar Imperial College | | | | |
| MIC | Address: | 1 Zay Myauk Street, Phayar Gyi Ward, Dagon Township, Yangon, Myanmar | | |
| | Tel: | +95 1 380233~234 | Tel: | 95 9 73210001 |
| | Fax: | – | Email: | admin@mic-education.com |
| | URL: | http://www.mic-education.com/ | | |
| 4 Victoria University College in Myanmar | | | | |
| VUC | Address: | 166 , 3 rd Flr, Upper Pansodan Street, Mingala Taungnyunt Township, Yangon Myanmar | | |
| | Tel: | +95 1 383132~3 | Tel: | +95 9 5104748, 9 5127300 |
| | Fax: | – | Email: | info@vucedu.com victoria.uni.college.31@gmail.com |
| | URL: | https://www.vucedu.com/ | | |
| 5 Info Myanmar College | | | | |
| | Address: | 505/7 Pyay Road, 7 Pyay Yeikthar Street, Hledan, Kamayut Township, Yangon, Myanmar | | |
| | Tel: | +95 1 512119 | Tel: | +95 1 536564, 9 450016040 |
| | Fax: | – | Email: | admin@imcscompany.com |
| | URL: | https://www.infomyanmarcollege.com/ | | |
| 6 Myanmar Metropolitan College | | | | |
| MMC | Address: | 232 Bagaya Street, Myay Ni Gon, Sanchaung Township, Yangon, Myanmar | | |
| | Tel: | +95 9 263 334 223 | Tel: | +95 9 263 334 224~6 |
| | Fax: | – | Email: | info@yourmmc.com |
| | URL: | http://www.yourmmc.com/ | | |
| 7 Temasek International College | | | | |
| TIC | Address: | 4 th Flr, PKBC Building, 121 Ahlone Road, Kayin Chan, Ahlone Township, Yangon | | |
| | Tel: | +95 9 250793994 | Tel: | +95 9 260001828 |
| | Fax: | – | Email: | info@tic.edu.mm |
| | URL: | http://www.tic.edu.mm/ | | |
| 8 GUSTO International College | | | | |
| | Address(1) | 287/289, U Wisara Road, (Between Ma Po Street & Shangone Street) Sanchaung Township, Yangon. | | |
| | Address(2) | 289 (A), Pyay Road, (Near Maharmyaing), Sanchaung Township, Yangon, Myanmar | | |
| | Tel: | +95-9-429991009 | Tel: | +95 9 789888222 |
| | Fax: | – | Email: | info@gusto-education.com |
| | URL: | http://www.gusto-education.com/ www.gustohei.com | | |

| 9 Myanmar International Business Academy | | | | |
|--|-----------|--|--------|--|
| MIBA | Address: | 249 (7 th Flr – A), Bagaya Street, Next to Ga Mone Pwint Building, Myay Ni Gone, Sanchaung Township, Yangon, Myanmar | | |
| | Tel: | +95 9 42010 0712 | Tel: | +95 9 25222 8889 |
| | Fax: | – | Email: | mibaschool.mm@gmail.com |
| | URL: | http://www.myanmariba.com/ | | |
| 10 Lithan Myanmar | | | | |
| | Address: | 631/5E Pyay Road, Kamayut Township, Junction of Pyay Road & Inya Road, Yangon | | |
| | Tel: | +95 9 777868808 | Tel: | +95 9 777868818 |
| | Fax: | – | Email: | info@lithan.com |
| | URL: | https://www.lithan.com/myanmar/ | | |
| 11 YOUTH International College | | | | |
| YIC | Address: | 189/195 (Room 6A) Pansodan Office Tower, Pansodan Street, Kyauktada Township, Yangon, Myanmar | | |
| | Tel: | +95 1 254 893 | Tel: | +95 9785003596, 9 31560855 |
| | Fax: | – | Email: | youthcomputer@gmail.com info@youthcomputermm.com |
| | URL: | https://www.youthcomputermm.com/ | | |
| 12 STI Myanmar University | | | | |
| STI | Address-1 | MICT Park Building 10,Hlaing Township, Yangon, Myanmar | | |
| | Tel: | +95 9 9551 23446~9 | Tel: | - |
| | Address-2 | 377,387,397 Shwe Bon Thar Road(Upper Block),Pabedan Township, Yangon, Myanmar | | |
| | Tel: | +95 9 420254872 | Tel: | - |
| | Address-3 | No 62,Aungzayar Street,Phortkan Ward, Insein Township, Yangon. | | |
| | Tel: | +95 9 955123446~9 | Tel: | - |
| | Address-4 | No 39(A),Taw Win Road,beside of Governor'sResidence,Dagon Township,Yangon. | | |
| | Tel: | +95 1 2316607 | Tel: | |
| | Fax: | – | Email: | info@stiedu.net |
| | URL: | http://stiedu.net/ | | |
| 13 Connect University | | | | |
| | Address: | 11/A, Inya Rd., Corner of Shwe Li St., Ward (10),, Kamayut, Yangon, Myanmar | | |
| | Tel: | +95 9 779 000 900 | Tel: | +95 9 797010001, 9 767110001 |
| | Fax: | – | Email: | hello@auedu.mm |
| | URL: | http://www.au.edu.mm/ | | |
| 14 Dulwich College Yangon | | | | |
| | Address: | Star City Campus: Star City, Kyaik Khauk Pagoda Rd, Thanlyin, Myanmar Pun Hlaing Campus Golf Estate Avenue, Hlaing Tharyar Township, 11401, Yangon, Myanmar | | |
| | Tel: | +95 9 9664 23 015 | Tel: | +95 9 9664 23015 |
| | Fax: | – | Email: | admissions@dulwich-yangon.com.mm |
| | URL: | https://yangon.dulwich.org/our-college | | |

APPENDIX 8: MAJOR LOGISTICS COMPANIES IN MYANMAR

| | | |
|------------|---|--------------------------------|
| 1 | Premium Sojitz Logistics (PSL) | Cold chain |
| Ownership: | JV between Premium Distribution Co Ltd, Sojitz Corporation and Sojitz Logistics Corporation | |
| Address: | 39 B1, Shwe Pinlon Housing, North Dagon Township | |
| Email: | customerservice@pslmyanmar.com | Tel: 09262000412~3 |
| 2 | KOSPA Cold Chain Logistics Co Ltd | Cold chain |
| Ownership: | Kokubu & Co Ltd and Yoma Strategic Holdings Ltd | |
| Address: | Level 1, Wing C, 160 Rain Tree Drive, Pun Hlaing Golf Estate, Hlaing Thar Yar Township, Yangon. | |
| Email: | sales@kospalogistics.com | Tel: 95 1 3687676 |
| 3 | shop.com.mm (Branch of German company) | E-commerce |
| Ownership: | Alibaba Group Holding Limited. | |
| Address: | Junction City Office Tower, level 6 (unit 1 & 10 No. 3/A corner of Bogyoke Aung San Road and, 27th St, Yangon | |
| Email: | service@shop.com.mm | Tel: 09 969965500 |
| 4 | rgo47 | E-commerce |
| Ownership: | 100% local | |
| Address: | 1/A, 5.5 Miles, Hlaing Township, Yangon. | |
| Email: | hello@rgo47.com | Tel: 09 779999947, 9 779999915 |
| 5 | Magnate Group Logistics (MGL) | Express courier |
| Ownership: | 100% local | |
| Address: | 46/47, Myaing Hay Won Estate, 8 mile, Mayangone Township | |
| Email: | info@mglexpress.com.mm | Tel: 95 9 772222900 |
| 6 | Speedy Business Services Co Ltd (SBS) | Express courier |
| Ownership: | 100% local | |
| Address: | P15-P16, Thiri Yadanar Wholesale Market Compound, Thudhama Road, North Oakalarpa Township, Yangon. | |
| Email: | sales@sbs.com.mm | Tel: +95 9442442112~4 |
| 7 | United Courier Services (UCL) | Express courier |
| Ownership: | 100% local | |
| Address: | No.205 E, Industrial Zone, Emerald Road, North Oakalarpa Township, Yangon. | |
| Email: | info@ucl.com.mm | Tel: 09 73073099, 9 43190199 |
| 8 | Royal Express | Express courier |
| Ownership: | 100% local | |
| Address: | No(77), Corner of Amara Road and Padonmar Road, (Nga)Ward, North Okkalarpa Township, Yangon | |
| Email: | info@royalx.net | Tel: 09 779888688 |
| 9 | Yangon General Post Office | Express courier |
| Ownership: | Government | |
| Address: | 39 Bo Aung Kyaw Street, Corner of Strand Road, Ward 9, Kyauktada Township | |
| Email: | — | Tel: 95 1 380342, 95 1 380257 |

APPENDIX 9: PRIVATE INSURANCE COMPANIES

The following are some of the private insurance companies in Yangon:

| | | |
|------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| First National ICL | 400-406, Merchant Road, Botahtaung Township | 01 9010900 |
| Aung Myint Moh Min ICL | 28 Shwedagon Pagoda Road (Corner of Patra Street), Dagon Township | 01 378964~5 |
| Aung Thitsar Oo ICL | Rm-01-04, Theinbyu Rd, Union Financial Centre (UFC), Botataung Township | 01 2355869 |
| Ayeyar Myanmar ICL | No-133/C, 2 nd Floor, Corner of Waizayantar and 8 th Street 3 rd Qtr, South Okkalarpa Yangon | 09 401425513 |
| Capital Life ICL | No-7, Pyay Road, Hlaing Township, Yangon | 09 970 019900 |
| Citizen Business IPL | Sayar San Plaza, Sayar San Road, Bahan Township, 5 University Avenue | 09 770 770009 |
| Excellent Fortune ICL | 5-A Pyay Road, Ward 10, Hlaing Township | 09 777788883 |
| Global World ICL | No 62, Bahosi Development, Wadan Street, Lamadaw Township | 09 33087771 |
| Grand Guardian ICL | No 19/20, A,B,C,D Junction Square Compound, Pyay Rd, Yangon | 01 230 5700 |
| Young Insurance Global | 886/888 Pyay Road, 9 th Mile, Ward 5, Mayangon Township | 09-457700011 09-448883311 |

ICL: Insurance Co Ltd IPL: Insurance Public Ltd

APPENDIX 10: CAR RENTAL WEBSITES

| | |
|----|---|
| 1 | Yangon Car Rental |
| | ● http://www.yangonrentacar.com/rental-rates |
| 2 | Hein Car Rental and General Service |
| | ● http://www.heincarrental.com/ |
| 3 | Green Myanmar Travel |
| | ● http://green-myanmar.com/car-rental.php |
| 4 | Europcar |
| | ● https://www.europcar.com/location/myanmar-burma |
| 5 | Khine Thazin Tours and Travels |
| | ● http://www.khinethazincarrental.com/carrental.htm |
| 6 | Nyan Myint Thu Car Rental and Travel Service |
| | ● http://www.nyanmyintthucarrental.com/our-vehicles/ |
| 7 | go-Myanmar.com |
| | ● http://www.go-myanmar.com/car-and-minibus-hire |
| 8 | Nay Chi La Min Travels and Tours |
| | ● http://www.naychilamintour.com/car-rental/ |
| 9 | Bravo Travels and Tours Co Ltd |
| | ● http://www.myanmarbravo.com/myanmar-travel/car-rental-services.html |
| 12 | Pleasant Myanmar Travels and Tours Co Ltd |
| | ● http://www.pleasantmyanmar.com/carrental.htm |
| 14 | Myanmar City Star Travel and Tours |
| | ● http://www.mcs-myanmartravel.com/services-2/myanmar-car-hire/ |
| 15 | Myanmar Visa |
| | ● https://www.myanmarvisa.com/carrentals_and_limousines.htm |

APPENDIX 11: REFERENCES

GOVERNMENT SOURCES

• Nay Pyi Taw and Yangon

Labour Department, Ministry of Labour, Immigration and Population. 09 203 9723
Myanmar Foreign Trade Bank.
Internal Revenue Department, Ministry of Planning and Finance
Department of Immigration, Ministry of Labour, Immigration and Population
Directorate of Trade, Ministry of Commerce
Directorate of Investment and Company Administration.
Ministry of Home Affairs
Ministry of Labour, Immigration and Population
Department of Immigration, Ministry of Labour, Immigration and Population
Yangon City Development Committee.
Myanma Insurance, Ministry of Planning and Finance
Environmental Conservation Department, Ministry of Natural Resources and Environmental Conservation
Water and Sanitation Department, Yangon City Development Committee.
Customs Department, Ministry of Planning and Finance.
Ministry of Electricity and Energy
Ministry of Industry
Myanmar Inspection and Testing Services Ltd (MITS)
Ministry of Construction.
Department Trade, Ministry of Commerce.
Electric Power Planning Department, Ministry of Energy and Electricity
Department of Educational Planning and Training, Ministry of Education
Department of Higher Education (Lower Myanmar), Ministry of Education

• DICA State and Regional DICA Offices

INTERNET SOURCES

Central Statistical Organization

– <http://www.csostatat.gov.mm/market.asp>

DHL

– <http://dct.dhl.com>

Rent a Car

– <http://myanmar-rentacar.com/setmenu.php>,

– <https://www.shweproperty.com/>

Statista

– <https://www.statista.com/statistics/525770/inflation-rate-in-myanmar/>

Union of Myanmar Federation of Chambers of Commerce and Industry

– www.umfcci.com.mm

Yangon City Development Committee

– <http://www.ycdc.gov.mm/content.php?page=MCC>

Yangon Directory

– www.yangondirectory.com

Other Sources

- Myanmar Salary Survey 2021 by CCI Finance Myanmar